MNRB

MNRB HOLDINGS BERHAD
(13487-A)

TOGETHER FORWARD

ANNUAL REPORT 2019

INSIDE THIS REPORT

COVER RATIONALE

At MNRB we leverage on the synergies amongst the Group to increase effectiveness of our business operations through the sharing of perceptions and experiences, insights and knowledge. We also bring together the reinsurance, retakaful and takaful businesses under one roof to realise synergies along the entire value chain. We adopt a prospective, prudent and responsible approach to risk management and continuously create value over the long term by assuming a wide variety of risks. The result of which ultimately benefits shareholders, stakeholders and our people.

Please scan the QR code for further information on specific topics.

Our website:
www.mnrb.com.my

CONTENT

AT A GLANCE

GROUP TOTAL REVENUE

RM851.43 million

MARKET CAPITALISATION
(1 JULY 2019)

MNRB SCHOLARSHIP FUND

RM14 million

SCHOLARSHIP DISBURSED

GROUP PROFIT BEFORE TAX

RM119.4 million

GROUP PROFIT AFTER TAX

RM104.4 million

GROUP TOTAL ASSETS

RM8.7 billion

Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad, the country's national reinsurer was set up in 1972 to reduce the outflow of reinsurance premiums overseas. The Company commenced operations on 19 February 1973.

In 2005, as a result of a restructuring exercise within the MNRB Group, the Company's reinsurance licence, business and assets were transferred to its subsidiary company, Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad.

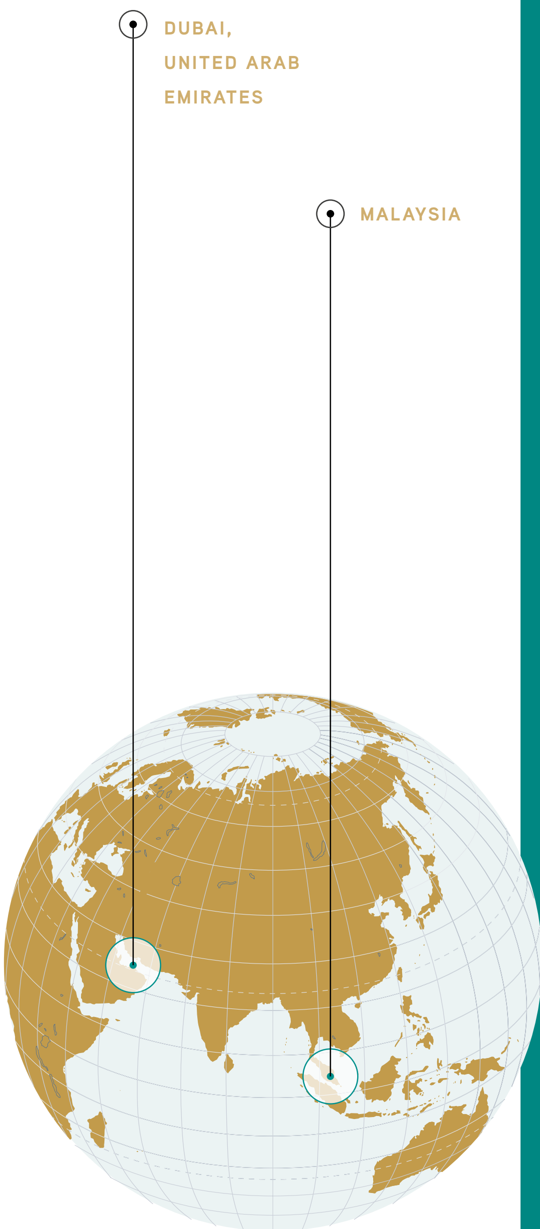
CORPORATE PROFILE & PRESENCE

Pursuant to the restructuring, Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad became an investment holding company and changed its name to MNRB Holdings Berhad (MNRB). Today, MNRB is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

The MNRB Group comprises a leading wholesale provider of reinsurance and retakaful as well as two takaful operators. Its reinsurance subsidiary stands tall among the top reinsurers in the region, writing lines of general businesses locally and abroad. In Malaysia, its takaful operators vies among the leaders in the provision of financial protection services based on the takaful system.

The Company has a share capital of RM722 million.

WHERE WE OPERATE



MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS

DEAR VALUED SHAREHOLDERS,

On behalf of the Board of Directors, it is my privilege to present to you the Annual Report of MNRB Holdings Berhad (MNRB or the Group) for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 (FY2019).

A STEADFAST PERFORMANCE

I am pleased to report that amidst FY2019's challenging operating environment, MNRB turned in a steadfast performance, thereby underscoring the Group's resilience and our commitment to delivering sustainable results. For the financial year under review, MNRB's revenue held steady although our overall profitability declined. While the Group turned in revenue of RM2.3 billion in FY2019 against revenue of RM2.5 billion in FY2018, our profit after tax, however, dropped some 25.9% to RM104.4 million from RM140.8 million previously. The year's profitability was impacted by lower gross premiums and contributions from the Group's main subsidiaries, namely, Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad (Malaysian Re), and our takaful arms, Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad and Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad. Losses incurred by the Group's associate Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. (Labuan Re), too had an adverse impact on the Group's profitability.

On a more positive note, the Group's total assets stood at RM8.7 billion as at 31 March 2019 in comparison to some RM7.9 billion as at 31 March 2018. Investment income for FY2019 came in at RM266.9 million, 8.5% higher against the RM245.9 million generated in FY2018. The Group continued a prudent asset management strategy, with 44.2% of the Group's investments in low-risk assets, mainly Malaysian Government Securities and Government Investment Issues. As at the end of FY2019, the Group's earnings per share stood at 20.3 sen compared to 42.2 sen previously, after accounting for the dilution from the recent capital injection.

SHAREHOLDER VALUE CREATION

To strengthen MNRB's financial position and cater for the needs of our businesses in a sustainable manner, the Board continues to weigh the need to preserve the Group's capital against our ability to reward shareholders. While the Board is committed to prioritising and upholding the capital preservation requirements of the Group, we are also mindful of shareholders' expectations and the need to reward shareholders for their unswerving confidence in MNRB.

The Board acknowledges that over the years, as the Group delivers profit, value has been created and accumulated in the Group. As such, the Board continues to look for ways to reward shareholders for their patience. In the meantime, we seek shareholders' continued support for the Group as we continue to deliver sustained value creation on their behalf.

FY2019'S KEY INITIATIVES

Over the course of the financial year under review, the Group continued to implement specific initiatives to maintain its position of strength. This included a rights issue exercise in October 2018 which saw MNRB Holdings Berhad raising RM400 million from shareholders in November 2018. The proceeds from this exercise saw the injection of RM100 million into Malaysian Re, RM130 million into Takaful IKHLAS' general business, and RM170 million into Takaful IKHLAS' family business. The capital injections from the rights issue served to increase the capital strength of these operating entities and facilitate expansion of the MNRB Group's businesses by way of new product development, the strengthening of distribution channels, talent acquisition, and infrastructure development.

In line with the requirements of the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013, the family and general takaful businesses under Takaful IKHLAS were successfully transferred to Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad and Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad respectively in November 2018. In addition to his current role as President & Group Chief Executive Officer, Mohd Din Merican was appointed as the President & Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad and Eddy Azly Abidin was appointed the President & Chief Executive Officer of Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad. Today, both these operating units are well-capitalised as a result of the above-mentioned rights issue exercise. The conversion of Takaful IKHLAS' composite licence into two separate licences for the family and general takaful business units would enable them to focus on strengthening their respective operations.

March 2019 saw the rollout of MNRB's Sukuk Murabahah Programme of RM320 million in

The Group's total assets stood at RM8.7 billion as at 31 March 2019 in comparison to some RM7.9 billion as at 31 March 2018. Investment income for FY2019 came in at RM266.9 million, 8.5% higher against the RM245.9 million generated in FY2018.

nominal value for a period of 10 years (but non-callable for the first five years). Proceeds from the programme, considered as Tier-2 capital, was utilised to refinance the existing RM320 million revolving credit facility and help strengthen the Group's capital position as a Financial Holding Company.

The year also saw Malaysian Re continuing to play a part in bolstering its leading position in the region's insurance industry via its collaboration with a Zurich-based research agency to sponsor the second edition of the ASEAN Insurance Pulse. This latest edition of the research publication for the ASEAN region was launched at the 3rd ASEAN Insurance Summit in Kuala Lumpur in November 2018. The publication, which provides an authoritative overview of the current state and future prospects of the ASEAN region's USD23.0 billion non-life insurance market, as well as capturing executives' perspectives on ASEAN Economic Community (AEC) initiatives and the implications of these for the region's insurance markets, continues to be well received by readers.

I am also delighted to report that Malaysian Re was awarded the title "P&C Reinsurer of the Year (Malaysia)" at Insurance Asia News' Awards for Excellence 2018 event – apt testament to the company's good standing in the marketplace. Designed to identify the best insurance firms operating through Asia Pacific, this annual event provides an opportunity for insurers, reinsurers and brokers to benchmark themselves against their peers in 13 countries across the region.

At the recent Takaful Starnite Awards organized by the Malaysian Takaful Association (MTA) and held in June 2019, one of our agency firms, BUSS Consulting (M) Sdn. Bhd. won the Top Recruiter award for 2018. As we venture forth, the Group and its subsidiaries will continue to set high benchmarks and uphold excellence in all our endeavours.

DATO SHARKAWI ALIS

Chairman

MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS

RESPONSIBLE CORPORATE PRACTICES

MNRB's Board is cognisant of the fact that good governance translates into good business and as such remains fully committed to upholding and implementing strong standards of corporate governance as well as robust risk management and internal control measures across the Group. As fundamental components of our business, these elements are going a long way in securing the sustainable, long-term growth of the Group's businesses, strengthening investors' confidence, safeguarding our corporate reputation, and ensuring continued shareholder value creation.

Your Board is also dedicated to strengthening the effective application of the principles and best practices that have been laid down by the regulators, namely Bank Negara Malaysia, the Securities Commission Malaysia, Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad as well as all applicable statutes, including but not limited to the Financial Services Act, 2013, Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 and the Companies Act, 2016. Our policy mandates that we implement these principles and best practices as well as uphold high standards of business integrity in all activities undertaken by the Group.

To support the achievement of the Group's business objectives and to ensure strict compliance with governance requirements, MNRB continues to implement proactive risk management activities. We recognise that risk management is a continuous process and that the success of risk management depends on the effectiveness of adequate frameworks and structures that will help embed an adequate risk culture within the Group.

The FY2019 period saw us continuing to roll out various initiatives to strengthen our risk management and internal control systems. Among these initiatives were the establishment and adoption of four new sub-frameworks that served as enhancements to the existing risk management process and as important pillars supporting the Group Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework. These sub-frameworks encompassed the Group Operational Risk Management Framework (approved in May 2018); as well as the Group Shariah Risk Management Framework, Group Actuarial Risk Management Framework and Group Business Continuity Management Framework (all of which were approved in August 2018).

The Group also embarked on a series of risk awareness initiatives throughout the year to inculcate a stronger risk culture at all staff levels. These included knowledge-sharing of the Group's ERM Framework structure, its components and risk methodologies; a Risk Engagement Quiz to gauge the risk management knowledge amongst staff; and various other risk awareness activities.

Being a conscientious corporate citizen, we are well aware of the need to balance out our economic performance with responsible environmental and social considerations in a manner that reflects dependable management and sustainable development practices across our organisation. To secure MNRB's future and ensure sustainable value creation for all our stakeholders, we continue to make conscious decisions about how our sustainability agenda should play out.

Our Sustainability Statement (the Statement) on pages 86 to 106 of this Annual Report is our second to date. It serves to highlight our sustainability practices and spells out the good progress that we have made on the Economic, Environmental and Social (EES) fronts in FY2019. In preparing the Statement, we engaged with key internal and external stakeholders to solicit their input and perspectives which led to the development of a materiality assessment. This in turn will serve as a guide for how we approach matters that are of paramount importance (or most material) and which will ensure the sustainable growth of the Group's primary businesses.

In reporting on our sustainability endeavours, we are guided by the Sustainability Reporting Guidelines and Toolkits issued by Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (Bursa Malaysia). Our ultimate aim on our sustainability journey is to deliver a sustainable performance and good stakeholder value, whilst ensuring the long-term success of the MNRB Group.

MESSAGE TO SHAREHOLDERS

MOVING FORWARD

As the MNRB Group embraces FY2020, we do so with a cautious optimism given the challenging global and domestic outlook. After strong growth in 2017 and early 2018, global economic activity slowed notably in the second half of 2018, reflecting a confluence of factors affecting major economies. Global growth is now projected to slow from 3.6% in 2018 to 3.3% in 2019, before returning to 3.6% in 2020. Ongoing factors such as escalating trade tensions between the United States and China, weakening financial market sentiment, ongoing volatility in crude oil prices, Brexit woes and concerns about China's outlook, are predicted to undermine global growth.

On the domestic front, despite the external headwinds, Malaysia's macroeconomic fundamentals continue to remain strong. The World Bank Group has maintained Malaysia's gross domestic product (GDP) growth forecast at 4.7% for 2019 – a rate comparable to GDP growth of 4.7% in 2018. Private consumption is expected to remain the main driver of growth, although expanding at a more measured pace.

Within the insurance industry, general insurance premiums stayed flat in 2018, supported mostly by growth in the motor and personal accident (PA) segments. Moving forward, RAM Ratings expects ongoing detariffication to weigh on growth over 2019.

On the reinsurance front, according to Aon Benfield, global reinsurance capital shrank by 3% in 2018 against the preceding year, while competition from alternative capital increased, with total alternative capital capacity growing by 9% in 2018. At the same time, global property and casualty (P&C) net combined ratios improved to 99.2% in 2018 from 106.6% previously. Against this backdrop, Malaysian Re continues to see growth from its key markets in Asia based on renewals in January and April 2019.

On the takaful front, the general takaful segment showed strong growth of 8.9% in 2018, although at a smaller base compared to general insurance. Life insurance new business premiums are expected to chart a modest rise of 1% to 2% in 2019 on the back of weaker consumer sentiment and the rising cost of living. New regulatory requirements for investment-linked products too are expected to have an impact on business. The family takaful segment on the other hand continues to gain acceptance, charting a 13.1% growth in new business contributions for the 2018 period.

As the MNRB Group moves forward into FY2020, we do so with cautious optimism. We will focus our efforts on enforcing a strict underwriting discipline while driving value through integration and a strong customer focus. Leveraging on its ongoing T20 transformation programme, Malaysian Re will strengthen its value proposition to clients through innovative products and services developed by its in-house talent and via several strategic partnerships. Meanwhile, Takaful IKHLAS will look to bolster business expansion through leveraging on its distribution channels and product offerings. All in all, your Board is confident that MNRB will deliver another steadfast performance in the new financial year.

IN APPRECIATION

We owe a debt of gratitude to the many parties who continue to lend us their worthy support. On behalf of the Board of Directors, I wish to express my heartfelt appreciation to our valued shareholders for their unrelenting faith in the Group. I also wish to convey my sincere gratitude to our customers, business partners, ceding companies, and intermediaries, as well as the regulators and industry associations for their tireless support, cooperation and confidence in MNRB.

30 June 2019 marks my last day as Chairman and Board Member of MNRB Group. I would like to extend a warm welcome to my fellow director Datuk Johar Che Mat who will succeed me in my position as Chairman of the Company including the two takaful operators. I hope that you will continue to provide him the same support that had been extended to me in my 12 years as Chairman. My sincere thanks also go to my esteemed colleagues on the Board for their wise counsel which certainly helped the Group navigate safely and confidently through the challenges during my tenure.

Last but not least, my heartfelt gratitude goes out to the loyal Management team and staff of the MNRB Group for all their hard work and steadfast commitment to excellence.

During my tenure, I have witnessed how the Group has continued to grow into an organisation that has consistently strived to deliver value to all its stakeholders. As the Group moves forward to make the most of the opportunities before us while steadily overcoming the many challenges faced by the insurance and takaful arena, I call upon all our stakeholders to continue lending us their unremitting support.

On behalf of the Board,

Dato Sharkawi Alis
Chairman
30 June 2019

CORPORATE MILESTONES

1973-1975

- Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad commenced operations on 19 February 1973.
- Voluntary Cessions (VC) to Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad commenced four (4) months later.
- Began to offer Excess of Loss Treaties to local insurance companies.
- Began to write Local Facultative business and non-reciprocal inwards overseas business.

1976-1978

- Retrocede part of the VC cessions to the local insurance companies for their net account.
- Sponsored the 1st Kuala Lumpur Insurance Seminar, attended by over four hundred (400) delegates.
- Commenced writing ten percent (10%) Quota Share of the Miscellaneous Accidents and Motor businesses.
- Increased level of retrocessions from twenty-five percent (25%) to thirty percent (30%) for Fire and Personal Accident businesses.

1979-1981

- Increased share capital from RM5,200,002 to RM6,240,003.
- Commenced reciprocal exchange with overseas companies.
- Perbadanan Nasional Berhad's (PERNAS) fifty percent (50%) share in Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad was transferred to Permodalan Nasional Berhad (PNB).

1982-1984

- Share capital increased to RM8,216,004.
- Published the 1st edition of the Malaysian Insurance Directory.
- Introduced Common Account Excess of Loss for retrocessionaires.

1985-1987

- Formation of the following:-

  Technical Services Department
  To conduct fire surveys including advisory services on risk management with the cost mostly borne by Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad.

1985-1987

  Inspection Department
  To ensure companies' adherence to the various Inter-Company Agreements.

  Rating Committee
  To determine special rate under the Fire Tariff for Fire and Industrial All Risks Insurances.

1988-1990

- Increased level of retrocession from fifty percent (50%) to fifty-five percent (55%) to shareholding companies of Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad.
- Implementation of Stage I – new levels of VC, Retrocessions and other market reinsurance arrangements.
- Began to organise Annual Golf Tournaments and Outward Bound School for the insurance industry.
- Implementation of automatic cessions on Facultative and Treaty business.

1991-1993

- Appointed as the Administration Manager of Malaysian Motor Insurance Pool (MMIP).
- Malaysian-Re International Insurance (L) Ltd. (MIIL) was set up as a wholly owned subsidiary.
- Implementation of Stage II – new levels of VC, Retrocessions and other market reinsurance arrangements.

1994-1996

- Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad and Malaysia National Insurance Berhad (MNI) jointly hosted and organised the 13th General Meeting of the Federation of Afro – Asian Insurers and Reinsurers (F.A.I.R.) attended by over three hundred fifty (350) international and local participants.
- Bank Negara Malaysia (BNM) appointed Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad to manage the Scheme for Insurance of Large and Specialised Risks.
- Appointed as Manager for the Malaysian Energy Risks Consortium.
- Launching of the Central Administration Bureau.
- Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad was listed on the Main Board of the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange (now known as Bursa Malaysia).

CORPORATE MILESTONES

1994-1996

- Implementation of Stage III – new levels of VC, Retrocessions and other market reinsurance arrangements.

1997-1999

- Appointed as Manager of the Malaysian Aviation Pool.
- MIIL, now known as Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. (Labuan Re), ceased to be a wholly owned subsidiary of Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad with the equity interest being diluted to twenty percent (20%).
- Commencement of Overseas Facultative business.
- Launching of Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad Homepage (http:// www.malaysian-re.com.my).
- Launching of MNRB Scholarship Fund of RM1 million.
- Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad moved to its own building, Bangunan Malaysian Re.
- Implementation of new levels of VC, Retrocessions and other market reinsurance arrangements.

2000-2001

- Awarded the MS ISO 9002:1994 certification.
- Appointed as Account Manager for the Sihat Malaysia Scheme.
- Injected additional RM1 million to the MNRB Scholarship Fund.

2002

- Arrangement of terrorism insurance via the Malaysian Terrorism Facility.
- Received approval in principle from BNM to set up a takaful operation.

2003

- BNM approved the registration of Takaful IKHLAS on 21 April 2003 and it commenced operations on 2 July 2003.
- MNRB was granted the approval on certification to the new ISO Standard, MS ISO 9001:2000.
- Implementation of new levels of VC, Retrocession to the industry ceased with effect from 1 January 2003.

2004

- Commenced the restructuring exercise of the Group.

2005

- The Group's restructuring exercise was completed on 1 April 2005 and hereon Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad became MNRB Holdings Berhad (MNRB). The new holding company is an investment holding company that focuses on business expansion to broaden the Group's income base and further strengthen its financial position. The reinsurance business was then transferred to a newly incorporated one hundred percent (100%) subsidiary of MNRB, Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad (Malaysian Re). The takaful business continues to be undertaken by Takaful IKHLAS, a wholly owned subsidiary of MNRB. Labuan Re became an associate company of Malaysian Re.

2006

- MMIP Services Sdn. Bhd. (MSSB) was formed to oversee the administration of Malaysian Motor Insurance Pool (MMIP), a pool established by the insurance industry to provide insurance coverage for vehicle owners who find difficulty in obtaining coverage.
- MNRB obtained BNM's approval to establish a retakaful operation under the then Takaful Act, 1984 to conduct both General and Family Retakaful businesses. The wholly owned subsidiary company of MNRB was known as MNRB Retakaful Berhad (MRT).
- Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. (MRDL), a wholly owned subsidiary of Malaysian Re was incorporated.
- Malaysian Re won the prestigious Reinsurance Industry Contribution Award given by the Asia Insurance Review and the Review Magazine.
- Malaysian Re was assigned a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) of 'A-' (Excellent) and an Issuer Credit Rating (ICR) of 'a-' by A.M. Best.
- Malaysian Re was assigned an 'A-' Insurer Financial Strength (IFS) rating with Stable outlook by Fitch Ratings.

2007

- Malaysian Re's FSR of 'A-' (Excellent) and ICR of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best.
- Malaysian Re's IFS rating of 'A-' with Stable outlook was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings.
- MRT commenced operations in August 2007 as the first retakaful operator in Malaysia.

CORPORATE MILESTONES

2008

- MRDL was officially launched on 18 March 2008.
- MRDL was wholly transferred from Malaysian Re to MNRB.
- MRT was officially launched on 11 August 2008.
- MRT was assigned an IFS rating of 'BBB+' with Stable outlook by Fitch Ratings.
- Takaful IKHLAS won The BrandLaureate – SMEs Chapter Award 2008, "Best Brands in Product Branding – Consumer Healthcare Insurance".
- Malaysian Re's MS ISO 9001:2000 Quality Management Systems certification which was issued in 2003, was reaffirmed.
- Takaful IKHLAS was awarded "Best Takaful/Retakaful Provider 2008" by Islamic Finance News (IFN).
- IKHLAS Medic Assist Takaful (IMAT) won the "Most Innovative Product Award" by KLIFF 2008.

2009

- Malaysian Re's FSR of 'A-' (Excellent) and ICR of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best.
- Malaysian Re's IFS rating of 'A-' with Stable outlook was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings.
- Following the certification audit conducted by SIRIM, Malaysian Re's MS ISO 9001:2000 Quality Management Systems certifi cation was reaffirmed.
- MRT's IFS rating of 'BBB+' with Stable outlook was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings.
- Malaysian Re and Labuan Re jointly hosted and organised the 21st F.A.I.R. Conference, attended by over six hundred (600) delegates including leaders and experts in the insurance industry.
- Takaful IKHLAS won "Best Takaful/Retakaful Provider" for the second time at the Islamic Finance News Polls Awards 2009.
- Takaful IKHLAS won The BrandLaureate – SMEs Chapter Award 2009, "Best Brands in Product Branding" Consumer Healthcare Insurance & The BrandLaureate – SMEs Chapter Award 2009, Corporate Branding – Best Brands in Services – Islamic Protection Services.

2010

- Takaful IKHLAS was named the "Best Takaful Provider" at the Euromoney Islamic Finance Awards 2010 organised by financial magazine, Euromoney.
- IKHLAS Medical Assistance Takaful won "Best Takaful Product" by International Takaful Awards 2010.
- Takaful IKHLAS moved to its new corporate office, IKHLAS Point, in Bangsar South, Kuala Lumpur.

2011

- Takaful IKHLAS was named Best Takaful/Retakaful Provider by Islamic Finance News Polls Awards 2010 (third consecutive year).
- Takaful IKHLAS was awarded for its excellence in Branding by "The BrandLaureate – SMEs Chapter Awards 2010" in the categories of The Best Brands in Corporate Branding – Islamic Financial Protection Services and The Best Brands in Product Branding – Health Insurance Services.
- Fitch Ratings upgraded Malaysian Re's IFS rating from 'A-' to 'A' with Stable outlook.

2012

- Malaysian Re's FSR of 'A-' (Excellent) and ICR of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best, with Stable outlook for both ratings.
- Malaysian Re's IFS rating of 'A' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- MRT's IFS rating of 'BBB+' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- Takaful IKHLAS and MRT won the Best Islamic Takaful Provider and Best Re-Takaful Provider awards, respectively, at the Islamic Finance News (IFN) Service Providers Poll 2011 Awards.
- Takaful IKHLAS won the Best Islamic Takaful Provider at the Euromoney Islamic Finance Awards 2012.

2013

- Malaysian Re's FSR of 'A-' (Excellent) and ICR of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best, with Stable outlook for both ratings.
- Malaysian Re's IFS rating of 'A' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- MRT's IFS rating of 'BBB+' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- Takaful IKHLAS won the Best Takaful Provider – Euromoney Islamic Finance Awards 2013.
- A.M. Best revised Malaysian Re's outlook to Positive from Stable and reaffirmed the FSR of 'A-' (Excellent) and ICR of 'a-'.

2014

- Fitch Ratings reaffirmed Malaysian Re's IFS rating of 'A' with Stable outlook.
- MRT's IFS rating of 'BBB+' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- Takaful IKHLAS was named "Best Takaful House" in the 2014 Islamic Finance Awards by Euromoney.

CORPORATE MILESTONES

2014

- Takaful IKHLAS won Malaysian Best Takaful Operator 2013 – Global Banking & Finance Review.
- Implementation of new levels of VC for phase 2014/2019.

2015

- Malaysian Re's Insurer Financial Strength rating of 'A' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- Malaysian Re was granted an approval from BNM to conduct General and Family Retakaful businesses under Section 10 of the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 (IFSA) via the establishment of a Retakaful Division.
- Malaysian Re's Financial Strength Rating of 'A-' (Excellent) and Issuer Credit Rating of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best, with Positive outlook for both ratings.
- Launch of i-SMART for Takaful IKHLAS family agency force. i-SMART is a new technology to manage Takaful IKHLAS customers' records and documents in a paperless manner.
- Takaful IKHLAS was named Malaysian Best Takaful Operator 2015 at the Global Banking & Finance Review Awards.
- Takaful IKHLAS won Best Takaful Operator at the Global Islamic Finance Awards 2015.

2016

- Malaysian Re's Insurer Financial Strength rating of 'A' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable Outlook.
- Malaysian Re's Financial Strength Rating of 'A-' (Excellent) and Issuer Credit Rating of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best, with Positive outlook for both ratings.
- Malaysian Re received the licence granted by the Minister of Finance to carry on General and Family Retakaful businesses effective from 13 April 2016.
- Takaful IKHLAS was named Takaful Company of the Year (Malaysia) at the European Global Banking & Finance Awards 2016 by The European Magazine.
- Malaysian Re's RM250 million Subordinated Medium – Term Note Programme (2015/2030) won the "Market Pioneer Award 2015" at the 13th Annual RAM League Awards for being the 1st Malaysian Reinsurer to issue RM-Sukuk.

2017

- Malaysian Re's Insurer Financial Strength rating of 'A-' was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable outlook.
- Malaysian Re's Financial Strength Rating of 'A-' (Excellent) and the Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best with Positive Outlook for both ratings.
- Upgrade of Takaful IKHLAS's i-SMART new features such as payment gateway and credit card transactions were added to benefit customers and facilitate the agency workforce affairs.
- Launch of Malaysian Re's Business Transformation Programme, Business Transformation 2020 (T20).
- Takaful IKHLAS won the Best Takaful Company 2017 award at the 7th Asian Islamic Banking and Takaful Conference.
- Malaysian Re's Financial Strength Rating of 'A-' (Excellent) and the Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating of 'a-' was reaffirmed by A.M. Best, and the outlooks were revised from Positive to Stable outlook for both ratings.
- On 1 December 2017, the Group completed its restructuring process involving the transfer of the General and Family Retakaful businesses from MRT to Malaysian Re. From then onwards, the Retakaful business of the Group is carried out by Malaysian Re through its Retakaful Division.

2018

- Malaysian Re's Insurer Financial Strength rating of 'A-' (Strong) was reaffirmed by Fitch Ratings, with Stable Outlook.
- A.M. Best has reaffirmed Malaysian Re's Financial Strength Rating ("FSR") of "A-" (Excellent) and an Issuer Credit Rating of "a-". A.M. Best also confirmed the outlook for both ratings as Stable.
- Malaysian Re was awarded Best P&C Reinsurer of the Year (Malaysia) by Insurance Asia News' Awards for Excellence 2018.
- Completion of the conversion of Takaful IKHLAS's composite takaful licence into two (2) entities to manage its family and general takaful businesses separately. This conversion is in accordance with the legislative requirement under the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 (IFSA). Takaful Ikhlas Berhad is now renamed to Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS Family) and manages the family takaful business. Its general takaful business is being managed by a new entity, Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS General). Both Takaful IKHLAS Family and Takaful IKHLAS General are wholly owned subsidiaries of MNRB.

2019

- Fitch Ratings has upgraded Malaysian Re's Insurer Financial Strength ("IFS") Rating to 'A' (Strong) from 'A-' (Strong). Fitch Ratings also has confirmed the Outlook is Stable.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DATUK JOHAR CHE MAT
Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman
(Appointed w.e.f. 1 July 2019)

DATO SHARKAWI ALIS
Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman
(Resigned w.e.f. 1 July 2019)

MUSTAFFA AHMAD
Senior Independent Non-Executive Director

HIJAH ARIFAKH OTHMAN
Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

ROSINAH MOHD SALLEH
Independent Non-Executive Director

ARUL SOTHY MYLVAGANAM
Independent Non-Executive Director

NOOR RIDA HAMZAH
Independent Non-Executive Director

GEORGE OOMMEN
Independent Non-Executive Director

PRESIDENT & GROUP CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mohd Din Merican

COMPANY SECRETARY

Lena Abd Latif (LS 8766)

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Arul Sothy Mylvaganam (Chairman)
Noor Rida Hamzah
Datuk Johar Che Mat
George Oommen

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Rosinah Mohd Salleh (Chairman)
Dato Sharkawi Alis
(Resigned w.e.f. 1 July 2019)
Mustaffa Ahmad
Noor Rida Hamzah

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Noor Rida Hamzah (Chairman)
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam
Rosinah Mohd Salleh
George Oommen

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mustaffa Ahmad (Chairman)
Hijah Arifakh Othman
Datuk Johar Che Mat
George Oommen

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Hijah Arifakh Othman (Chairman)
Datuk Johar Che Mat
Mustaffa Ahmad

AUDITORS

Ernst & Young (AF:0039)
Chartered Accountants
Level 23A, Menara Millenium
Jalan Damanlela
Pusat Bandar Damansara
Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603-7495 8000
Fax : +603-2095 5332

SHARE REGISTRAR

Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.
(formerly known as Symphony Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.)
Level 6, Symphony House
Pusat Dagangan Dana 1
Jalan PJU 1A/46
47301 Petaling Jaya
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Tel : +603-7849 0777
Fax : +603-7841 8151/8152

PRINCIPAL BANKER

Standard Chartered Bank Malaysia Berhad
AmBank (M) Berhad

REGISTERED OFFICE

12th Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re
No. 17, Lorong Dungun
Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603-2096 8000
Fax : +603-2096 7000
E-mail : enquiry@mnrb.com.my
Website : www.mnrb.com.my

STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Bursa Securities
– Main Market

KEY BUSINESS ENTITIES

MALAYSIAN RE

Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad (Malaysian Re) is a wholly owned subsidiary of MNRB. As the national reinsurer, Malaysian Re continues to enhance the competitiveness and efficiency of the local insurance companies in an increasingly globalised marketplace through its active involvement in leading and underwriting their reinsurance needs.

Malaysian Re underwrites all classes of general reinsurance business as well as general retakaful business through its retakaful division, Malaysian Re Retakaful Division.

Leveraging on its breadth and depth of experience and expertise, strong fundamentals and proven record of accomplishment, Malaysian Re has grown in stature as an international player having established a strong market presence in Asia and the Middle East.

Malaysian Re is the largest national reinsurer (by asset) in the Southeast Asia region.

The Company has a Share Capital of RM663 million.

Takaful IKHLAS FAMILY

Takaful Ikhlas Sdn. Bhd. was incorporated on 18 September 2002 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of MNRB Holdings Berhad. The Company converted its status to Berhad on 5 May 2014.

On 30 November 2018, the Company announced the split of its composite takaful licence into two i.e. one for family takaful business and the other for general takaful business. The split is in accordance with the legislative requirement under the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 (IFSA).

Pursuant to this, Takaful Ikhlas Berhad was renamed Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS Family) and manages the family takaful business. The general takaful business is being managed by a new entity, Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS General).

Takaful IKHLAS Family offers a comprehensive range of family takaful products including investment-linked products and currently records more than 270,000 certificate (policy) holders as well as more than 4,500 highly knowledgeable and well-trained agents.

The Company has a Share Capital of RM405 million.

KEY BUSINESS ENTITIES

Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS General) was incorporated on 5 June 2017 as a wholly owned subsidiary of MNRB Holdings Berhad, following the legislative requirement under the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 (IFSA) which requires Takaful Operators to separate its family and general takaful licences. The Company commenced operations on 28 November 2018 as the general takaful arm of MNRB.

Takaful IKHLAS General offers a comprehensive range of general takaful solutions which comprises motor and non-motor general takaful protection products. The Company is committed to deliver quality services through competent staff and effective distribution networks. Its distribution channels comprise knowledgeable and well-trained agents, brokers, financial institutions, motor franchise holders and cooperatives as well as the digital platform.

Takaful IKHLAS General currently records more than 650,000 registered certificate (policy) holders and more than 2,500 agents.

The Company has a Share Capital of RM230 million.

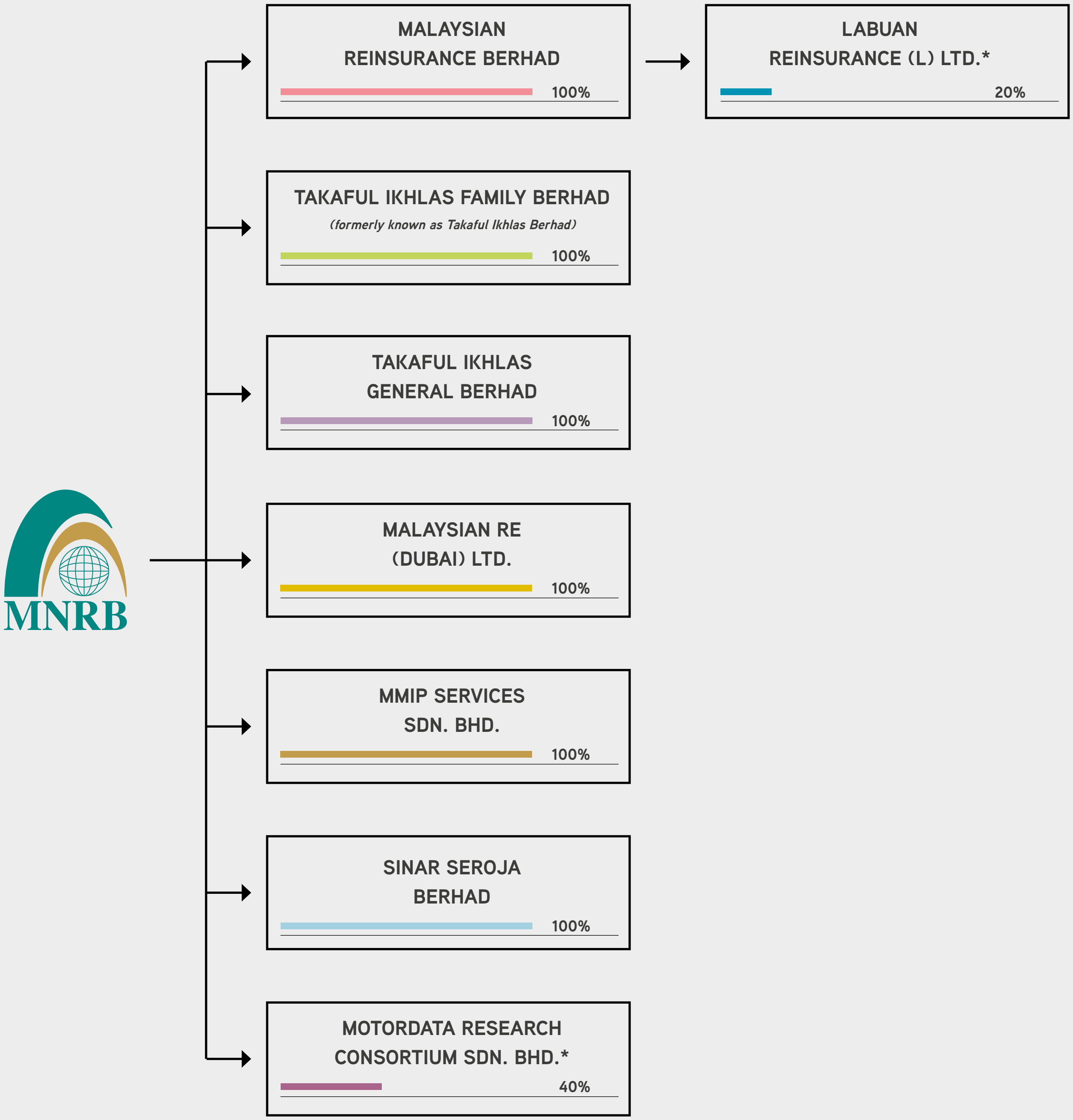
Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. (MRDL), a wholly owned subsidiary of MNRB, was incorporated on 7 December 2006 in Dubai, the United Arab Emirates. Its office is situated within the strategic Dubai International Financial Centre (DIFC) and regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA).

MRDL is engaged in developing business for its sister company, Malaysian Re in the Middle East. Its primary functions are to develop relationships with clients around this region as well as provide services and underwriting support to them. Its close proximity to this target market gives MRDL an edge when servicing its clients.

All businesses of MRDL are fully underwritten by Malaysian Re. MRDL will continue to expand its market presence and is committed to being at the forefront of the reinsurance and retakaful segments within the region.

MRDL has an Authorised Capital of USD5 million and a Paid-up Capital of USD2 million.

GROUP CORPORATE STRUCTURE



** Associate Company*

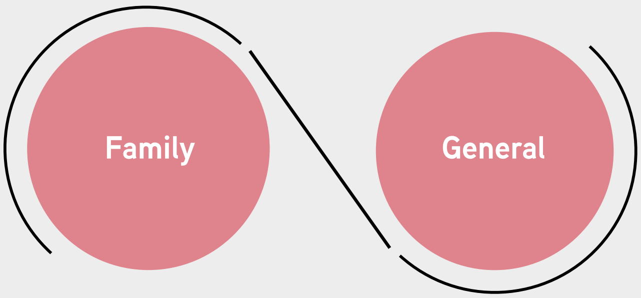
OUR BUSINESS MODEL

OUR BUSINESS PILLARS

Our growth drivers are strategically blended and positioned to achieve the respective aims of our business pillars in Malaysia and our overseas markets:

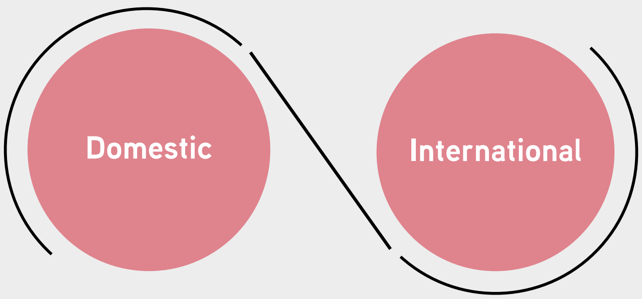
Domestic Takaful

Includes:



Reinsurance and Retakaful

Includes:



The Group supports these pillars with our various business enablers that perform diverse functions, e.g. information technology, human capital, finance and risk management, amongst others.

OUR GROWTH DRIVERS

Our growth drivers are strategically blended and positioned to achieve the respective aims of our business pillars in Malaysia and our overseas markets:

1 Talented and Dedicated Personnel

Our personnel are encouraged to think creatively and are empowered to act judiciously in their everyday dealings to create a lean and effective organisation

2 Solid Capitalisation

The Group's solid capitalisation forms a critical foundation for our business growth and profitability

3 Robust Risk Management

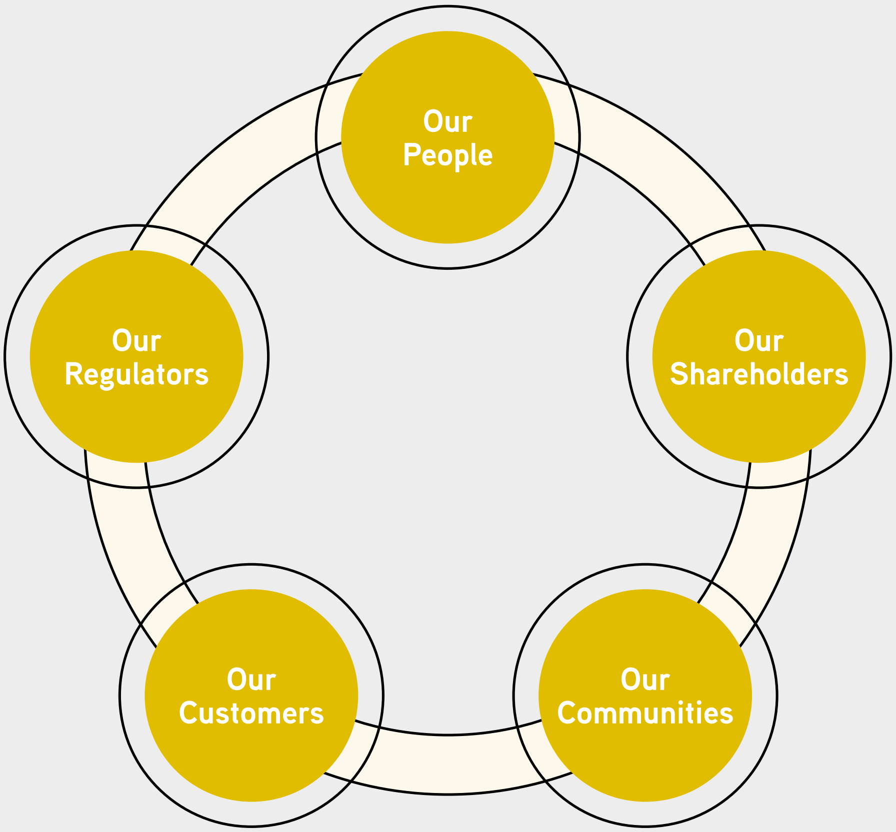
We actively manage risk through a clear risk control framework that identifies, measures and mitigates the risks that we are willing to tolerate

4 Sustainability

We strive to deliver value to the communities in which we operate, and actively seek to minimise our impact on the environment

OUR BUSINESS MODEL

VALUE CREATION FOR OUR STAKEHOLDERS



Our People

- Exciting career paths and systematic professional development
- Competitive remuneration and benefits

Our Shareholders

- Share price appreciation and dividends

Our Customers

- Mitigating risk, providing protection and enabling lives

Our Regulators

- Development of local and international insurance and takaful markets

Our Communities

- Supporting economic growth
- Protection for economic, societal and environmental needs

ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRY REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

The Malaysian economy is expected to sustain its growth momentum, expanding by 4.3% – 4.8% in 2019 (2018: 4.7%).

THE ECONOMY

2018 in Review

After strong growth in 2017 and early 2018, global economic activity slowed, especially in the second half of 2018, reflecting a confluence of factors affecting major economies. As a result, in April 2019, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) revised the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth for 2018 downward to 3.6% (3.8% in 2017). This marked a moderate pace of growth compared to last year. The global economic developments in 2018 could be characterised by two distinct phases. In the earlier part of the year, both global trade and growth continued the upward trajectory which began since the end of 2016. This trend reversed towards the second half of the year, due to numerous issues which included the escalation of global trade tensions, continued policy uncertainty such as the outcome of Brexit negotiations and the degree and pace of US monetary policy normalisation, as well as volatile commodity prices. As a result, most major advanced and regional economies experienced a more moderate expansion during the year.

The Malaysian economy demonstrated resilience in the face of multiple headwinds, recording a growth of 4.7% in 2018 (2017: 5.9%). Malaysia showed a positive start during the first quarter of 2018, but the economy was subsequently confronted with several external and domestic challenges such as major policy and political shifts, arising partly from the global trade tensions and the change of government in Malaysia. The slowdown in GDP was also reflected by unanticipated supply disruptions in the mining and agricultural sectors, as well as commodity exports.

The ringgit witnessed mixed performance in 2018 despite entering the year in a bullish position, as the local currency was dragged down by sharp sentiment changes in the second quarter, which was heavily influenced by external drivers. Throughout the year, the domestic financial markets experienced shifts in non-resident portfolio flows, largely reflecting changes in investor sentiments and risk appetite. During the first quarter, global financial markets continued their strong momentum from 2017 and investor sentiment remain supported by the positive economic outlook in emerging market economies. As a result, the demand for ringgit investment assets provided support to the ringgit exchange rate, as well as domestic bond and equity prices. However, this trend reversed from the second quarter onwards as global and domestic policy uncertainties weighed down on investor sentiment. For the year as a whole, the ringgit depreciated by 1.8% to end the year at RM4.1385 against the US dollar and remained as one of the better performing currencies in the region.

Prospects

Global economic growth in 2019 is expected to decline further, with the IMF forecasting GDP growth of 3.3% (3.6% in 2018). The decline was characterised by slower growth in both advanced and major emerging economies. Year 2018 witnessed the significantly weakened global expansion especially in the second half where it was expected that the weakness would persist into the first half of 2019. While 2019 started out on a weak footing, a pickup is expected in the second half of the year which will be supported by significant policy accommodation by major economies, made possible by the absence of inflationary pressures despite closing output gaps.

Amid the backdrop of a challenging global environment, the Malaysian economy is

ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRY REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

expected to sustain its growth momentum, expanding by 4.3% – 4.8% in 2019 (2018: 4.7%). Domestic demand remains key to anchoring the economy, which is also underpinned by continued expansion in private sector activity. Public sector expenditure, however, is expected to weigh on growth amid the completion of large-scale projects by public corporations and continued reprioritisation of government spending.

THE INSURANCE INDUSTRY

2018 in Review

Global non-life premium grew by around 3% in 2018 driven by the emerging markets whereby the premium has been estimated to grow by 8% and around the same over 2019 and 2020. Non-life business growth in China and India has been particularly strong, with combined premiums up to 12% in real terms. For both countries, agriculture insurance has been a main growth driver. Meanwhile, in the advanced market, premiums have grown about 2% this year on the back of strong economic momentum, in particular in North America, and also others. In regions hit by record natural catastrophe losses in 2017, higher premium rates in property lines have supported the premium increase.

Global reinsurance capital stood at USD585 billion at the end of 2018, down 3% relative to the end of 2017. Even though there was a reduction in total global reinsurance capital, reinsurers continue to offer coverage to insurers and the market continues to see additional accretive buying opportunities for insurers. Since 2011, capital has increased by approximately 30% across the traditional and non-traditional capital sources and remains adequate to meet demand in all markets.

In Malaysia, the non-life insurance/takaful industry registered a growth of 2.4% in 2018 on the back of higher premiums from its two largest classes of insurance, Motor and Fire. Gross premium/takaful amounted to RM20.7 billion compared to RM20.2 billion in 2017. In terms of market share, motor remained the largest class with a market share of 49.3%, which is higher than last year followed by Fire at 19.6% and Marine Aviation & Transit (MAT) at 6.6%. On the other hand, the life insurance industry registered total premium growth of 1.8% for new business amounting to RM10.3 billion as compared to 10.1 billion in 2017, led by Group products. New business for family takaful, as measured by Annual Contribution Equivalent, rose by 6.7% to RM1.6 billion.

Prospects

Domestic insurance/takaful industry premium is expected to remain stable throughout 2019

GLOBAL NON-LIFE PREMIUM

3.0%

GROWTH

NON-LIFE PREMIUM IN EMERGING MARKETS

8.0%

GROWTH

in view of the progressive impact of tariff liberalisation and slowdown in the country's economic growth. The industry envisages a clearer picture of the impact of motor and fire tariff liberalisation to emerge this year, three years after BNM initiated this regulatory reform. For both life and family segment, new business premiums seems to show positive growth despite the weaker consumer sentiment and rising cost of living concerns. The percentage of population with life insurance or takaful plans is still low at 54% which indicates there are opportunities for the industry to grow. Furthermore, the industry is also encouraged by the Government's decision to separate tax relief for Employee Provident Fund and Insurance/Takaful as well as mySalam National Health Protection Scheme which provides takaful coverage to the B40 lower-income group. Despite the opportunities, we foresee new business growth may be constrained especially on the investment-linked sales as the industry adapts to new regulatory requirements for investment-linked business.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

DEAR VALUED SHAREHOLDERS,

The financial year ended 31 March 2019 (FY2019) was a challenging year for the MNRB Group. We registered much lower profits on the back of lower gross premiums and contributions garnered by our main reinsurance and takaful subsidiaries, despite improving the claims ratio. Nevertheless, the Group continued to maintain a steadfast focus on the strategies and business rationalisation initiatives aimed at helping us navigate the challenges of our marketplace and delivering long-term sustainable growth. It is my privilege to present to you an overview of the Group's businesses and growth strategies, the details of our financial and operational performance in FY2019, as well as insights into our prospects and overall direction moving forward.

Sustainable long-term business growth remains a key strategic imperative at MNRB. To this end, we are committed to prudently expanding our businesses domestically and in selected markets abroad. We continue to collaborate closely with clients to bolster economic growth whilst diversifying our business to weather headwinds.

OUR BUSINESSES

MNRB Holdings Berhad (MNRB or the Group) serves as the holding company for Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad (Malaysian Re), the national reinsurer and Takaful Ikhlas Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS), a leading takaful operator in the Malaysian market. As per the requirements of the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 (IFSA), the family and general takaful businesses under Takaful IKHLAS were transferred to Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS Family) and Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS General) respectively in November 2018.

Today, Malaysian Re is the leading general reinsurer in the domestic market with 65% market share. It is also ASEAN's largest reinsurer by asset size and the second largest by gross premiums. In FY2018, Malaysian Re integrated the family and general retakaful businesses of the Group's previous retakaful subsidiary, MNRB Retakaful Berhad (MRT) into its fold and now manages these under its Retakaful Division.

On the takaful front, Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad offers a comprehensive range of family takaful products ranging from individual protection and savings products to group health and takaful cover. The company is serviced by its wide agency network and banca partners. Meanwhile, Takaful IKHLAS General offers a comprehensive range of general takaful products encompassing common lines like motor, fire and personal accident as well as specialty lines like professional liability, aviation and cargo. Both these companies focus their efforts on delivering high standards of customer service in an ethical manner, whilst strictly adhering to Shariah principles.

The Group today operates its businesses from offices in Malaysia and in Dubai, the United Arab Emirates. The finer details of the Group and its key business entities are spelt out on pages 13 to 14 of this Annual Report within the "Who We Are & What We Do" section.

OUR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

In tandem with the Group's endeavours to attain sustainable long-term growth, we have identified several strategic priorities to guide our core businesses in their day-to-day activities.

On the reinsurance front, Malaysian Re is tasked with sustaining its lead in the domestic market as well as throughout the ASEAN nations. It will do this by investing in product innovation and enhancing its technical knowledge through forming strategic partnerships with global insurance

MALAYSIAN RE LEADING GENERAL REINSURER IN THE DOMESTIC MARKET

65%

MARKET SHARE

players. At the same time, Malaysian Re will continue to pursue business abroad to diversify its income and exposure.

By way of our takaful business, Takaful IKHLAS Family will focus its efforts on strengthening its portfolio with products that deliver more regular contributions. It will also work to improve the penetration of its bancatakaful channel while undertaking more robust talent development activities within its agency channel. Meanwhile, Takaful IKHLAS General has set its sights on significantly increasing business with its banca partners and turning this into a distribution channel that is more sustainable. It will also work to recruit new talent for key positions while bolstering our core operations to deliver an enhanced performance.

Sustainable long-term business growth remains a key strategic imperative at MNRB. To this end, we are committed to prudently expanding our businesses domestically and in selected markets abroad. We continue to collaborate closely with clients to bolster economic growth whilst diversifying our business to weather headwinds. At the same time, we are focusing our efforts on orchestrating the smooth implementation of strategies across our subsidiaries and business units whilst upholding strict oversight to ensure effective progress. In all that we do, we continue to aim for profitability levels that are consistent with our risk appetite, whilst considering the regulatory and competitive challenges of the environment that we operate in.

Our clients are our main focus and we remain committed to meeting their needs in a timely and consistent manner. To boost our ability to understand and respond to fast-changing client demands, we continue to leverage on technological innovation and promote a "customer first" culture throughout the Group. At the same time, we are steadfastly upholding transparent marketplace practices as well as ethical and fair conduct. We also continue to undertake regular assessments of the technical capabilities and skills of our customer-facing teams as well as implement training and development activities that enhance their competencies.

MOHD DIN MERICAN

President & Group Chief Executive Officer

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As we endeavour to be of value to our clients and drive business growth, we continue to place talented people in place to skilfully execute the Group's strategies. To this end, we continue to actively look for competent and dedicated personnel who can exemplify our corporate values and maximise the delivery of value to our diverse stakeholders. In support of this, we ensure an optimised talent pool with the appropriate skills and experience is in place to translate strategies into actions on the ground. We engage and empower our staff with the right tools and processes to respond effectively and efficiently to ever-evolving client demands and methods of operation. At the same time, we work to inculcate an appreciation for ethics and effective risk management among our people.

Responsible responses to regulatory requirements are critical to our success. As such, we work closely with industry regulators to ensure full compliance with increasingly stringent regulations. To underscore this, we promote a Group-wide culture of compliance with regulatory requirements, as well as focus on enhancing process flows to ensure timely and effective responses to the evolving regulatory environment.

As part of efforts to maintain our competitive edge, we leverage on the application of Information Technology (IT) in an optimum manner. This sees us making investments in IT platforms that serve both as conduits for transactions with our clients and also as a critical competitive advantage as digitisation continues to redefine our industry. Our IT mandate dictates that we maintain stringent oversight of our online transaction systems and presence to mitigate the potential of cyberattacks and criminal exploitation. We ensure critical response plans are in place and solicit professional assistance where necessary should criminal exploitation or cyberattacks occur. We also implement top-notch IT infrastructure and systems, including security infrastructure to ensure that all servers holding customer and client data are secured against unauthorised physical and digital access, whilst upholding customer and client confidentiality.

To future-proof ourselves and remain at the forefront of our industry, we continue to embrace innovation and disruptive ideas. Recognising that we must continually adopt new ideas to maintain our competitive advantage while improving value creation, we encourage our teams to assimilate change and embrace innovation. Simultaneously, we implement a Group-wide culture that promotes out-of-the-box thinking to discover new and more effective ways to deliver value to our stakeholders.

Moving forward, the MNRB Group remains committed to adopting a laser-focused approach as we implement these strategic imperatives. As we build upon our successes and learn from our shortcomings, we are confident that we will accomplish sustainable long-term growth and deliver good shareholder value.

GROUP AND SEGMENTAL PERFORMANCE FY2019

For FY2019, the Group registered revenue of RM2.3 billion in comparison to the RM2.5 billion reported in the previous financial year. The 8.1% or RM201.3 million reduction was due to lower gross premiums and contributions from both the reinsurance and takaful subsidiaries.

As at end FY2019, the Group's total assets had increased by 10% to RM8.7 billion from RM7.9 billion as at end FY2018. Total net assets attributable to the Shareholders of the Company rose 40% to RM2.1 billion from RM1.5 billion previously.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The financial year in review saw the Group registering a 37.9% or RM73.1 million decline in its profit before tax to RM119.4 million from the RM192.5 million recorded previously. Accordingly, the Group's profit after tax reduced by 25.9% or RM36.5 million to RM104.4 million as compared to the RM140.9 million recorded in the preceding year. The Group's profitability was impacted by lower gross premiums and contributions from our main subsidiaries, namely, Malaysian Re and our Takaful subsidiaries which underwent restructuring. The Group's profitability was also impacted by losses incurred by the Group's associate Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. (Labuan Re).

As at end FY2019, the Group's total assets had increased by 10% to RM8.7 billion from RM7.9 billion as at end FY2018. Total net assets attributable to the Shareholders of the Company rose 40% to RM2.1 billion from RM1.5 billion previously, whilst the Group's earnings per share stood at 20.3 sen as at 31 March 2019, some 51.9% lower than the 42.2 sen registered in the previous year.

REINSURANCE BUSINESS

Malaysian Re continues to retain its dominant position as the market leader for reinsurance in Malaysia while maintaining a significant presence in overseas reinsurance markets throughout ASEAN and China, India and the Middle East. Its business activities continue to be affected by the competitive dynamics of the global reinsurance market, particularly by the activities of the larger players from Europe and Asia.

In FY2019, the reinsurance business garnered lower Gross Written Premium (GWP) of RM1.13 billion in comparison to RM1.29 billion in the previous financial year. The decrease was mainly due to the lower GWP from its international segment as a result of its continuing business rationalisation exercise which saw a consolidation of businesses from selected territories after

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

GENERAL TAKAFUL REVENUE

RM298.9 million

FY2019

FAMILY TAKAFUL REVENUE

RM706.4 million

FY2019

a stringent review of profitability margins. Consequently, Malaysian Re's net profit for FY2019 decreased by 2.8% to RM83.8 million from RM86.2 million previously. The lower net profit was due to higher claims from several large losses incurred during the year. Its combined ratio worsened to 100.8% in FY2019 against 96.1% previously.

The year in review saw Malaysian Re impacted by large losses related to events such as Typhoon Jebi in Japan and several large domestic fire losses. Although its overall GWP declined in FY2019, this was mainly due to the rationalisation of some non-profitable treaties from the preceding year. Nevertheless, the Company still went on to record growth for its overseas business, especially in India and other parts of Asia.

Over the course of FY2019, Malaysian Re successfully completed the first year of its three-year partnership with a Lloyd's syndicate. More importantly, it also began knowledge transfer activities relating to its new lines of businesses. I am pleased to report that the financial strength of Malaysian Re was reaffirmed by international rating agency A.M. Best, who accorded Malaysian Re a financial strength rating of 'A-' (Excellent). In addition, Fitch Ratings upgraded Malaysian Re's financial strength from 'A-' to 'A' with a 'Stable' outlook in January 2019.

Today, Malaysian Re continues to exhibit robust risk-adjusted capitalisation which is complemented by low underwriting leverage and a prudent investment portfolio. It also continues the rollout of its company-wide business transformation programme, namely Business Transformation 2020 (T20), which accorded Malaysian Re a steadfast momentum on the back of four strategic thrusts, namely portfolio optimisation, value-added services and strategic partnerships, product development and line specialisation, as well as operational excellence. Under T20, Malaysian Re is steadily rationalising its overseas portfolio by terminating non-profitable businesses while increasing its participation in high-growth and profitable segments.

TAKAFUL BUSINESS

In FY2019, revenue for the takaful business decreased by 6.5% to RM1.0 billion from RM1.1 billion in the preceding year. This was mainly due to a conscious decision made not to renew some unprofitable businesses. Consequently, the takaful business recorded a lower total net profit of RM35.4 million in FY2019 as compared to a net profit of RM37.8 million previously.

As per the IFSA 2013 requirements, Takaful IKHLAS completed its split of its composite licence into two separate licences, which are managed separately by the family and general takaful entities. The exercise was completed in November 2018 and will enable us to grow each line of business separately in a more focused and profitable manner.

Today, Takaful IKHLAS Family operates in a highly competitive environment against 10 other licensed operators and holds the position of a mid-ranked licensed Family Takaful Operator. In FY2019, the family takaful business recorded revenue of RM706.4 million against RM760.7 million previously. During the year, the Company made a conscious effort to review its participation in Group Hospital and Surgical ('GHS') business due to deteriorating claims experience, hence resulting in the lower Gross Contribution. Its bancatakaful segment showed commendable growth with several bank partners and it is envisaged that this segment will continue to grow in the future.

The general takaful business (which now operates under Takaful IKHLAS General) turned in revenue of RM298.9 million against RM295.0 million garnered in FY2018. Gross contribution for the general takaful business grew marginally in FY2019 on the back of a slight decline in its motor lines, but offset by growth in its fire and PA lines. In terms of channels, the agency business stayed flat but the banca business grew strongly, driven by better business with LPPSA and Bank Rakyat. Following the licence splitting exercise, Takaful IKHLAS General has been focusing on strengthening the team with new hires.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

RETAKAFUL BUSINESS

MNRB's retakaful business is today carried out by Malaysian Re's Retakaful Division which complements the conventional reinsurance business operations by extending the shariah-compliant supply chain to both local and international takaful operators. The Retakaful Division operates on a leveraged model and is thus able to harness Malaysian Re's underwriting best practices which encompass, amongst others, sound pricing disciplines, accessibility to readily available actuarial assessments, robust data analytics as well as appropriate pricing tools.

In FY2019, the retakaful business registered a gross contribution of RM30.1 million, a 15.4% reduction from the RM35.6 million obtained in FY2018. This was mainly due to the lower gross earned contribution received from its overseas and local clients as some of them rationalized their general takaful business. As a result, the retakaful business' net profit dropped to RM0.8 million in FY2019 in comparison to the RM9.5 million previously.

BUSINESS RISKS AND MITIGATION STRATEGIES

As MNRB continues to manage its existing businesses and explore new opportunities, we recognise that we may be exposed to a variety of risks that could have a material effect on our operations, performance, financial condition and liquidity. In line with Bursa Malaysia's disclosure requirements we disclose these key risks and the strategies to mitigate these risks in the "Our Financial Report" section on pages 230 to 283 of this Annual Report.

OUTLOOK AND STRATEGIES MOVING FORWARD

As the Group ventures forth into a new financial year, our main subsidiaries will continue to focus their efforts on rolling out strategies that aim to pave a pathway towards tangible, sustainable growth.

On the reinsurance front, the global outlook for the reinsurance industry continues to be negatively affected by recent catastrophe loss events (incidentally the year 2018 was the year which saw the fourth-highest global catastrophe losses since 1980). However, even as Malaysian Re navigates its way through an increasingly challenging business landscape, the Company should not be as adversely affected as other companies as its exposure is mainly limited to Asia and the Middle East. Guided by its T20 strategic imperatives, Malaysian Re will continue to bolster its value proposition to its clients through innovative products and services developed by its in-house talent and strategic partnerships.

Overall, renewals continue to show selective changes in pricing, depending on loss experience and specific to certain lines and territories. Malaysian Re will continue to pursue opportunities to increase treaty participation and grow its market share. Simultaneously, the Company will look to further develop new products and segments, as well increase its participation in new segments such as with other syndicates at Lloyd's. It will also explore opportunities by way of facultative and specialised treaties while expanding the retakaful business into the family takaful segment.

Malaysian Re's efforts towards portfolio rebalancing will continue in FY2020 to sustain business optimisation by expanding its non-proportional portfolio, growing non-property lines and exiting non-performing programmes.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

On the takaful front, the performance of the general takaful market will continue to be driven by the performance of the domestic economy, especially in relation to consumer purchases of motor vehicles and properties. The effects of the recent rate cut will have some bearing on purchase decisions. Takaful IKHLAS General will continue to grow its non-motor segment and continue to focus on strengthening its internal operations, especially with regard to system re-engineering. There are efforts to grow its bancatakaful portfolio and we expect this to be a growing channel for Takaful IKHLAS General.

Following recent regulatory changes, Takaful IKHLAS Family will review its product offerings and enhance its distribution channels at the same time. The main focus continues to be the agency channel but the Company is gaining traction on the bancatakaful segment as well, with several new initiatives being planned for FY2020.

Takaful IKHLAS is also set to expand its business and enhance operational excellence through the strengthening of its digital platforms.

I am also excited by the on-going developments in insurance technology ('insurtech') and what this means for improving the customer experience and coming up with innovative solutions to meet customers' increasingly sophisticated needs. To that end we are establishing an Innovation Lab that will engage with leading-edge innovators to ultimately establish a solid partnership that together can come up with solutions that change the customer-buying experience. We already have some success through a partnership between Takaful IKHLAS General and a travel aggregator by offering travel PA protection. We are exploring other opportunities in the area of digitisation and expect it to improve operational efficiency at the same time enhancing customer experience.

As the MNRB Group moves forward into FY2020, we remain cautiously optimistic about our performance. Barring any unforeseen circumstances, we anticipate that our businesses will turn in a sound performance in FY2020 even as we put into effect a strict underwriting discipline as well as cultivate value through integration and a strong customer focus.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In closing, I wish to convey my deep gratitude to our shareholders, customers, business partners, and the communities in which we operate for their continuing confidence and support of the MNRB Group.

I also wish to express my heartfelt appreciation to my fellow colleagues for their dedication, diligence and resilience in facing the challenges of our marketplace as well as making the most of the opportunities before us. Even as we maintain a steadfast focus on executing our strategies in an excellent manner, I am confident that we will regain our growth momentum in the coming year.

Last but not least, my sincere gratitude goes to our Board of Directors for their astute insights and wise counsel which once again enabled us to steer a steady path amidst the year's many challenges. We look forward to delivering another resilient performance in the new financial year.

Mohd Din Merican
President & Group Chief Executive Officer
30 June 2019

CODE OF CONDUCT & BUSINESS ETHICS

The following Code of Conduct shall be strictly adhered to by all Officers of MNRB Holdings Berhad. All Officers are to ensure that their conduct complies with the spirit of this Code.

1. BASIC PRINCIPLE

An Officer should conform strictly to the laws and regulations of Malaysia, as well as to accepted standards of business ethics, both locally and overseas, including those set out in this Code.

2. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

To avoid possible conflicts of interest and/or being imposed with a situation where an interest, benefit or right due to the Company has to be compromised, an Officer may not either directly or indirectly become involved in any venture, business or dealing either on their own or in partnership or with some other person or persons, unless prior written approval has been obtained from the President & Group CEO.

3. ILLEGAL GRATIFICATION AND CORRUPT PRACTICES

Solicitation and/or Acceptance of Corrupt Payments

An Officer shall not solicit or accept gratification of any kind, be it in cash, gift or favour, either directly or indirectly or through another person or from any enterprise, in return for doing anything or refraining from doing anything relating to a business transaction between his principal and the enterprise.

Making Corrupt Payments

An Officer shall not offer, give or promise any gratification of any kind, directly or indirectly, to any employee of an enterprise or agent there of as a means of persuading that person to do or refrain from doing anything relating to a business transaction between his principal and the enterprise. In particular, this prohibition applies to dealings with Government Departments, Statutory Bodies and Agencies.

Commissions

An Officer is not permitted to accept or pay commissions, or percentage of a commission as part of any payment arising from a commercial transaction other than to those legally entitled to such amounts.

4. GIFTS

It is appreciated that it is a common practice in Malaysia for firms having dealings with a company to send employees of that company gifts at festival times and at different occasions. This practice is not forbidden but such must be restricted to gifts of consumable goods (foods and drinks), flowers and other items of nominal value. The receipt of any other kind of gifts, directly or indirectly or the payment of bills incurred by an officer, by an enterprise having a business transaction, or any agent or any employee of such an enterprise, is strictly forbidden. If such gifts are offered, they must be refused on the grounds that they contravene Company regulations. It is the responsibility of an Officer to obtain permission from his Head of Division if he is in doubt as to whether a gift can be accepted due to its value.

5. ENTERTAINMENT

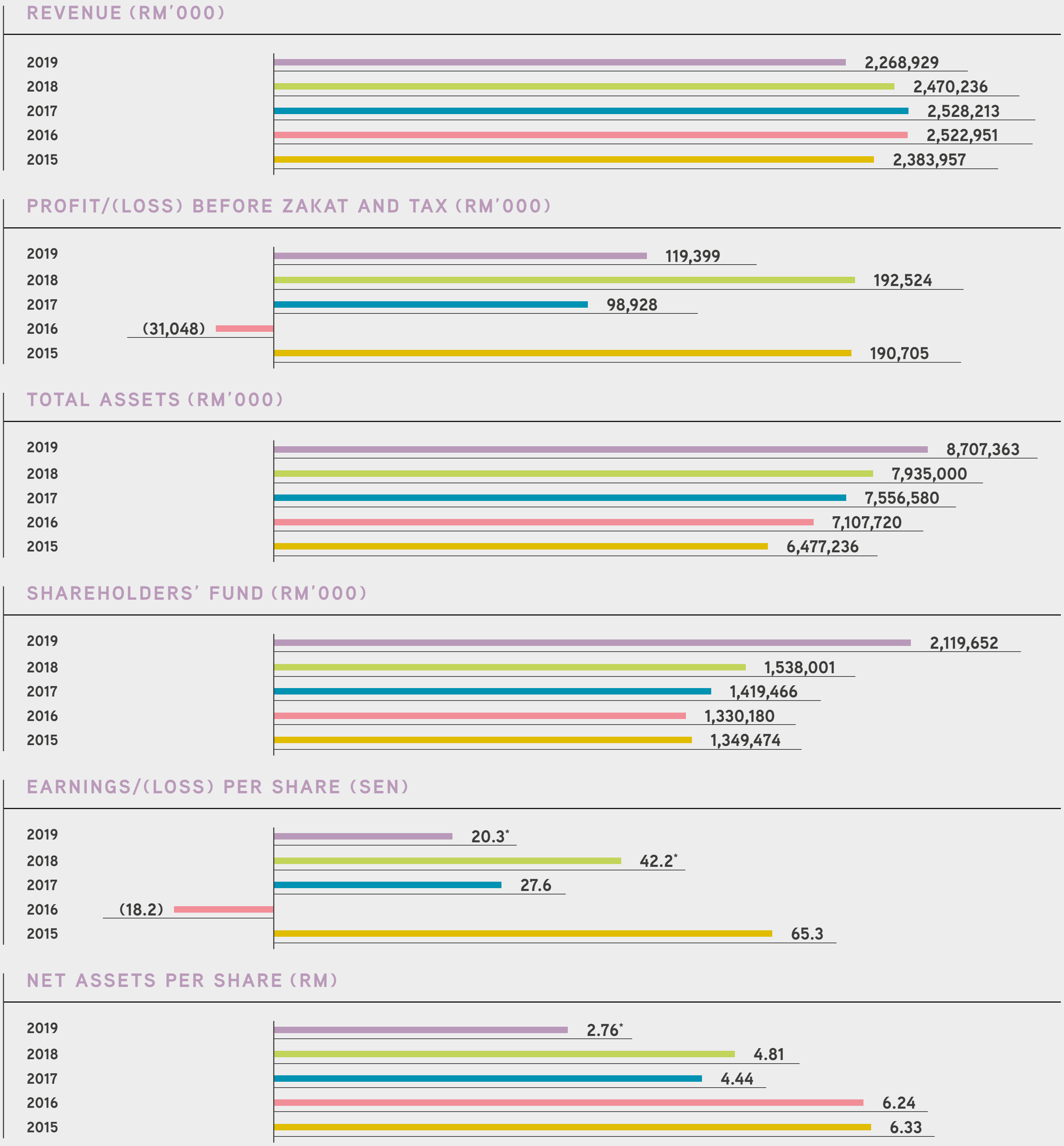
The entertainment of an Officer by a person or enterprise having a business transaction with the Company should be restricted to within reasonable bounds. Lavish entertainment which could influence an Officer in the performance of his duties is strictly forbidden.

FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2015 RM'000
Revenue	**2,268,929**	2,470,236	2,528,213	2,522,951	2,383,957
Profit/(loss) before zakat and tax	**119,399**	192,524	98,928	(31,048)	190,705
Profit/(loss) after zakat and tax	**104,407**	140,865	71,170	(38,829)	139,148
Technical reserve	**4,950,037**	4,841,692	4,656,948	4,350,338	3,784,625
Total assets	**8,707,363**	7,935,000	7,556,580	7,107,720	6,477,236
Shareholders' fund	**2,119,652**	1,538,001	1,419,466	1,330,180	1,349,474
Share capital	**722,306**	319,605	319,605	213,070	213,070
Earnings/(loss) per share (sen)	**20.3***	42.2*	27.6	(18.2)	65.3
Net assets per share (RM)	**2.76***	4.81	4.44	6.24	6.33
Profit/(loss) before zakat and tax to Shareholders' fund (%)	**5.63**	12.52	6.97	(2.30)	14.13
Profit/(loss) after zakat and tax to Shareholders' fund (%)	**4.93**	9.16	5.01	(2.92)	10.30

** on enlarged Share Capital persuant to a Rights Issue exercise*

FIVE-YEAR GROUP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

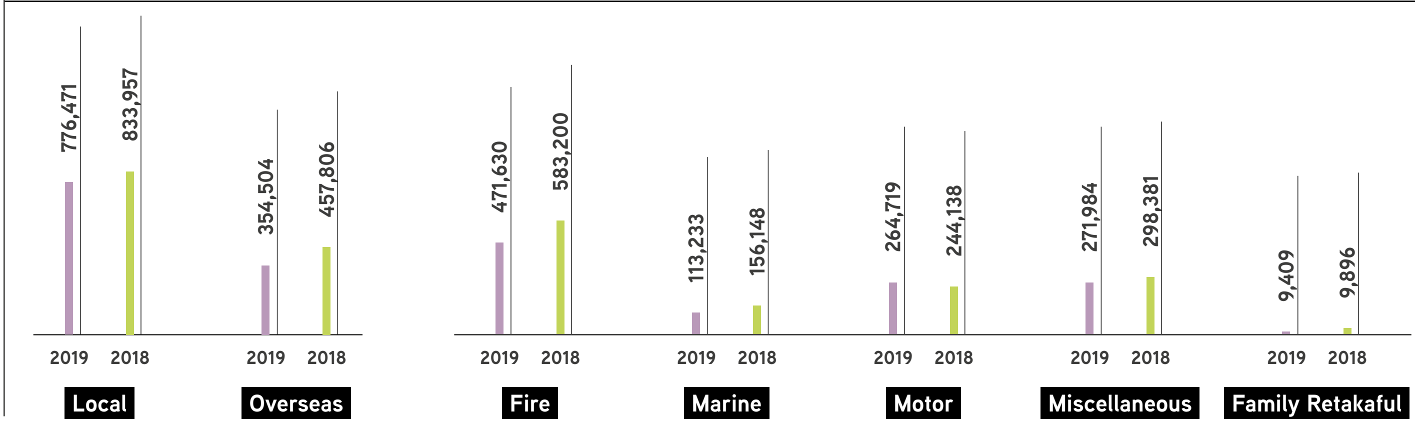


** on enlarged Share Capital persuant to a Rights Issue exercise*

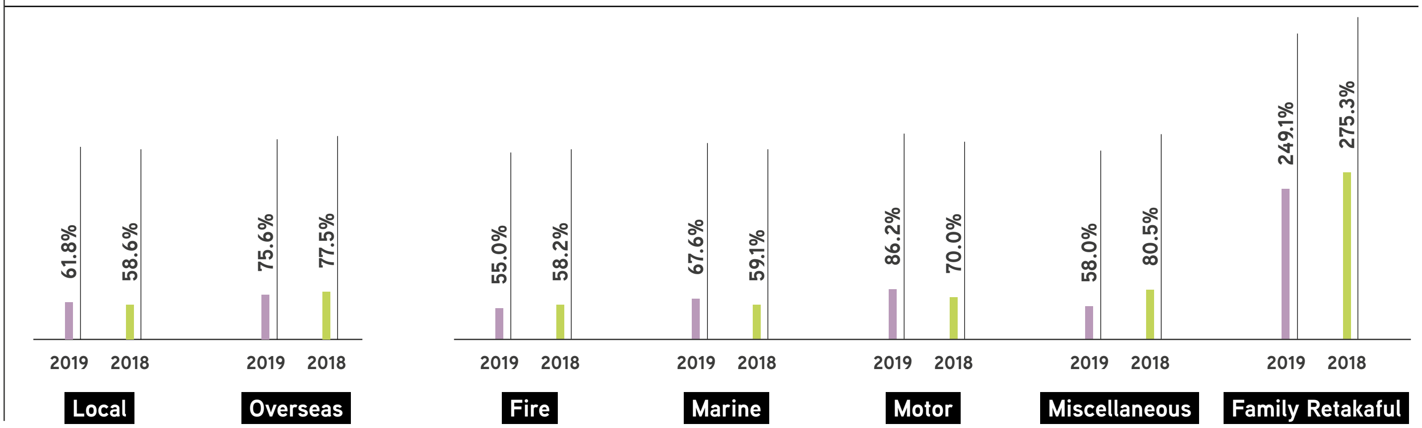
SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS

REINSURANCE/RETAKAFUL BUSINESS SEGMENTS

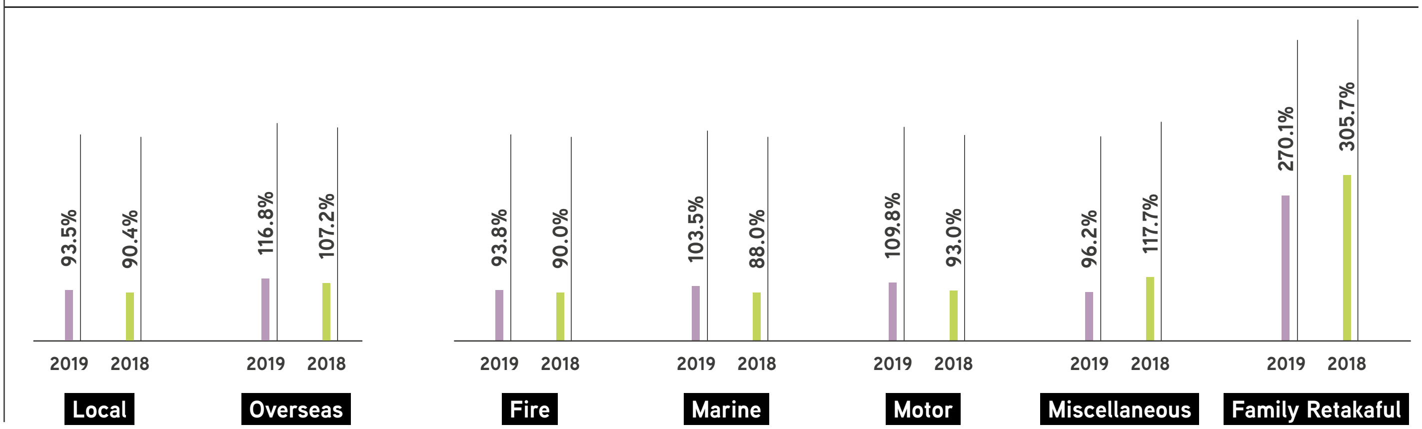
GROSS PREMIUMS/CONTRIBUTIONS (RM'000)



CLAIMS RATIO (%)



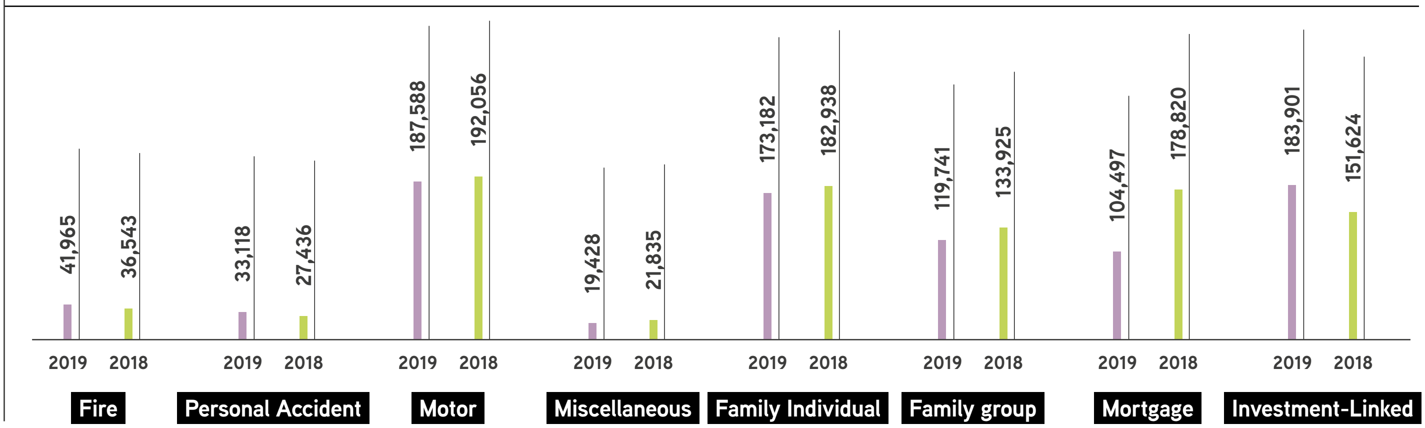
COMBINED RATIO (%)



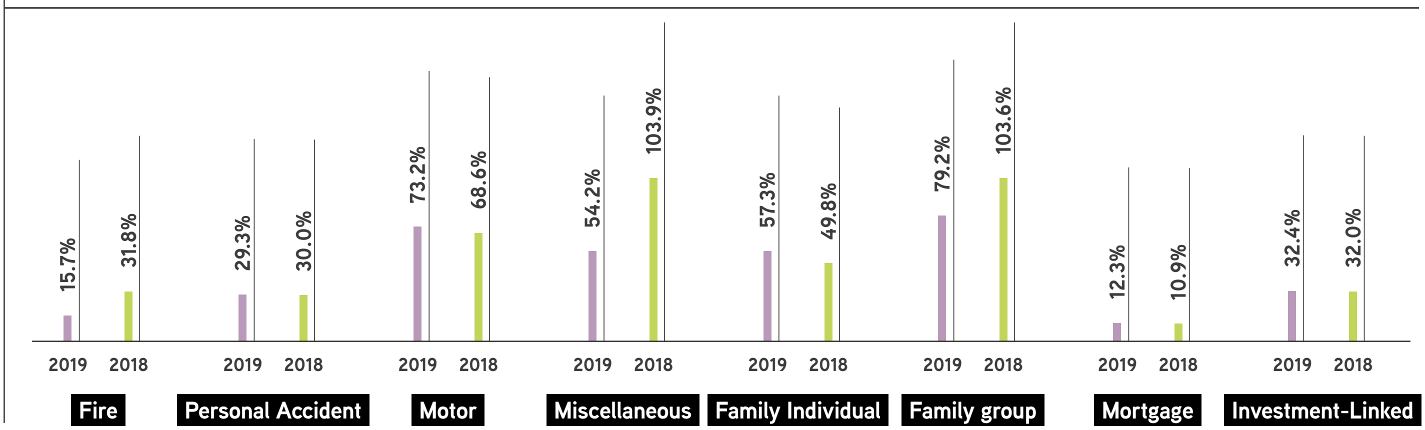
SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS

TAKAFUL BUSINESS SEGMENTS (LOCAL)

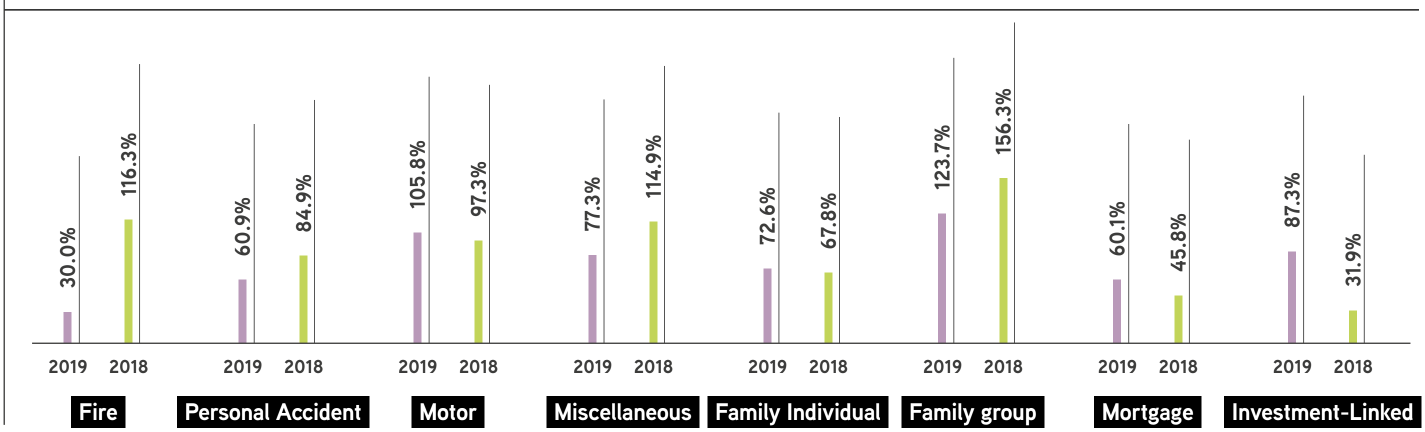
GROSS CONTRIBUTIONS (RM'000)



CLAIMS RATIO (%)

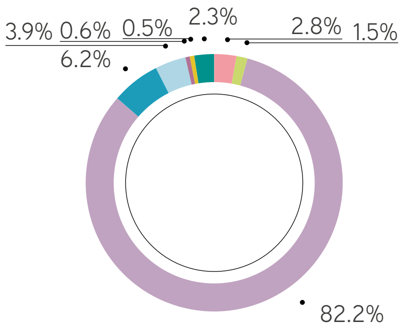


COMBINED RATIO (%)

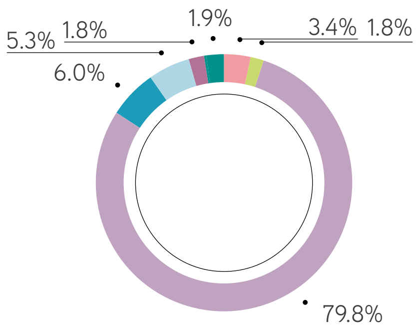


SIMPLIFIED GROUP STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

ASSETS (RM'000)



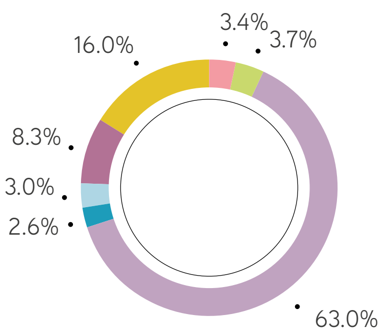
2019: **RM8,707,363**



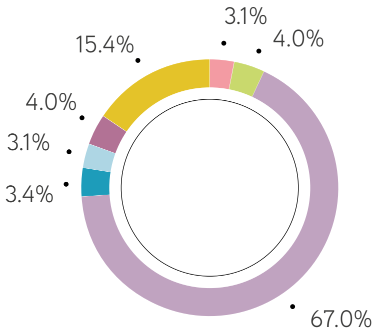
2018: **RM7,935,000**

- Fixed Assets
- Investments in Associates
- Financial Assets and Deposits
- Reinsurance/Takaful Assets
- Insurance/Takaful Receivables
- Cash and Bank Balances
- Non-current Asset Held for Sale
- Other Assets

LIABILITIES, PARTICIPANTS' FUNDS AND EQUITY (RM'000)



2019: **RM8,707,363**

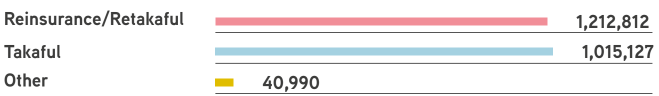


2018: **RM7,935,000**

- Participants' Funds
- Borrowings
- Insurance/Takaful Contract Liabilities
- Insurance/Takaful Payables
- Other Liabilities
- Share Capital
- Reserves

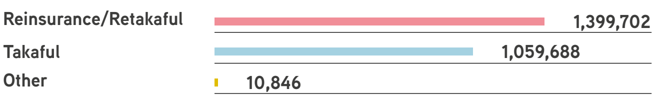
GROUP OPERATING REVENUE

GROUP OPERATING REVENUE BY BUSINESS SEGMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2019



total: **2,268,929**

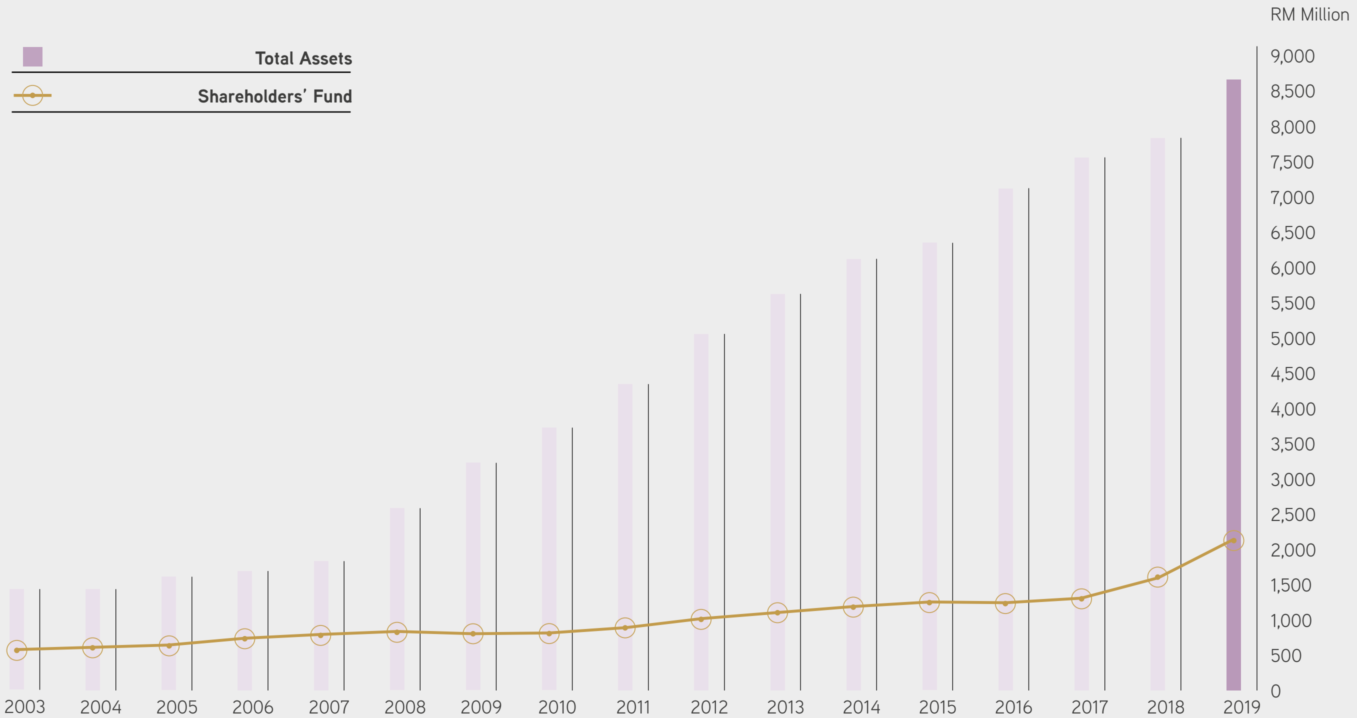
GROUP OPERATING REVENUE BY BUSINESS SEGMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2018



total: **2,470,236**

GROUP'S GROWTH

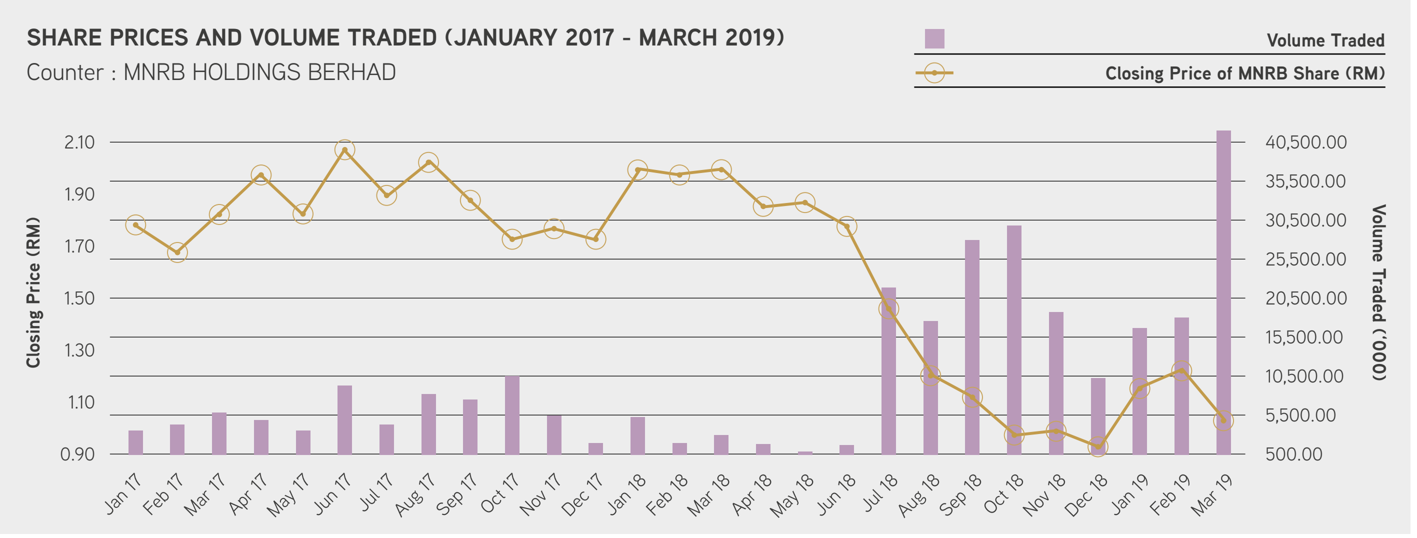
Year	Shareholders' Fund (RM'000)	Total Assets (RM'000)
2003	564,609	1,427,390
2004	617,010	1,476,021
2005	677,039	1,607,197
2006	747,803	1,772,311
2007	808,477	1,963,036
2008	893,919	2,576,247
2009	835,646	3,378,919
2010	892,513	3,845,983
2011	998,715	4,467,967
2012	1,058,488	5,048,449
2013	1,131,944	5,642,265
2014	1,223,469	6,136,512
2015	1,349,474	6,477,236
2016	1,330,180	7,107,720
2017	1,419,466	7,556,580
2018	1,538,001	7,935,000
2019	2,119,652	8,707,363

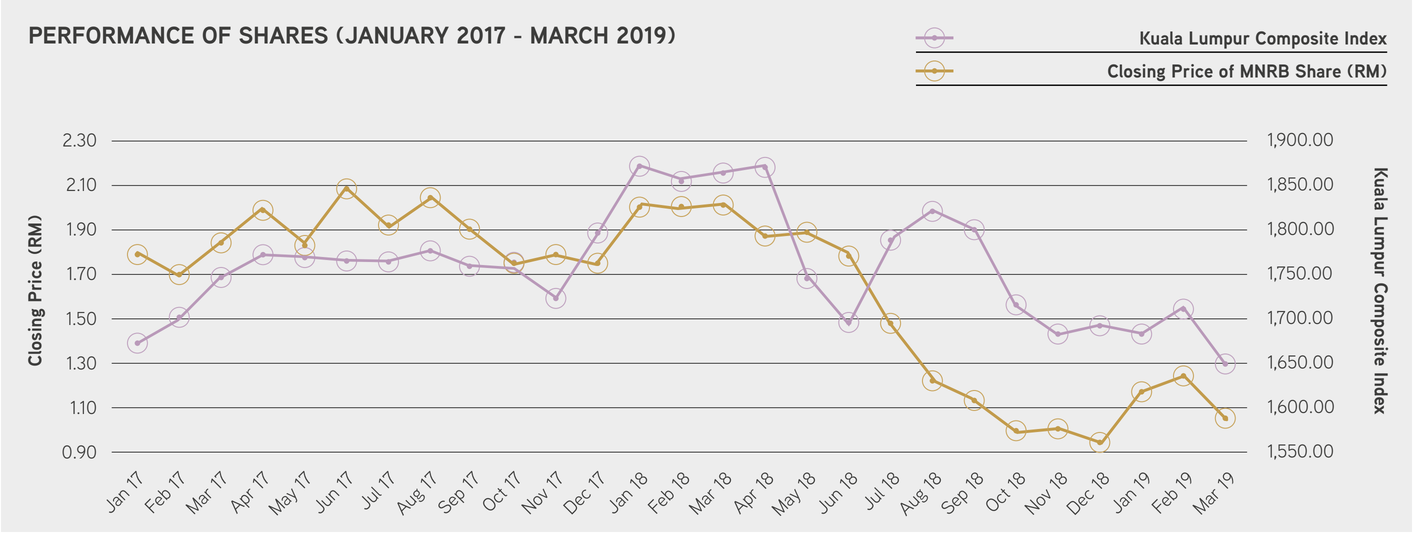


INVESTORS INFORMATION

	1/4/18-31/3/19	1/4/17-31/3/18	1/4/16-31/3/17	1/4/15-31/3/16	1/4/14-31/3/15
Closing Price (RM)	**1.03**	2.64	2.43	2.86	3.58
Highest Price (RM)	**1.99**	2.84	2.50	4.18	4.90
Lowest Price (RM)	**0.85**	2.19	1.60	2.82	3.53
Total Volume Traded ('000)	**202,783**	48,840	28,315	20,247	31,178
Gross Dividend Yield (%)	**0.00**	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Price Earning Ratio (x)	**5.07**	5.99	8.80	-	5.93

Source: Bloomberg @ 4/7/2019





FINANCIAL CALENDAR 2019

46th Annual General Meeting

DATE OF NOTICE OF AGM

31 JULY 2019

AGM DATE

25 SEPTEMBER 2019

1st Quarter

REPORT AS AT	ANNOUNCEMENT DATE
30 JUNE 2018	27 AUGUST 2018

2nd Quarter

REPORT AS AT	ANNOUNCEMENT DATE
30 SEPTEMBER 2018	29 NOVEMBER 2018

3rd Quarter

REPORT AS AT	ANNOUNCEMENT DATE
31 DECEMBER 2018	28 FEBRUARY 2019

4th Quarter

REPORT AS AT	ANNOUNCEMENT DATE
31 MARCH 2019	28 MAY 2019

DIRECTORS' PROFILE

DATUK JOHAR CHE MAT

- Independent Non-Executive Director until 30 June 2019
- Redesignated as Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman w.e.f. 1 July 2019

AGE	66
GENDER	Male
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 October 2017
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Member of Audit Committee • Member of Investment Committee • Member of Risk Management Committee

He obtained a Bachelor of Economics Degree from University of Malaya in 1975. He has thirty-four (34) years of experience in the banking industry. He began his career in 1975 as an Officer at the Prime Minister's Department. In 1976, he joined Malayan Banking Berhad ("Maybank") where he served in various divisions including in senior positions as the Manager/Senior Manager covering the transactional banking (operations), retail finance, retail marketing and private banking. From 1993 to 1995, he was appointed as the Regional Manager for Maybank branches in Selangor and Negeri Sembilan. In 1996, he was promoted to General Manager, Commercial Banking Division and subsequently served as the Senior General Manager, Corporate Banking and Enterprise Banking Division in 2000. In 2002, he was promoted to the position of Senior Executive Vice President, Retail Financial Services and was thereafter appointed as the Chief Operating Officer of the Maybank Group from 2006 till 2010. In 2012, he was designated as the Board representative of Amanah Raya Berhad. A Director of Rural Capital Berhad, MBSB Bank Berhad and Dagang NeXchange Berhad. He was appointed as Independent Non-Executive Chairman/Director of Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad and Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) on 30 November 2018 and 3 January 2019, respectively. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

DATO SHARKAWI ALIS

Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman
(Resigned w.e.f. 1 July 2019)

AGE	72
GENDER	Male
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	7 January 2005
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Member of Nomination Committee

He is a Barrister-at-Law from Middle Temple, London where he was called in 1971. He served in the Malaysian Judicial and Legal Service in various capacities for eleven (11) years before he was appointed as Group Legal Adviser of Malaysia Mining Corporation Berhad in August 1982. In January 1997, he joined the Securities Commission Malaysia as Director of Market Supervision and subsequently as Director of Corporate Resources Division till March 2003. Also Chairman of Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. and Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. A Director of Development Bank of Sarawak Berhad, Permodalan Satok Berhad, Motordata Research Consortium Sdn. Bhd. and Perbadanan Kemajuan Ekonomi Sarawak (SEDC). He is also a trustee for Yayasan Hartanah Bumiputera Sarawak. He was formerly the Chairman of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) and Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad until 2 January 2019 and 6 January 2019, respectively. Also Chairman of Sinar Seroja Berhad until 13 July 2018. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB except by virtue of being a nominee Director of PNB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

DIRECTORS' PROFILE

MUSTAFFA AHMAD

Senior Independent Non-Executive Director

AGE	63
GENDER	Male
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 April 2016
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Chairman of Risk Management Committee • Member of Nomination Committee • Member of Investment Committee

He graduated with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) Degree in Statistics from the Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland in 1978. Has worked for several insurance companies since 1978 and then joined Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad as Senior Manager in 1989. He assumed various other roles whilst he was in Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad. Following the MNRB Group restructuring exercise in 2005, he was transferred to Malaysian Re and was appointed the Chief Operating Officer until 2010. Also a Director of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

HIJAH ARIFAKH OTHMAN

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director

AGE	59
GENDER	Female
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 June 2015
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Chairman of Investment Committee • Member of Risk Management Committee

She obtained a Bachelor of Science Degree in Mathematics and Computer Science from City University of London. She began her career in Bank Negara Malaysia (BNM) in 1984 where she served in various divisions including in senior positions as the Manager/Head of Fixed Income Portfolio Management of the External Reserves and Assistant General Manager/Head of Treasury of Danamodal from 1989 to 2000. She had also served as the Director/Head of Asian Fixed Income in Standard Chartered Bank Malaysia from 2000 to 2006 and subsequently as the Executive Vice President/Head of Group Treasury Business in Malayan Banking Berhad from 2006 to 2009. She was appointed as the Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer of Hong Leong Islamic Bank from 2009 to 2011. A Director of KAF Investment Bank Berhad and Export-Import Bank Malaysia Berhad (EXIM Bank). She has been appointed as a member of the Listing Committee of Bursa Malaysia Berhad since July 2016. Not related to any Director and/or shareholder of MNRB except by virtue of being a Nominee Director of PNB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

DIRECTORS' PROFILE

ROSINAH MOHD SALLEH

Independent Non-Executive Director

AGE	49
GENDER	Female
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 January 2017
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Chairman of Nomination Committee • Member of Remuneration Committee

She obtained a Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Degree from University of Kent at Canterbury, England in 1992 and was admitted as a Barrister-at-Law at Lincoln's Inn in 1993. In 2000, she obtained a Master of Business Administration (International Industrial Management) from University of Applied Sciences, Esslingen, Germany. She began her career in 1994 when she joined Nik Saghir & Ismail, a corporate law firm as a Corporate Lawyer. In 2001, she joined RHB Banking Group as its Legal Manager. In 2004, she joined Ng & Shum, a law firm in Guangzhou, China as a Foreign Lawyer. In 2007, she joined Azmi & Associates, a corporate law firm in Kuala Lumpur as a Senior Counsel. She has been a Partner at Azmi & Associates since 2012. Also a Director of Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad and Pelaburan Hartanah Nasional Berhad. On 30 November 2018, she resigned from the Board of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) upon surrender of its composite licence. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

ARUL SOTHY MYLVAGANAM

Independent Non-Executive Director

AGE	62
GENDER	Male
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 January 2017
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Chairman of Audit Committee • Member of Remuneration Committee

He is a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, United Kingdom. Also a Chartered Accountant with the Malaysian Institute of Accountants, a Fellow of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Australia and Certified Financial Planner of the Financial Planning Association of Malaysia. He completed his articleship in London and gained valuable commercial experience in other United Kingdom companies. He had also served in Ernst & Young as Senior Manager of Audit before being appointed as the General Manager and Chief Financial Officer of Syarikat Perumahan Pegawai Kerajaan Sdn. Bhd. Thereafter, he was appointed as the Group Chief Operating Officer of PNB Commercial Sdn. Bhd., a subsidiary of Permodalan Nasional Berhad before he commenced his own financial consultancy practice. Also a Director of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad and two (2) other private limited companies. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

DIRECTORS' PROFILE

NOOR RIDA HAMZAH

Independent Non-Executive Director

AGE	58
GENDER	Female
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 January 2017
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Chairman of Remuneration Committee • Member of Audit Committee • Member of Nomination Committee

She obtained a Bachelor of Arts (Hons) Degree in Accounting and Finance from Liverpool Polytechnic (now known as Liverpool John Moores University) in 1984. Associate member of Chartered Tax Institute, Malaysia. Upon her return to Malaysia, she embarked on a career in taxation when she joined Arthur Andersen in 1985. She then left to join BP Malaysia in 1995 where as National Tax Manager, she was in charge of the tax matters of the BP Group. She rejoined Arthur Andersen in 1997 and was made a tax partner in 2001. Subsequently, in 2002, she joined Ernst & Young and worked there as a tax partner until her early retirement in 2011. A Director of Goodwill Upstream Sdn. Bhd. and Linfox Transport (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

GEORGE OOMMEN

Independent Non-Executive Director

AGE	65
GENDER	Male
NATIONALITY	Malaysian
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	1 January 2018
BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP	• Member of Audit Committee • Member of Risk Management Committee • Member of Remuneration Committee

He is a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants UK and also a member of two Malaysian Accountancy bodies, the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and the Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He has thirty-six (36) years' experience in the insurance industry. He began his insurance career in 1981 when he joined American International Assurance Company Limited as an Accountant. In 1999, he was transferred to AIG Lippo Life Insurance Company, Indonesia as Vice President-Director. He then joined TATA AIG Life Insurance Company, India in 2000 as Managing Director. George Oommen later joined ACE INA Holdings Inc, India as Country Head/CEO in 2002 and thereafter in 2003 he was appointed Chairman/ Managing Director of ACE Life, Egypt, concurrently. In 2007, he joined the Dubai International Financial Centre (DIC) UAE as the Executive Director, Business Development. In 2010, he was appointed as the CEO & General Representative, Assicurazioni Generali, S.p.A. for the Middle East and North African Region based in Dubai.

Also a Director of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) and Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. On 30 November 2018, he was appointed as a Director of Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad and subsequently on 7 January 2019, he was appointed as the new Independent Non-Executive Chairman/Director of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad.

Not related to any Director and/or major shareholder of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences, public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies within the past five (5) years. Attended all the eleven (11) Board Meetings held in the financial year.

GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERS' PROFILE

PROF. DATO' DR. AHMAD HIDAYAT BUANG

Chairman, Group Shariah Committee

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
57	Male	Malaysian	2 November 2015

OTHER SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP / DIRECTORSHIP:

- Chairman of Shariah Supervisory Council at Bank Islam Malaysia Berhad

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor in Shariah, University of Malaya, Malaysia
- Masters in Law and Doctorate (specialising in Islamic Contracts), University of London, United Kingdom

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was a Shariah Committee member for Takaful IKHLAS since 2002, and was subsequently appointed as the Shariah Committee Chairman in 2013 until the dissolution of the Shariah Committee on 2 November 2015.

He was also a Professor of the Academy of Islamic Studies at University of Malaya. Previously, he was a Director for the Academy of Islamic Studies from October 2006 until February 2011. Former member of OCBC Al-Amin Bank Berhad and CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad's Shariah Council.

ASSOC. PROF. DR. SAID BOUHERAOUA

Member, Group Shariah Committee

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
52	Male	Algerian	2 November 2015

OTHER SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP / DIRECTORSHIP:

- Director of Affin Islamic Bank Berhad
- Chairman of Shariah Committee at Affin Islamic Bank Berhad
- Member of Higher Shariah Committee at the Central Bank of the Oman Sultanate

QUALIFICATION:

- Ph.D. in Islamic Law (Shariah), International Islamic University Malaysia (IIUM), Malaysia

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was a Shariah Committee member of Sinar Seroja Berhad (SSB) since 1 April 2011 until its dissolution on 2 November 2015.

He was also an Associate Professor at Department of Islamic Law, Ahmad Ibrahim Kulliyyah of Laws, IIUM. He is currently a Director of Research Development and Innovation at the International Shariah Research Academy for Islamic Finance (ISRA) and the editor-in-chief of ISRA International Journal of Islamic Finance. He has published several books and articles in international referred journals throughout his career as Lecturer/Researcher. He has also presented papers in international conferences and conducted training sessions in Islamic Finance in Malaysia and abroad.

GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERS' PROFILE

ASSOC. PROF. DR. SYED MUSA SYED JAAFAR ALHABSHI

Member, Group Shariah Committee

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
59	Male	Malaysian	2 November 2015

OTHER SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP / DIRECTORSHIP:

- Member of Shariah Committee at Bank of Tokyo — Mitsubishi UFJ (Malaysia) Berhad
- Member of Shariah Supervisory Council at Labuan International Business and Financial Centre
- Member of Shariah Advisory Council at Securities Commission Malaysia

QUALIFICATION:

- Diploma in Business Studies, Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore
- Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) Degree, International Islamic University Malaysia (IIUM), Malaysia
- Ph.D. in Business Administration majoring in Accounting and Finance University of Strathclyde, United Kingdom

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was a Shariah Committee member for SSB since 1 June 2011 until 2 November 2015. He was also a Shariah Committee member for Takaful IKHLAS since September 2012 until August 2015.

He began his career with Coopers & Lybrand, Singapore as an Audit Assistant in 1984. From 1989 until 1994, he joined IIUM as an Assistant Lecturer and upon completion of his doctorate he became an Assistant Professor and held various academic administrative positions in IIUM till 2000. He joined Universiti Tun Abdul Razak in 2000 as an Associate Professor and became Head of Centre for Graduate Studies. He later served as Dean of Faculty of Business in 2004. In 2006, he joined Amanie Business Solutions Sdn. Bhd. as a Principal Consultant until 2009 and as a Fellow Consultant from 2010 to 2012. In 2009, he resumed his academic career as Associate Professor with Universiti Tun Abdul Razak and appointed Dean of Graduate School of Business in 2010. Since October 2012, he is the Associate Professor of Institute of Islamic Banking and Finance (IIiBF). Currently, he is Dean of IIiBF and IIUM.

DATUK NIK MOUSTPHA HAJI NIK HASSAN

Member, Group Shariah Committee

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
66	Male	Malaysian	2 November 2015

OTHER SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP / DIRECTORSHIP:

- Director of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad
- Director of Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad
- Director of Duopharma Biotech Berhad
  (formerly known as CCM Duopharma Biotech Berhad)

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Business Administration Degree and Master of Administration (Economics) , Ohio University, United States of America.

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was a Shariah Committee member for Takaful IKHLAS since December 2002 and also a Shariah Committee member for SSB since April 2012 until its dissolution on 2 November 2015.

He was the Director General of IKIM from August 2009 until August 2015. Prior to joining IKIM, he was the Dean of Kulliyyah Economics at the International Islamic University of Malaysia. In 1989, he served as visiting Scholar at Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, United Kingdom for one (1) academic year.

Upon completion, he resumed as the Dean of the Faculty of Post Graduate Studies at IIUM in 1992.

He is an Adjunct Professor of the Faculty of Economics and Management, University Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM) and an Adviser of the Faculty of Business and Management, UKM and an Adviser of the Faculty of Business and Accounting, University Malaya (UM).

GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERS' PROFILE

ASSOC. PROF. DR. MOHAMED FAIROOZ ABDUL KHIR

Member, Group Shariah Committee

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
43	Male	Malaysian	2 November 2015

OTHER SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP / DIRECTORSHIP:

- Member of Shariah Advisory Council at Securities Commission Malaysia
- Member of Shariah Committee at Maybank Islamic Berhad
- Member of Shariah Committee at AGRO Bank
- Shariah Advisor to Farmers Organisation Authority Malaysia

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Islamic Revealed Knowledge and Human Sciences (Fiqh & Usul Fiqh), International Islamic University Malaysia (IIUM), Malaysia
- Masters in Shariah, University of Malaya, Malaysia
- Ph.D. in Islamic Finance, University of Malaya, Malaysia

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was a Shariah Committee member for SSB since April 2013 and also a Shariah Committee member of Takaful IKHLAS since April 2014 until the dissolution of the Shariah Committee on 2 November 2015.

He started his career with IIUM Centre for Foundation Studies in 2002 as a Lecturer in the Department of Islamic Revealed Knowledge and Human Sciences. After eight (8) years in services, he resumed his career as a Researcher at the International Shariah Research Academy for Islamic Finance (ISRA). He is currently an Associate Professor at Islamic University of Malaysia, Cyberjaya.

He is actively involved in research works, writing books, and presentation of research papers at various local and international conferences and forums. He had been conferred an Excellence Award by University of Malaya for early completion of his Ph.D. study.

ASSISTANT PROF. DR. MUHAMMAD NAIM OMAR

Member, Group Shariah Committee

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
51	Male	Malaysian	2 November 2015

OTHER SHARIAH COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP / DIRECTORSHIP:

- Member of Shariah Committee at OCBC Al-Amin Bank Berhad
- Member of Shariah Committee at Lembaga Zakat Selangor

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelors Degree in Shariah Law, Al-Azhar University, Egypt
- Masters Degree in Shariah Law, Cairo University, Egypt
- Ph.D. specialising in Islamic Law, University of Wales, Lampeter

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was a Shariah Committee member for Takaful IKHLAS since April 2009 until the dissolution of the Shariah Committee on 2 November 2015.

He is an Assistant Professor of Islamic Law at Ahmad Ibrahim Kulliyyah of Laws, International Islamic University of Malaysia. His areas of interest among others are Islamic Law of Transaction, Islamic Legal System and Islamic Jurisprudence. He had presented and published numerous articles and papers on many subjects especially in his areas of interest.

KEY MANAGEMENT TEAM

01 MOHD DIN MERICAN
02 ZAINUDIN ISHAK
03 EDDY AZLY ABIDIN
04 NORAZMAN HASHIM
05 AHKTER ABDUL MANAN
06 RIZAL MOHD ZIN
07 NAZZAHATOL AZURA AZIZ
08 LENA ABD LATIF
09 HANIZA FILZAH HAYANI ABU HANIFFA
10 TUNG CHEE LIM
11 CHONG CHEE YIN
12 EKMARRUDY OTHMAN
13 MUHAMAD RIZAL BAHARI

KEY MANAGEMENT TEAM'S PROFILE

MOHD DIN MERICAN

- President & Group Chief Executive Officer of MNRB
- President & Chief Executive Officer of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
57	Male	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Degree from Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada
- Associate of the Malaysian Insurance Institute (AMII)

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He has more than thirty (30) years' experience in the insurance industry and has held key management positions in various insurance, insurance broking and reinsurance firms including being the Principal Officer & General Manager of SCOR Switzerland Ltd. (Converium Ltd), Labuan Branch. Prior to joining MNRB, he was the Chief Operating Officer of Maybank Ageas Holdings Berhad and the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of Etiqa Insurance Berhad. He was formerly a member of the Management Committee of Persatuan Insurans Am Malaysia, the National Insurance Association of Malaysia and President of Life Insurance Association of Malaysia. He holds the position of Executive Director of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad, Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) and Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad. He was appointed as Non-Independent Executive Director and President & GCEO of MNRB on 9 January 2012. He relinquished his position as Non-Independent Executive Director on 1 July 2018. He also holds directorships in Sinar Seroja Berhad, Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd., Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. and Motordata Research Consortium Sdn. Bhd. On 23 November 2018, he was appointed as the President & CEO of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad). Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

ZAINUDIN ISHAK

President & Chief Executive Officer of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
52	Male	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Associate member of the Malaysian Insurance Institute (AMII)

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He started his career as an Executive at Trust International Insurance Sdn. Bhd. in 1989. He joined Commerce Assurance Berhad (now CIMB Aviva Takaful Berhad) in 1994 and was appointed as the CEO in 2006. In 2009, he joined HSBC Amanah Takaful Berhad as Executive Director & CEO. He also served as Chairman of the Malaysian Takaful Association until early 2015. A Director of Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd., Financial Park (Labuan) Sdn. Bhd. and MMIP Services Sdn. Bhd. He was appointed as Non-Independent Executive Director and President & CEO of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad on 1 April 2015. He relinquished his position as Non-Independent Executive Director on 2 March 2018. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

EDDY AZLY ABIDIN

President & Chief Executive Officer of Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
52	Male	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Associateship of Chartered Insurance Institute from the Chartered Insurance Institute, United Kingdom
- Master of Business Administration (MBA) from University of Glasgow, Scotland

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He is a Chartered Insurer and has thirty (30) years of experience in general insurance underwriting and other various fields in the insurance industry. He spent over twenty (20) years with a leading general insurance subsidiary of a public listed company. Prior to his current appointment, he served Lonpac Insurance Bhd. as the General Manager of Underwriting Division. He joined Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) on 1 April 2016 as the Senior Vice President & Chief Business Operations Officer – General. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

KEY MANAGEMENT TEAM'S PROFILE

NORAZMAN HASHIM

Executive Vice President & Group Chief Financial Officer

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
57	Male	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Masters Degree in Business Administration from the Cranfield School of Management, United Kingdom
- Fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), United Kingdom
- Member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He joined the then Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad in 1985 and was appointed as its Financial Controller and Company Secretary in 1994. He was subsequently transferred to Malaysian Re on 1 April 2005 and promoted to General Manager of the Corporate Services Division in June 2005 where he oversaw the Administration, Legal & Secretarial, Corporate Communications, Human Capital Management and Finance Departments. On 1 April 2008, he was transferred to MNRB where he assumed his current position. He is a Director of MSSB and Sinar Seroja Berhad. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

AHKTER ABDUL MANAN

Senior Vice President & Group Chief Investment Officer

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
56	Male	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Social Science (Honours) Degree majoring in Management with a minor in Economics from University of Science, Malaysia

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He is responsible for the overall investment, property and administrative functions of the MNRB Group. He started his career in the Investment and Securities Department ("IVS") of Malaysian International Merchant Bankers Berhad (MIMB) in 1987 as an Investment Analyst. In 1991, he was promoted to Manager, Head of IVS and in 1995 to Assistant General Manager. He was subsequently promoted to General Manager of IVS in 1997. He was then seconded to MIDF Aberdeen Asset Management Sdn. Bhd. ("MIDF Aberdeen"), which he helped to set up in 1998. In January 2001, he was appointed the Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director of MIDF Aberdeen. He joined Asia Unit Trust Berhad ("AUTB") in September 2004 as Chief Executive Officer following the transfer of business of MIDF Aberdeen to Amanah SSCM Asset Management Berhad. He left AUTB in July 2007 to join MNRB on 17 July 2007. In total, he brings to the Company thirty one (31) years of experience in the Asset Management industry. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

RIZAL MOHD ZIN

Senior Vice President & Group Chief Strategy Officer

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
43	Male	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Arts in Engineering & Masters in Engineering from University of Cambridge, UK

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He started his career at a large telecommunications company in 1999 and then gained experience in the fields of corporate strategy planning and execution, performance management, M&A and investments in various sectors such as media, education and FMCG. Prior to joining MNRB, he was a Director for Investments at Ekuiti Nasional Berhad, a government-linked private equity firm. He joined MNRB on 1 April 2019. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and have never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

KEY MANAGEMENT TEAM'S PROFILE

NAZZAHATOL AZURA AZIZ

Senior Vice President &
Group Chief Risk Officer

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
47	Female	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Management, with a minor in Statistics from Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, USA

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

She began her career as an auditor with Arthur Andersen in 1995, where she served in the Services Group of the Audit Division. She joined the then Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad in 2000 as an Executive in the Compliance Department. During her seventeen (17) years at the Company, she held various roles of increasing responsibility, including Assistant Vice President of Finance Department, Head of Corporate Finance and Vice President of the Corporate Services Division. In 2013, she was appointed as the Head of Business Process Improvement prior to assuming her current position on 15 June 2016. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

LENA ABD LATIF

- Senior Vice President & Head of Legal & Secretarial
- Company Secretary

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
52	Female	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Laws (Honours) Degree from International Islamic University, Malaysia and has been called to the Malaysian Bar

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

She has over twenty-five (25) years of working experience in both legal practice and corporate firms. She was employed by Utusan Melayu (Malaysia) Berhad as its legal advisor in 1991 and thereafter, as the General Manager, Corporate Affairs/Group Company Secretary at Land & General Berhad between 1993 and 2000. She joined the then Malaysian National Reinsurance Berhad in 2003 as Manager, Legal & Secretarial and was appointed as its Company Secretary in February 2004. She was promoted to her current position as Senior Vice President & Head of Legal & Secretarial in 2011. She is also the Company Secretary of Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad, Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad), Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad, Sinar Seroja Berhad, Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. and MMIP Services Sdn. Bhd. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

HANIZA FILZAH HAYANI ABU HANIFFA

Senior Vice President & Group Chief Internal Auditor

AGE	GENDER	NATIONALITY
50	Female	Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA)
- Associate member of Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators
- Chartered member of the Institute of the Internal Auditors (CMIIA)
- Bachelor in Accountancy Degree from International Islamic University Malaysia

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

She started her career in 1992 with Messrs. Arthur Andersen & Co. and later served in an associate company of Petronas for about eight (8) years as the Head of Corporate Services and Finance before moving on to MAS where she was given the opportunity to work closely with the Turnaround office as the Manager, Group Reporting & Control. In 2007, she joined Syarikat Takaful Malaysia Berhad and moved her way up from Senior Manager to Head of the Internal Audit Division until April 2019. She has vast experience in both External and Internal Auditing, besides other areas in finance field. She was appointed as the Group Chief Internal Auditor of MNRB Group on 3 May 2019. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

KEY MANAGEMENT TEAM'S PROFILE

TUNG CHEE LIM

Senior Vice President & Group General Actuary

AGE

36

GENDER

Male

NATIONALITY

Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Science with Honours (Actuarial Science) from National University of Malaysia
- Fellowship qualification from Casualty Actuarial Society of the United States
- Fellow of Actuarial Society of Malaysia

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He was the Signing Actuary/ Appointed Actuary for HSBC Amanah Takaful (Malaysia) Berhad General takaful business. He joined MNRB in 2015. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

CHONG CHEE YIN

Senior Vice President & Group Chief Information Officer

AGE

44

GENDER

Male

NATIONALITY

Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Science majoring in Microelectronics & Physics, Campbell University USA

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He started his career as an IT Automation Engineer with Gateway2000, a well-known computer manufacturer. In year 2000, he decided to advance his career in the Financial Industry by joining OSK Securities Berhad until 2003 followed by Scope International (a wholly owned subsidiary of Standard Chartered Bank). Prior to joining MNRB, he was the Chief Information Officer for B2BE focusing on global IT planning, staffing, budgeting, and enterprise-wide IT architecture design and implementation. He joined MNRB on 1 August 2018. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

EKMARRUDY OTHMAN

Senior Vice President & Head of Finance

AGE

43

GENDER

Male

NATIONALITY

Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Bachelor of Science with Honours in Finance and Accounting from University of Salford, Manchester
- Associate Member of the ACCA, United Kingdom

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

His foundational years were spent in two (2) of the big four (4) audit firms with experiences ranging from financial audits, corporate finance and transaction advisory services. He then joined the commercial industry and was exposed to corporate strategy and transformation management in a listed Islamic banking group. He joined MNRB in 2011 as the Head of Corporate Finance before assuming his current role in August 2017. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/ or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

MUHAMAD RIZAL BAHARI

Vice President & Head of Group Compliance Management

AGE

45

GENDER

Male

NATIONALITY

Malaysian

QUALIFICATION:

- Honours Degree in Accountancy from Universiti Teknologi MARA, Malaysia

SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE:

He began his career in 2001 when he joined SEA Insurance Berhad as an Internal Auditor. He has eleven (11) years of experience in internal auditing, specifically in insurance-related companies such as Uni Asia General Insurance, Allianz General Insurance Malaysia Berhad, Anika Insurance Brokers and Maybank Berhad prior to joining the MNRB Group in Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad) as the Assistant Vice President of Compliance Management Department in 2012. Due to his experience in oversight functions, he was appointed as Head of Group Compliance Management Department for MNRB effective 1 October 2017. Not a Director in any public companies or listed issuer. Not related to any Director and/ or major shareholders of MNRB. Does not have any conflict of interest with MNRB and has never been convicted for any offences within the past five (5) years.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

The Board of Directors of MNRB Holdings Berhad ("MNRB" or "the Company") presents this Corporate Governance Overview Statement ("CG Overview Statement") to provide shareholders and investors with an overview of the principal features of the Company and its subsidiaries' ("the Group") corporate governance framework, summary of corporate governance practices during the financial year as well as key focus areas and future priorities in relation to corporate governance. The Board believes that maintaining good governance is key to delivering stakeholders' value and takes guidance from the key corporate governance principles as set out in the Malaysian Code of Corporate Governance 2017 ("MCCG 2017").

The Board remains committed towards maintaining high standards of corporate governance throughout the Group and strives to continuously improve the effective application of the principles and best practices as laid down in the following:-

- Companies Act, 2016;
- The MCCG 2017; and
- Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa Securities") Main Market Listing Requirements ("Listing Requirements").

In addition to the above, as a Financial Holding Company approved by Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM"), the Board also applies the standards set out in BNM's Policy Document on Corporate Governance ("PD CG").

MNRB's policy is to implement these principles and best practices and to uphold high standards of business integrity in all activities undertaken by the Group. This shall include a commitment to emulate good industry examples and recommendations in the conduct of business activities within the Group.

Set out below is a statement on how MNRB has applied the principles and complied with the best practices as prescribed under the MCCG 2017, the Listing Requirements and the PD CG during the financial year ended 31 March 2019.

This CG Overview Statement is prepared in compliance with Bursa Securities Listing Requirements and supported by the Corporate Governance Report 2019, based on the prescribed format as outlined in Paragraph 15.25(2) of Bursa Securities Listing Requirements. The Corporate Governance Report 2019 is available on the Company's website at www.mnrb.com.my, as well as via an announcement on Bursa Securities' website.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is responsible for the proper stewardship of the Group's resources, the achievement of the Group's objectives and good corporate citizenship. It discharges these responsibilities by complying with all the relevant Acts and Regulations, including adopting the principles and best practices of the MCCG 2017, the Listing Requirements and the PD CG.

The Board retains full and effective control over the Group's affairs. This includes the responsibility to determine the Group's development and overall strategic direction. Key matters such as the approval of quarterly and annual results, major acquisitions and disposals, major capital expenditures, budgets, business plans and succession planning for top management, are reserved for the Board or its appointed committees to deal with.

The meetings of the Board are chaired by the Non-Executive Chairman, whose role is clearly separated from the role of the President & Group Chief Executive Officer ("PGCEO"), who ensures that Board policies and decisions are implemented accordingly.

BOARD COMPOSITION

The Board is committed to ensuring diversity and inclusiveness in its composition and deliberations. It embraces the proposition that having a diverse Board would have a positive, value-relevant impact on the Group.

The Board comprises members with relevant expertise and experience drawn from business, financial and technical fronts which strengthen leadership and management.

During the financial year, the Board comprises eight (8) members, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors, including the Chairman. Six (6) of these members are Independent Non-Executive Directors whilst the other two (2) are Non-Independent Non-Executive Directors (including the Chairman).

As at the date of this report, the percentage of the Board composition is as follows:-

Independent Non-Executive Directors	6 out of 8 75%
Non-Independent Non-Executive Directors (including the Chairman)	2 out of 8 25%

By virtue of this composition, the Company is in compliance with:

(a) Paragraph 15.02 of the Listing Requirements which requires at least two (2) directors or one-third (1/3) of the Board, whichever is the higher, to be independent;

(b) Paragraph 11.3 of the PD CG which requires that the Chairman of the Board to be a Non-Executive Director; and

(c) Paragraph 11.4 of the PD CG which requires the Board to comprise not more than one (1) Executive Director.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

This is in line with the Board's holistic approach in determining its size, composition, and level of independence. The Board, as far as possible, also takes into account the following principles in determining its composition and ideal size:-

(a) to have only one (1) Executive Director as a member of the Board;

(b) to appoint a Chairman of the Board who is a Non-Executive Director;

(c) to ensure that the role of the Chairman of the Board is separate from the President & GCEO;

(d) to ensure that the Chairman of the Board does not chair any of the Board Committees;

(e) to ensure that Board Committees comprise a majority of Independent Non-Executive Directors;

(f) to ensure that the Chairman of all Board Committees are Independent Non-Executive Directors; and

(g) to appoint a Senior Independent Director from among the Independent Non-Executive Directors.

Besides complying with existing rules and regulations on the Board's composition (including independence), the Board believes that such a size would promote effective deliberation, encourage the active participation of all its Directors and allow the work of its various Board Committees to be discharged without giving rise to an over-extension of time and commitment of each Director who may be required to serve on multiple Board Committees.

The Board takes cognisance of the recommendation to ensure that the majority of its Directors are Independent Directors as well as to have diversity in terms of gender and ethnicity in the Board. The Board has established a Policy on Gender Diversity and has embraced the recommendations of having at least 30% women representation on the Board. In advancing the gender diversity agenda, the Board currently has three (3) women members, representing 37.5% of the total Board Members. The three (3) women members on the Board provide the Board with gender diversity that serves to bring value to the Board's discussions from the different perspectives and approaches of the women Directors.

Under the Company's Constitution, the number of Directors shall not be more than ten (10) and the Board currently comprises eight (8) Directors.

Mohd Din Merican, who was formerly a Non-Independent Executive Director of the Company since 9 January 2012, had relinquished his directorship effective 1 July 2018 to ensure the Board is able to comply with the requirement of BNM's PD CG. He, however, remains as the President & GCEO of the Company.

The Directors bring to the Board a wide range of knowledge and experience in relevant fields such as insurance and reinsurance, accounting and finance, legal, economics, investment, international business, banking, taxation and business operations. Therefore, all Directors have the necessary depth to bring experience and judgement to bear on issues of strategy, performance, resources and ethical standards. The Board is of the opinion that its current composition and size constitute an effective Board for the Company.

The profiles of the Directors are provided on pages 36 to 39 of this Annual Report.

SENIOR INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Pursuant to MNRB's Board Charter, the Board shall appoint a Senior Independent Director to whom concerns from other Directors, shareholders, potential investors and members of the public may be conveyed. The Senior Independent Director shall be the point for external parties to whistleblow any unethical behaviors or business misconduct by internal parties (including Directors) of the Company and within the Group. For the current financial year, Mustaffa Ahmad continues to be the Senior Independent Non-Executive Director of the Board.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CHAIRMAN AND PRESIDENT & GCEO

The roles and responsibilities of the Chairman and the President & GCEO are separated with a clear division of responsibilities as defined in the Board Charter.

This distinction is to provide better understanding and distribution of jurisdictional responsibilities and accountabilities. The clear hierarchical structure with its focused approach facilitates efficiency and expedites decision making.

The Chairman and the President & GCEO are not related to each other.

The Chairman leads the Board and is also responsible for its performance. Together with the rest of the Board members, the Chairman sets the policy framework and strategies to align the business activities driven by the Senior Management Team with the Group's vision and mission. He ensures orderly conduct and proceedings of the Board, where healthy debate on issues being deliberated is encouraged to reflect an appropriate level of scepticism and independence.

In addition, the Chairman cultivates a healthy working relationship with the President & GCEO and provides the necessary support and advice as appropriate. He continues to demonstrate the highest standards of corporate governance practices and ensures that these practices are regularly communicated to all the stakeholders.

Dato Sharkawi Alis has been the Chairman of the Company since 30 September 2007. Although the Chairman is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director, his influence on the Board is balanced by the majority of Independent Non-Executive Directors.

The President & GCEO is mainly accountable for the day-to-day management to ensure the smooth and effective running of the Group. He is also responsible for the implementation of policies and Board decisions as well as coordinating the development and implementation of business strategies.

The President & GCEO also ensures that the financial management practice is at the highest level of integrity and transparency for the benefit of the shareholders and that the affairs of the Company are performed in an ethical manner.

BOARD CHARTER

The Board has formalised a Board Charter setting out the duties, responsibilities and functions of the Board in accordance with the principles of good corporate governance set by the regulatory authorities. This Board Charter, if necessary, will be periodically reviewed, to incorporate updates and enhancements to the existing rules and regulations. The last revision was made in June 2017, after taking into consideration the requirements under the PD CG.

The amended Board Charter is available on the Company's website at www.mnrb.com.my.

DIRECTORS' CODE OF ETHICS

The Directors observe a Code of Ethics in accordance with the Code of Conduct expected of Directors of a Financial Holding Company.

The Chairman is primarily responsible for the effective conduct and workings of the Board. The Chairman leads the Board in the oversight of the Management and in setting strategic business plans, goals and key policies for the Group to ensure the sustainability of long-term returns.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

DIRECTORS' INDEPENDENCE AND INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Independent Directors play a pivotal role in corporate accountability and provide unbiased and independent views in relation to the Board's deliberation and decision-making process. This is reflected in their membership of the various Board Committees and attendance at meetings.

The Company determines the independence of its Directors in accordance with the requirements under the Listing Requirements, the PD CG and its own Directors' Independence Policy.

All the Independent Directors have demonstrated to the Board that they have exercised impartial and independent judgement, protecting the interests of the Group and the minority shareholders.

The Non-Executive Directors do not participate in the day-to-day management of the Company and do not engage in any business dealings or other relationships with the Company (other than in situations permitted by the applicable regulations) in order that they remain truly capable of exercising independent judgement and act in the best interests of the Group and its shareholders. The Board is also satisfied that no individual or group of individuals dominate the decision-making process of the Board to ensure a balanced and objective consideration of issues, thereby facilitating optimal decision-making.

DIRECTORS' INDEPENDENCE POLICY

The Board has adopted a nine (9) year policy for the tenure of Independent Non-Executive Directors, which is implemented to ensure the continuous effective functioning of the Board. Due to the nature of the Group's businesses that are considered specialised, the Board is of the view that the maximum of nine (9) years is reasonable considering there are significant advantages to be gained from long-serving Directors, who already possessed tremendous insight and knowledge of the Group's business affairs.

In assessing independence, the Board evaluates the following criteria:-

- The ability to challenge the assumptions, beliefs or viewpoints of others with intelligent questioning, constructive and rigorous debating, and dispassionate decision for the good of MNRB;
- A willingness to stand-up and defend their own views, beliefs and opinions for the ultimate good of MNRB; and
- An understanding of MNRB's business activities in order to appropriately provide responses on the various strategic and technical issues brought before the Board.

Any reappointment of an Independent Non-Executive Director after he/she had served nine (9) years shall be subject to BNM's prior approval as well as the Shareholders' approval at a general meeting.

Currently, none of the Board members had served as Independent Directors for more than nine (9) years.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

APPOINTMENTS TO THE BOARD

The appointment of new Board members is considered and properly evaluated by the Nomination Committee. Upon completing this process, the Nomination Committee shall recommend the proposed appointment to the Board for its deliberation and approval. In making these recommendations, the Nomination Committee assesses the suitability of candidates, taking into account the required mix of skills, knowledge, expertise and experience, as well as professionalism, integrity including financial integrity, competencies and other qualities, before recommending them to the Board for appointment. An interview session is always held between members of the Nomination Committee and the candidate.

The Nomination Committee and the Board will devote sufficient time to review, deliberate and finalise the selection of Directors. In this respect, the Company Secretary will ensure that all the necessary information is obtained and relevant legal and regulatory requirements are complied with. In this regard, the Board is also guided by the Group's Fit and Proper Policy for Key Responsible Persons.

Under the PD CG, all appointments and reappointments of Directors of the Company are subject to the prior approval of BNM.

The Nomination Committee conducts a yearly assessment on the suitability of the present Directors under the abovementioned Fit and Proper Policy for Key Responsible Persons. The fit and proper assessment for the Directors includes self-declaration and vetting by the Company for the purpose of ensuring that they are suitable to continue serving as Directors of the Company. The following aspects would be considered by the Board in appointing/reappointing Directors:-

- Probity, personal integrity and reputation – the person must have key qualities such as honesty, independence of mind, integrity, diligence and fairness;
- Competence and capability – the person must have the necessary skills, ability and commitment to carry out the role; and
- Financial integrity – the person must manage their debts and financial affairs prudently.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

BOARD MEETINGS

The Board meeting dates for the ensuing financial year are scheduled in advance before the end of the current financial year so that the Directors are able to plan ahead and schedule these dates into their respective meeting schedules.

The Board has scheduled meetings of at least six (6) times a year, in addition to the Annual General Meeting ("AGM"). For the financial year ended 31 March 2019, the Board met eleven (11) times consisting of six (6) scheduled meetings and five (5) special meetings.

Technology and information technology are effectively used in Board meetings and communications with the Board. Board meeting materials are shared electronically and where required, Directors may participate in meetings via telephone conference, video conference, or any other communication equipment as provided in the Company's Constitution.

Pursuant to the Listing Requirements, all Directors are required to attend at least fifty percent (50%) of Board meetings while under Paragraph 9.3 of the PD CG, all Directors are required to attend at least seventy five percent (75%) of Board meetings held during the financial year. For the financial year ended 31 March 2019, all Directors have complied with both requirements.

The details of attendance of the Directors at Board meetings held during the financial year are as follows:-

Name of Director	Attendance	Percentage
Dato Sharkawi Alis Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman/Director	11/11	100%
Mustaffa Ahmad Senior Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
Hijah Arifakh Othman Non-Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
Rosinah Mohd Salleh Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
Noor Rida Hamzah Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
Datuk Johar Che Mat Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
George Oommen Independent Non-Executive Director	11/11	100%
Mohd Din Merican Non-Independent Executive Director *(Resigned with effect from 1 July 2018)*	2/2	100%

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

To enable the Board to discharge its responsibilities in meeting the goals and objectives of the Company and in line with MCCG 2017, the Board is required to adhere to the following:-

- together with senior management, promote good governance culture within the Company which reinforces ethical, prudent and professional behaviour;
- review, challenge and decide on Management's proposals for the Company, and monitor its implementation by Management;
- ensure that the strategic plan of the Company will support long-term value creation and includes strategies on economic, environmental and social considerations underpinning sustainability;
- supervise and assess management performance to determine whether the business is being properly managed;
- ensure there is a sound framework for internal controls and risk management;
- understand the principal risks of the Company's business and recognise that business decisions involve the taking of appropriate risks;
- set the risk appetite within which the Board expects Management to operate and ensure that there is an appropriate risk management framework to identify, analyse, evaluate, manage and monitor significant financial and non-financial risks;
- ensure the Senior Management has the necessary skills and experience, and there are measures in place to provide for the orderly succession of the Board and Senior Management;
- ensure that the Company has in place procedures to enable effective communication with stakeholders; and
- ensure the integrity of the Company's financial and non-financial reporting.

There is also a financial and business review of the Group's quarterly performance including operating performance to date, against the annual budget and business plan previously approved by the Board for that year.

The respective Board Committee's reports and recommendations are also presented and discussed at Board meetings. All proceedings of Board meetings are duly recorded in the minutes of each meeting and signed minutes of each Board meeting are properly retained by the Company Secretary.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

The Board delegates the day-to-day management of the Company's business to the Senior Management Team, but reserves for the Board's consideration significant matters such as the following:-

Approval of financial results and quarterly announcements	Material acquisition and disposal of assets	Related party transactions of a material nature
Authority levels for core functions of the Company	Corporate policies on investments (including the use of derivatives) and risk management	Outsourcing of core business functions
Policies and Procedures	Annual Budget	Capital Management Plan

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has delegated specific responsibilities to five (5) Board Committees, as follows: -

- Audit Committee
- Risk Management Committee of the Board
- Nomination Committee
- Remuneration Committee
- Investment Committee

These Board Committees have their respective Terms of Reference, which clearly define their duties and obligations in assisting and supporting the Board. The ultimate responsibility for the final decision on all matters lies with the entire Board.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Board has established a Remuneration Committee comprising four (4) Independent Non-Executive Directors.
Details of members' attendance are as follows:-

	Attendance	Percentage
Noor Rida Hamzah Chairman (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4/4	100%
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4/4	100%
Rosinah Mohd Salleh (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4/4	100%
George Oommen (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4/4	100%

The Remuneration Committee met four (4) times during the financial year.

The Remuneration Committee's primary objective is to establish a formal and transparent procedure for developing a remuneration policy for Directors, Executive Director and relevant Senior Management officers and to ensure that their compensation is competitive and consistent with the Company's culture, objectives and strategies. Additionally, the Remuneration Committee is also responsible for recommending to the Board the specific remuneration packages for Directors, Executive Director and relevant Senior Management officers to ensure that they are commensurate with the scope of responsibilities held.

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

REMUNERATION POLICY AND PROCEDURE

The Group's remuneration policy is to reward the Directors and the key senior officers competitively, taking into account performance, market comparisons and competitive pressures in the industry. Whilst not seeking to maintain a strict market position, the Remuneration Committee takes into account comparable roles in similar organisations that may be the same in size, market sector or business complexity.

All Non-Executive Directors are paid Directors' fees.

The remuneration structure for the Non-Executive Directors of the Company is as follows:

- Fees for duties as a Director and as a member of the various Committees of the Board as well as additional fees for undertaking responsibilities as Chairman of the Board and the various Board Committees.
- Meeting Attendance Allowance for each meeting attended.

The fees for Non-Executive Directors are recommended by the Board to the Shareholders for approval at the AGM after deliberating the recommendations by the Remuneration Committee. The meeting attendance allowance for all Non-Executive Directors is determined by the Board.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

The Board has considered the market practices for Non-Executive Directors remuneration, and has decided to use the same fees structure of the previous financial year for computing the fees for each Non-Executive Director for the financial year ended 31 March 2019.

		Meeting attendance allowance RM	Annual fees RM
Board	Chairman Member	1,250 for each meeting attended	130,000 70,000
Audit Committee	Chairman Member		22,000 17,000
Risk Management Committee	Chairman Member		22,000 17,000
Remuneration Committee	Chairman Member		17,000 12,000
Nomination Committee	Chairman Member		17,000 12,000
Investment Committee	Chairman Member		17,000 12,000

The details of the total remuneration of each Director of the Company during the financial year ended 31 March 2019 are disclosed on page 190 of this Annual Report.

Fees for Non-Executive Directors amounting to RM1,689,600 for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 is being tabled for approval at the AGM of the Company. The fees were pro-rated based on the joining/resignation date.

The remuneration of the Group Shariah Committee members is decided by the Board. The meeting attendance allowance and annual fees of the Group Shariah Committee members were shared equally by subsidiaries of MNRB, namely Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad), Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad (for its Retakaful Division) and Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

The fee structure for each Group Shariah Committee member for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 remains the same as that used in the previous financial year:

	Meeting attendance allowance RM	Annual fees RM
Chairman Member	1,500 for each meeting attended	36,000 32,000

The details of the total remuneration of members of the Group Shariah Committee during the financial year ended 31 March 2019 are disclosed on page 188 of this Annual Report.

INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Directors and Officers are indemnified under a Directors' and Officers' Liability Takaful against any liability incurred by them in the discharge of their duties while holding office as Directors and Officers of the Company. The Directors and Officers shall not be indemnified where there is any negligence, fraud, breach of duty or breach of trust proven against them.

REMUNERATION POLICY IN RESPECT OF THE PRESIDENT & GCEO AND BOARD APPOINTEES OF THE COMPANY

The objective of the Company's remuneration policy is to attract, motivate, reward and retain quality personnel.

The remuneration of the President & GCEO and the Board Appointees ("BA") and the Senior Management ("SM") team of the Company are reviewed and approved annually by the Remuneration Committee and the Board, respectively. All the BA and SM team are considered as Material Risk Takers.

The basic component of the remuneration package comprises a monthly basic salary. The variable components have been designed to link rewards to corporate and individual performance, based on appropriate and meaningful performance measures set up by the Company, and reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board. Such components comprise a performance-based variable bonus, which are generally paid/awarded once a year. In awarding this variable component, the President & GCEO and Material Risk Taker's corporate and individual performances are measured using a balanced measurement approach that encourages business sustainability and ensures prudent risk taking.

Staff engaged in all control functions including Actuarial and others, do not carry business profit targets in their goal sheets and hence, are compensated independent of the business profit achievements. Their compensation is dependent on the achievement of key results in their respective domain.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

In awarding long-term incentives, the Remuneration Committee also takes into account their potential for future development and contribution to the Company.

During such annual remuneration reviews, the Remuneration Committee takes into consideration factors such as market competitiveness and market benchmark, and that the remuneration commensurates with individual performance and contribution. The Remuneration Committee also takes into account the time horizon of risks, such as ensuring that variable compensation payments shall not be finalised over short periods when risks are realised over long periods.

The annual budget for salary increment, performance-related variable bonus and long-term incentives, reviewed by the Remuneration Committee is submitted to the Board for approval. The competitiveness of the Company's compensation structure is reviewed annually relative to a peer group of companies that is considered to be relevant for compensation purposes to ensure continued appropriateness. The review is done through comparison to data sourced from various remuneration surveys conducted independently by remuneration consultants.

The Company's variable compensation varies in line with its financial performance and the meeting of PD CG requirements.

The total value of remuneration for the President & GCEO and BA (i.e. Group Chief Financial Officer, Group Chief Investment Officer, Group Chief Risk Officer and Group Chief Internal Auditor) for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 are as follows:

Fixed Remuneration	Grade	Unrestricted	Deferred	Remark
Cash-Based	President & GCEO	1,172,245	-	Salaries, allowance and EPF
	BA & SM	4,573,275	-	
Others	President & GCEO	78,537	-	Benefit-in-kind
	BA & SM	306,576	-	
Variable Remuneration	**Grade**	**Unrestricted**	**Deferred**	**Remark**
Cash-Based	President & GCEO	1,456,800	-	Variable Bonus and EPF on bonus
	BA & SM	2,196,102	-	
Others	President & GCEO	-	-	
	BA & SM	-	-	

SUPPLY OF INFORMATION

All Directors have full and unrestricted access to all information pertaining to the Group's business affairs, whether as a full Board or in their individual capacity, to enable them to discharge their duties.

All Directors have direct access to members of the SM team and the services of the Company Secretary to enable them to discharge their duties effectively.

The Directors may, if necessary, obtain independent professional advice from external consultants, at the Company's expense.

Throughout their period in office, Directors are updated on the Group's business, the competitive and regulatory environments in which it operates and other changes by way of written briefings and meetings with the SM.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Board had adopted a policy on Conflict of Interest. Pursuant to this policy, Directors are required to declare their respective shareholdings in the Company and related companies and their interests in any contracts with the Company or any of its related companies. Directors are also required to declare their directorships in other companies and shall abstain from any discussions and decision-making in relation to these companies.

All disclosures by the Directors are properly retained by the Company Secretary.

DIRECTORS' TRAINING

The Company acknowledges that continuous education is vital for the Board members to gain insight into the regulatory updates and market developments to enhance the Directors' skills and knowledge in discharging their responsibilities.

With the repeal of Practice Note 15 on Continuing Education Programme by Bursa Securities, the continuous training needs of the Directors are now vested in the Board. In view of the challenges and recognising the demand of increased board leadership, members of the Board are expected to continuously enhance their knowledge and skills. The Board will have access to relevant training programmes and seminars to enhance their knowledge and skills in discharging their duties, at the Company's expense.

During the financial year, all Directors attended various seminars and programmes to strengthen their skill sets and knowledge in order to effectively discharge their responsibilities, as well as to acquire sound understanding of current issues and developments in the financial and business environment.

Pursuant to the requirements of Bursa Securities, a newly appointed Director is required to attend the Mandatory Accreditation Programme ("MAP") and obtain a certificate from a programme organiser approved by Bursa Securities.

In addition to the above, being a Director of a financial institution, a newly appointed Director is required to attend the Financial Institution Directors' Education ("FIDE") programme and complete the same within one (1) year from the date of appointment. In the event that the new Director has completed the same in another financial institution previously, the Director should provide a copy of his/her FIDE certificate to the Company Secretary.

All new Directors are required to undergo an induction programme whereby they receive information about the Group, the formal statement of the Board's role, the powers that have been delegated to the Company's SM team and Management committees as well as the latest financial information about the Group. This is to enable them to contribute effectively from the outset of their appointment.

To supplement the programme, a Director's Handbook is furnished by the Company Secretary upon a Director's appointment containing information such as disclosure obligations of a Director, Board Charter, Code of Ethics, Board Committees' Terms of Reference and schedule of meetings, amongst others.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

The Company Secretary also facilitates the organisation of internal training programmes and the Directors' participation in external programmes. The Company Secretary keeps a complete record of the training received or attended by the Directors.

Below are some of the trainings/conferences/seminars and/or workshops attended by the Board members during the financial year:-

Directors	Details of Programme	Date of Event
Dato Sharkawi Alis	Labuan Re Directors' Training	28 April 2018
	29th EAIC Conference – Managing Disruptions, Driving Change	7 – 9 May 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	24th Indonesia Rendezvous 2018 – From Potential to Reality: 2019 and Beyond	25 – 26 October 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019
Mustaffa Ahmad	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

Directors	Details of Programme	Date of Event
Hijah Arifakh Othman	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	YTI Memorial Lecture – Redefining Financial Integrity	26 November 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019
Rosinah Mohd Salleh	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	YTI Memorial Lecture – Redefining Financial Integrity	26 November 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

Directors	Details of Programme	Date of Event
Noor Rida Hamzah	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019
Datuk Johar Che Mat	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019
George Oommen	Financial Institutions Directors' Education (FIDE) Programme – Module A (Insurance)	10 – 13 July 2018
	Financial Institutions Directors' Education (FIDE) Programme – Module B (Insurance)	17 - 20 July 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Fundamentals of IFRS 17, The Journey with Lloyd's and RBC Risk Charges	30 July 2018
	YTI Memorial Lecture – Redefining Financial Integrity	26 November 2018
	MNRB Group Directors' Training on Shariah Governance of Islamic Finance, Board Awareness-IFRS 17, Malaysia's Economic & Foreign Outlook 2019 – Risks, Challenges and Opportunities and Malaysian Insurance Outlook & Trends: A Rating Agency's Perspective	31 March 2019

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

REPORT BY THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Board's Nomination Committee was established to support and advise the Board of Directors in fulfilling its responsibilities to ensure the Board and key management personnel of the Company comprise individuals with the appropriate mix of qualifications, skills and experience.

MNRB was designated by BNM as a Financial Holding Company under the Financial Services Act, 2013 and the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 on 11 July 2015. In line with this and pursuant to BNM's PD CG, the Nomination Committee has consistently monitored the composition for Board and Committees of the Company.

The Nomination Committee comprises four (4) Non-Executive Directors, the majority of whom are independent. The Nomination Committee is chaired by an Independent Non-Executive Director.

The Nomination Committee composition complies with the relevant requirements of the Listing Requirements of Bursa Securities, MCCG 2017 and BNM's PD CG.

MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE

During the financial year, the Nomination Committee convened six (6) meetings.

Details of members' attendance are as follows:-

	Attendance	Percentage
Rosinah Mohd Salleh Chairman (Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%
Dato Sharkawi Alis (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%
Mustaffa Ahmad (Senior Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%
Noor Rida Hamzah (Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%

The President & GCEO is invited to attend the meetings to furnish the Nomination Committee with the necessary information and clarification on relevant items on the agenda.

All the proceedings at Nomination Committee meetings are duly recorded in the minutes. The Company Secretary ensures that the minutes are signed by the Chairman and entered into the minutes book.

The Chairman of the Nomination Committee reports to the Board on matters that have been deliberated and considered.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Nomination Committee is governed by its Terms of Reference ("TOR") which is posted on the corporate website.

Under the TOR, the Nomination Committee is vested with such power and authority, specific or general, as may from time to time be delegated upon by the Board.

The Nomination Committee can obtain resources which it requires, including but not limited to, obtaining expert advice, both internal and external, and to have full and unrestricted access to information to enable the Nomination Committee to fulfil its objectives.

The duties and responsibilities of the Nomination Committee are summarised as follows:-

- To oversee the overall composition of the Board, in terms of the appropriate size, knowledge, experience, skills, gender and the balance between Non-Independent Non-Executive Directors and Independent Non-Executive Directors;
- To assess and recommend to the Board competent persons of integrity with strong sense of professionalism for appointment as:-
    - Director;
    - President & GCEO;
    - Group Shariah Committee members;
    - Board Appointees; and
    - Company Secretary.
- To assess and recommend to the Board the reappointments of Directors, the President & GCEO and Group Shariah Committee members and the succession planning for them;
- To assess the independence of Independent Directors based on their objective judgement to board deliberations;
- To recommend to the Board the removal of a Director/President & GCEO/Group Shariah Committee member from the Board/Management/Group Shariah Committee if the Director/President & GCEO/Group Shariah Committee member is ineffective, errant and negligent in discharging his/her responsibilities;
- To review the results of the Directors' annual evaluation and assess the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the contribution of each Director to the effectiveness of the Board and the performance of the President & GCEO;
- To perform all obligations required to be undertaken by the Nomination Committee under the MNRB's Fit & Proper Policy and Procedure ("Fit & Proper Policy") which includes, among others, as follows:-
    - To review the Fit & Proper Policy once a year to ensure its relevance and alignment with material changes in the business and risk profile and strategies of MNRB; and
    - To review the list of Key Responsible Persons (as defined in the Fit & Proper Policy) for MNRB and be satisfied that the list is comprehensive and has taken into account all key positions.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

- In determining the process for the identification of suitable candidates to the Board, the Nomination Committee will ensure that an appropriate review is undertaken to ensure the requirements and qualifications of the candidate nominated are based on a prescribed set of criteria comprising but not limited to the following: -

  - Skills, knowledge, expertise and experience
  - Professionalism
  - Integrity
  - Existing number of directorships held
  - Fit and Proper

  The Nomination Committee shall, where required, engage directly with the candidates to ascertain their suitability for the position.

- To recommend to the Board the retirement and re-election of a Director during a general meeting pursuant to the provisions in MNRB's Constitution;

- To oversee MNRB's management succession planning; and

- To recommend training programmes to facilitate the Directors in the discharge of their duties and to keep abreast with industry developments and trends.

BOARD DIVERSITY

The Board fully recognises the importance of boardroom diversity including but not limited to, gender, age, ethnicity and experience in driving the Group's aspirations. To this effect, a Policy on Diversity was established in 2016.

The Board values the different expertise that a member brings to the Board due to his diverse background, skills and experience.

Although the Board has no specific targets on gender diversity for MNRB, it endeavours to maintain a suitable number of women Directors subject to their suitability and competency. Currently, the Board has three (3) women members, representing 37.5% of the total Board Members.

In order to comply with regulatory requirements and to have a well-balanced Board, the existing appointment process for a new Board member takes into consideration the required skill sets, experience, competency, ethnicity, gender and age of the individual candidates as well as the appropriate size, structure and composition of the Board as a whole.

The table below depicts the qualification:

Name	Qualification/ Experience
Dato Sharkawi Alis	Law
Mustaffa Ahmad	Reinsurance
Hijah Arifakh Othman	Banking
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	Accounting
Rosinah Mohd Salleh	Law
Noor Rida Hamzah	Taxation
Datuk Johar Che Mat	Banking
George Oommen	Insurance

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

DIRECTORS AND KEY SENIOR MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENT

The Board ensures that a formal and transparent nomination process for the appointment of Directors, Group Shariah Committee Members and relevant SM officers is continuously maintained and improved pursuant to its nomination framework.

Individuals appointed to the Board and relevant SM positions must have the appropriate fitness and propriety to discharge their prudential responsibilities during the course of their appointment. The relevant SM positions include President & GCEO, BA and Company Secretary.

They are assessed by the Nomination Committee in accordance with MNRB's Fit & Proper Policy. These assessments are carried out based on the declarations by each individual, the record of material academic/professional qualifications and the carrying out of checks on matters such as criminal record, bankruptcy and regulatory disqualification.

The Fit & Proper Policy outlines the following criteria in assessing the suitability of the candidate:-

- Probity, personal integrity and reputation, where the candidate must have personal qualities such as honesty, integrity, diligence, independence of mind, fairness and ethical behaviour;
- Competence and capability, where the candidate must have the skills, experience, ability and commitment to carry out the role; and
- Financial integrity, where the candidate must have financial soundness and be able to manage his/her debts or financial affairs prudently.

The Chairman of the Nomination Committee and at least two (2) other Board members conduct an interview session with the potential candidates and assess them based on their skills and experience, independence (as the case may be) and objectivity, sound judgement and other relevant perspectives.

The Board's expectations on the time commitment and contribution from the Directors will also be clearly communicated to the potential candidates. The Nomination Committee will evaluate the candidates' ability to discharge their duties and responsibilities as well as appropriate time commitment prior to recommending their appointment as Directors for approval.

Pursuant to BNM's PD CG, MNRB is required to make an application to BNM before the appointment/reappointment of a Director and its President & GCEO.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

DIRECTORS' REAPPOINTMENT

Pursuant to BNM's PD CG, MNRB is required to apply to BNM for the reappointment of its Directors at least three (3) months prior to the expiry of their terms of appointment as approved by BNM, should it wish to extend their appointments. Prior to such application, the relevant Directors will be assessed by the Nomination Committee and the Board and they are required to give consent on their reappointment prior to the recommendation being made.

During the financial year, Mustaffa Ahmad was due for reappointment pursuant to the above.

BOARD EVALUATION & ASSESSMENT

The Board performed the Annual Assessment on the Effectiveness of the Board and the individual Directors during the financial year. During the period under review, the process was internally facilitated and conducted through questionnaires circulated to the Board covering a variety of aspects associated with the Board effectiveness. These questionnaires were designed to recognise the Board's strength and to identify gaps or areas for improvement.

The Company Secretary then compiled the results and summarised the report on the assessment to the Nomination Committee for its recommendation to the Board to identify and address areas for improvements. The findings also form part of the Board's evaluation for the reappointment of existing Directors.

In addition to the Board Annual Assessment above, the Nomination Committee also reviewed the term of office and performance of the Audit Committee and its members in line with the requirement under paragraph 15.20 of the Listing Requirements.

Based on the Corporate Governance Guide issued by Bursa Securities, the assessment of the Audit Committee as a whole would include assessment on the Quality & Composition, Skills & Competencies and Meeting Considerations & Conduct.

The Nomination Committee, having deliberated the findings, would report to the Board the results and highlight those matters that require further discussion and direction by the Board.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

SUMMARY OF THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE'S ACTIVITIES IN THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2018/2019

During the financial year 2018/2019, the Nomination Committee considered and made recommendations to the Board on the following matters:-

- Reappointment of Director;
- Reappointment of President & GCEO;
- Reappointment of the Group Shariah Committee members;
- The revised Board Committees composition;
- The results of the Audit Committee Evaluation Form and the assessment on Audit Committee effectiveness;
- The results of the Annual Assessment on the Effectiveness of the Board and the individual Board members;
- The results of the Annual Assessment on the Effectiveness of the Group Shariah Committee and the members;
- The renewal of contract of service for Senior Vice President of MMIP Services Sdn. Bhd.;
- The status/plan on the Common Directors of the MNRB Group; and
- The findings of the Fit and Proper Assessment of Key Responsible Persons.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

The Investment Committee comprises one (1) Non-Independent Non-Executive Director and two (2) Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Investment Committee examines strategic investment proposals and makes decisions to optimise the Group's returns on its investment activities. The Committee met four (4) times during the financial year.

Details of members' attendance are as follows:

	Attendance	Percentage
Hijah Arifakh Othman Chairman (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)	4/4	100%
Datuk Johar Che Mat (Independent Non-Executive Director)	4/4	100%
Mustaffa Ahmad (Senior Independent Non-Executive Director) *(Appointed with effect from 10 August 2018)*	3/3	100%
Mohd Din Merican (Non-Independent Executive Director) *(Resigned with effect from 1 July 2018)*	1/1	100%

The Investment Committee is responsible for reviewing and approving investment proposals, as well as monitoring the investment portfolios of the Company and its main operating subsidiaries to ensure conformity with overall business objectives and statutory requirements.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE

The Group Shariah Committee was established to cater for the Group's Takaful and Retakaful businesses. It resides at MNRB and is leveraged by the other companies within the Group. The Group Shariah Committee is tasked with the responsibility of ensuring that the Group's Takaful and Retakaful business activities are in compliance with Shariah principles at all times.

The establishment of the Group Shariah Committee is in compliance with BNM's Shariah Governance Framework for Islamic Financial Institutions, the Guidelines on the Governance of Shariah Committee for Islamic Financial Institutions ("BNM Shariah Guidelines"), and the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 ("IFSA 2013").

Any non-compliance with Shariah matters is reported to the Group Shariah Committee and the Board. The Shariah Secretariat presents a periodic report on Shariah non-compliance and highlights action plans undertaken to address any non-compliance.

Under BNM's Shariah Governance Framework, the Group Shariah Committee must consist of at least five (5) members. The majority of members shall at least hold a bachelor's degree in Shariah, which includes study in Usul Fiqh (the origin of Islamic law) or Fiqh Muamalat (Islamic transaction/commercial law) from a recognised university.

The Group Shariah Committee plays a significant role in assisting the Board in making decisions on policies, operations and others relating to Shariah compliance of the Group's Takaful and Retakaful businesses.

The main duties and responsibilities of the Group Shariah Committee are as follows:

- Advising the respective Boards and Management on Shariah matters, where necessary.
- Endorsement of Shariah policies and procedures prepared by the Management to ensure that the contents do not contain any elements that are not compliant to and/or consistent with Shariah.
- Assessment of Shariah review and Shariah audit functions in order to ensure compliance with Shariah, it being part of its responsibility in providing an opinion on Shariah compliance and in providing the assurance statement in the respective Company's Audited Financial Statements.
- Advising on matters to be referred to the Shariah Advisory Council of BNM, where necessary.

A total of twelve (12) Group Shariah Committee meetings were held during the financial year. Details of the Group Shariah Committee members' attendance at the meetings held during the financial year are as follows:

	Attendance	Percentage
Prof. Dato' Dr. Ahmad Hidayat Buang Chairman	12/12	100%
Datuk Nik Moustpha Haji Nik Hassan Member	12/12	100%
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Syed Musa Syed Jaafar Alhabshi Member	9/12	75%
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Said Bouheraoua Member	12/12	100%
Assistant Prof. Dr. Muhammad Naim Omar Member	11/12	92%
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mohamed Fairooz Abdul Khir Member	10/12	83%

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT

AUDIT COMMITTEE

During the financial year ended 31 March 2019, the Audit Committee comprises four (4) members all of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Company has complied with Paragraph 15.09 of the Listing Requirements, which requires all members of the Audit Committee to be Non-Executive Directors with a majority of them being Independent Directors. Two (2) members of the Audit Committee are qualified Accountants and members of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

Details of members' attendance are as follows:

	Attendance	Percentage
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam Chairman (Independent Non-Executive Director)	5/5	100%
Noor Rida Hamzah (Independent Non-Executive Director)	5/5	100%
Datuk Johar Che Mat (Independent Non-Executive Director)	5/5	100%
George Oommen (Independent Non-Executive Director)	5/5	100%

The Audit Committee met five (5) times during the financial year.

The Audit Committee's duties, as spelt-out in the Audit Committee Report on pages 75 to 77 of this Annual Report, include primarily, the duties as spelt out in paragraph 15.12 of the Listing Requirements.

The Audit Committee assists the Board in scrutinising information for disclosure to ensure accuracy, adequacy and completeness. The Directors are responsible for ensuring that the accounting records are kept properly and that the Group's financial statements are prepared in accordance with applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia. The Statement by Directors pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act 2016 is set out on page 112 of this Annual Report.

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

The Board believes that an effective Risk Management Framework is essential for the Group in its quest to achieve its corporate objectives, continued profitability and enhancement of shareholders' value in today's rapidly changing market environment.

With this in mind, the Board had established a dedicated Risk Management Committee of the Board ("RMCB") which oversees the implementation of an enterprise-wide risk management framework. The RMCB of MNRB comprised a majority of Independent Non-Executive Directors and is chaired by Senior Independent Non-Executive Director, Mustaffa Ahmad.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Collectively, the RMCB members have a wide range of necessary skills, knowledge and experience, including insurance, reinsurance, accounting or related banking expertise and experience in discharging their duties, ranging from banking regulatory, finance, research, training and stewardship of financial institutions. The RMCB assists the Board in meeting the expectations on risk management including ensuring the effective implementation of the risk management framework.

Details of members' attendance are as follows:

	Attendance	Percentage
Mustaffa Ahmad Chairman (Senior Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%
Hijah Arifakh Othman (Non-Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%
Datuk Johar Che Mat (Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%
George Oommen (Independent Non-Executive Director)	6/6	100%

The RMCB is responsible for:

- Reviewing and recommending risk management strategies, policies and risk tolerance for the Board's approval;
- Reviewing and assessing the adequacy of risk management policies and framework for identifying, measuring, monitoring and controlling risks as well as the extent to which these are operating effectively;
- Ensuring adequate infrastructure, resources and systems are in place for effective risk management including ensuring that the staff responsible for implementing risk management systems perform those duties independently of the Group's risk-taking activities;
- Reviewing management's periodic reports on risk exposure, risk portfolio composition and risk management activities;
- Providing stewardship by reviewing and acknowledging the key risks identified by the ORMC;
- Ensuring the Group/Company has the appropriate mechanisms in place to manage, communicate and report the identified risks to the Board;
- Ensuring alignment of risk activities with the risk strategies and policies approved by the Board; and
- Ensuring risk management is well-integrated and embedded into the culture and business operations of the Group/Company.

The RMCB met six (6) times during the financial year.

Information on the Group's Internal Control and Risk Management is presented in the Group's Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control as set out on pages 78-83 of this Annual Report.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OVERVIEW STATEMENT

PRINCIPLE C: INTEGRITY IN CORPORATE REPORTING AND MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS

COMMUNICATION WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Company has been transparent and accountable in maintaining the commitment to communicate effectively with shareholders. The Board is also committed to ensure that the shareholders and other stakeholders are well informed of major developments of the Group and the information is communicated to them through various channels including the Annual Report, disclosures and announcements to Bursa Securities, press releases, dialogues and presentations at general meetings and online investor relations of the Company's website at www.mnrb.com.my.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

As part of the initiatives in developing and implementing an investor relations programme, regular briefings are held by the Group with analysts and investors.

Presentations based on permissible disclosures are made to explain the Group's performance and major development programmes. Price-sensitive information about the Group is however, not disclosed at these briefings until after the prescribed announcement to Bursa Securities has been made.

The Board recognises the importance of timely and accurate information to the shareholders and investors for them to make informed investment decisions about MNRB and the Group. Hence, the Board, had on 30 May 2017, approved the Group External Communication Policy to secure the release of any information relating to the business and affairs of the Group that when publicly released, would significantly affect or would reasonably be expected to have significant effect to MNRB's share price, the Company's reputation, financial and/or competitive position.

The policy amongst others states that only the Chairman of the Board, the President & GCEO, or any other person(s) authorised by them are allowed to communicate the Controlled Information to external parties. The Policy stipulates that if any staff member is invited to speak at conferences, seminars, trainings or similar public events, prior approval must first be obtained from the President & GCEO before accepting the speaking engagement.

MNRB also maintains a website, which shareholders and the public in general can access to gain information about the Group at www.mnrb.com.my.

CONDUCT OF GENERAL MEETINGS

The Group's Annual Report is the main channel of communication between the Group and its stakeholders. The Annual Report communicates comprehensive information of the financial results and activities undertaken by the Group. As a listed corporation, the contents and disclosure requirements of the Annual Report are also governed by the Listing Requirements.

The Company disseminates its Annual Report to its shareholders either in hard copy or in CD ROM media.

The AGM is the principal forum for dialogue with shareholders. The Company's AGM is normally well attended as it provides the shareholders with direct access to the Board as well as giving them an opportunity to participate effectively and to vote accordingly.

Besides the normal agenda for the AGM, the Chairman of the Group presents a comprehensive and concise review of the Group's financial performance and the value created for shareholders. This review is supported by the presentation of key points and key financial figures. The Chairman also presents the progress and performance of the Group in the Annual Report and provides opportunities for shareholders to raise questions pertaining to the business activities of the Group. All Directors are available to provide responses to questions from the shareholders during this meeting.

Each item of Special Business included in the notice of the meeting will be accompanied by an explanatory statement and/or Circular to Shareholders to facilitate full understanding and evaluation of the issues involved. A summary of the key matters discussed at the AGM, will be published at the Company's website after the conclusion of the AGM.

Apart from the abovementioned engagement with shareholders through annual reports and general meetings, the Group also makes announcements of its quarterly results and other announcements to Bursa Securities to provide stakeholders with key information that affects or could affect their decision-making, thus enhancing the level of transparency. To promote wider publicity and dissemination of information that is made public, the Group also issues press releases to the media on significant corporate developments and business initiatives to keep all stakeholders and the investment community updated on the progress and strategic development of the business of the Group.

This Corporate Governance Overview Statement is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors dated 28 May 2019.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

Members of the Audit Committee

Arul Sothy Mylvaganam
Chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)

Datuk Johar Che Mat
(Independent Non-Executive Director)

George Oommen
(Independent Non-Executive Director)

Noor Rida Hamzah
(Independent Non-Executive Director)

MEMBERSHIP

The Audit Committee shall be appointed by the Board and comprises at least three (3) members of whom all members must be non-executive directors and the majority shall be independent directors. At least one member of the Committee must be a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants or eligible for membership.

The members of the Audit Committee must elect a Chairman among themselves who is an independent director.

The composition including the tenure of the Audit Committee members as well as the performance of the Audit Committee and each of its members had been reviewed during the financial year.

AUTHORITY

The Committee is authorised by the Board to undertake any activity within its terms of reference and must have unlimited access to all information and documents relevant to its activities, to both the internal and external auditors, as well as to all employees of the Group.

It must be able to convene meetings with the external auditors, the internal auditors or both, excluding the attendance of other directors and employees of the listed issuer, whenever deemed necessary.

It must also have the authority to obtain independent legal or other professional advice as it considers necessary.

MEETINGS

A quorum shall consist of at least two-thirds of the members with independent directors forming the majority.

A minimum of four meetings per year is planned. Additional meetings may be called at any time if so requested by any committee member, the Management, the internal or external auditors.

The Chairman of the Committee shall invite any person to be in attendance to assist the committee in its deliberations.

After each meeting, the Audit Committee shall report and update the Board on significant issues and concerns discussed and where appropriate, make the necessary recommendations to the Board. The minutes of the meetings shall also be circulated to the Board after confirmation.

The Secretary to the Committee shall be the Company Secretary.

ACTIVITIES

For the financial year under review, a total of five (5) Audit Committee Meetings were held. The details of attendance of the Audit Committee members were as follows:

Name of Audit Committee member	Attendance	Percentage
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	5/5	100%
Datuk Johar Che Mat	5/5	100%
George Oommen	5/5	100%
Noor Rida Hamzah	5/5	100%

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The main activities that took place during the meetings were:

- Reviewed the quarterly results and year-end financial statements prior to approval by the Board;
- Deliberated on significant matters raised by the external auditors including financial reporting issues, significant judgements made by Management, significant and unusual events or transactions and received progress updates from Management on actions taken for improvements;
- Deliberated on and recommended to the Board, the adoption of new Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS") and Amendments/Annual Improvements to MFRSs that are effective for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 and approve the MFRS 9 - Financial Instruments Day 1 adjustments on the Opening Reserves as at 1 April 2018;
- Deliberated on matters pertaining to the implementation of MFRS 16 – Leases and MFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts;
- Evaluated the performance and recommended to the Board, the appointment and remuneration of the external auditors for the financial year ended 31 March 2019;
- Reviewed the internal and external auditors' audit plan for the year ended 31 March 2019;
- Reviewed the external auditors' management letter and Management's response thereto. Meeting without the presence of the Management were also held with the external auditors on 26 June and 16 November 2018 respectively. Matters discussed during these meetings include key observations noted by the external auditors during the course of their annual audit;
- Reviewed the Statement of Directors' Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statements, Audit Committee Report and Statement of Risk Management and Internal Control for inclusion in the annual report to be in compliance with Bursa Malaysia requirements;
- Reviewed the Related Party Transactions as entered into by the Company on a periodic basis, including understanding the relationship of the transacting parties, the nature of these parties' business, the nature and timing of transactions and comparing the terms of the transactions with other third party transactions;
- Reviewed the results of the internal audit reports for the Company on the adequacy and effectiveness of governance, risk management and compliance process;
- Reviewed the adequacy and effectiveness of corrective actions taken by Management on all significant matters raised including status of completion achieved; and
- Reviewed compliance and anti-money laundering & counter financing terrorism issues as well as evaluated the effectiveness of the overall compliance risk of the Company.

There was no Employees' Share Option Scheme ("ESOS") offered during the year for the Audit Committee to review.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

INTERNAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT

The Audit Committee is assisted by the Internal Audit Department in the discharge of their duties and responsibilities. Internal Audit Department is independent of operations and was set up in-house on 2 January 1991.

As at the financial year end, the Internal Audit Department is staffed by twenty one (21) auditors. Some of the Internal Audit Department staff have professional qualifications such as the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, Certified Internal Auditor, Certified Information Systems Auditor and Certified Fraud Examiner and are members of the Institute of Internal Auditors. With the exception of one (1) Internal Audit Department staff who exercised the Company's ESOS in 2004 and holds shares of the Company, the rest of the Internal Audit Department staff are free from any relationship or conflict of interest. This does not result in the impairment of objectivity and independence of the internal audit function as a whole.

The Internal Audit Department's duties are guided by prevailing internal policies and procedures and the Institute of Internal Auditors' International Professional Practice Framework as well as professional standards set within the Code of Ethics.

Their primary responsibility is to provide assurance to the Audit Committee on the effectiveness of the governance, risk management and internal control process within the Company and its subscribing subsidiaries. Internal audit reports are issued to the Management of the operational units and they contain audit findings, management responses and recommendations for improvement in areas with risk and internal control deficiencies.

For the financial year ended 31 March 2019, the total costs incurred for Internal Audit Department were RM2,965,211.

A summary of its activities for the year is as follows:

- Conducted audits of the various business portfolios/departments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including the reviews performed over key risk areas i.e. underwriting, claims, investment, finance, risk management, information and communication technology, compliance, and actuarial valuation;
- Conducted special reviews over possible threats to the safeguarding of assets and matters concerning organisational level reputational risks;
- Follow up audits were then conducted on the implementation of the recommendations made and Management actions taken to improve on issues identified during the audits; and
- Prepared annual audit plans for the Audit Committee's consideration.

STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

This Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control (the Statement) is made pursuant to Paragraph 15.26(b) of the Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad and is consistent with the guidance provided in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers.

RESPONSIBILITY

The Board of MNRB Holdings Berhad (MNRB or the Company) acknowledges its overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management and internal control system, as well as the review of its adequacy and effectiveness. The Board also recognises that risk management is a continuous process, designed to manage risks impacting the Group's business strategies and objectives, within the risk appetite and tolerance established by the Board. In pursuing these objectives, internal control systems can only provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against any material financial misstatement, fraud or losses.

The Board has established an enterprise-wide risk management framework, i.e., the Group Enterprise Risk Management (Group ERM) Framework, that describes the structure, approach and process for identifying, evaluating, responding to, monitoring and managing the significant risks faced by the Company and its main operating subsidiaries. The Framework has been in place for the whole of the financial year ended 31 March 2019 and has continued up to the date on which this Statement was approved.

The Group ERM Framework is applicable across the Group and serves as a central risk management framework, supported by related sub-frameworks, policies and underlying procedures.

The Board is confident that the Framework provides reasonable assurance on the effectiveness and efficiency of the strategic, financial and operational aspects of the Company and its main operating subsidiaries. The Framework is regularly reviewed by the Board.

RISK MANAGEMENT GOVERNANCE

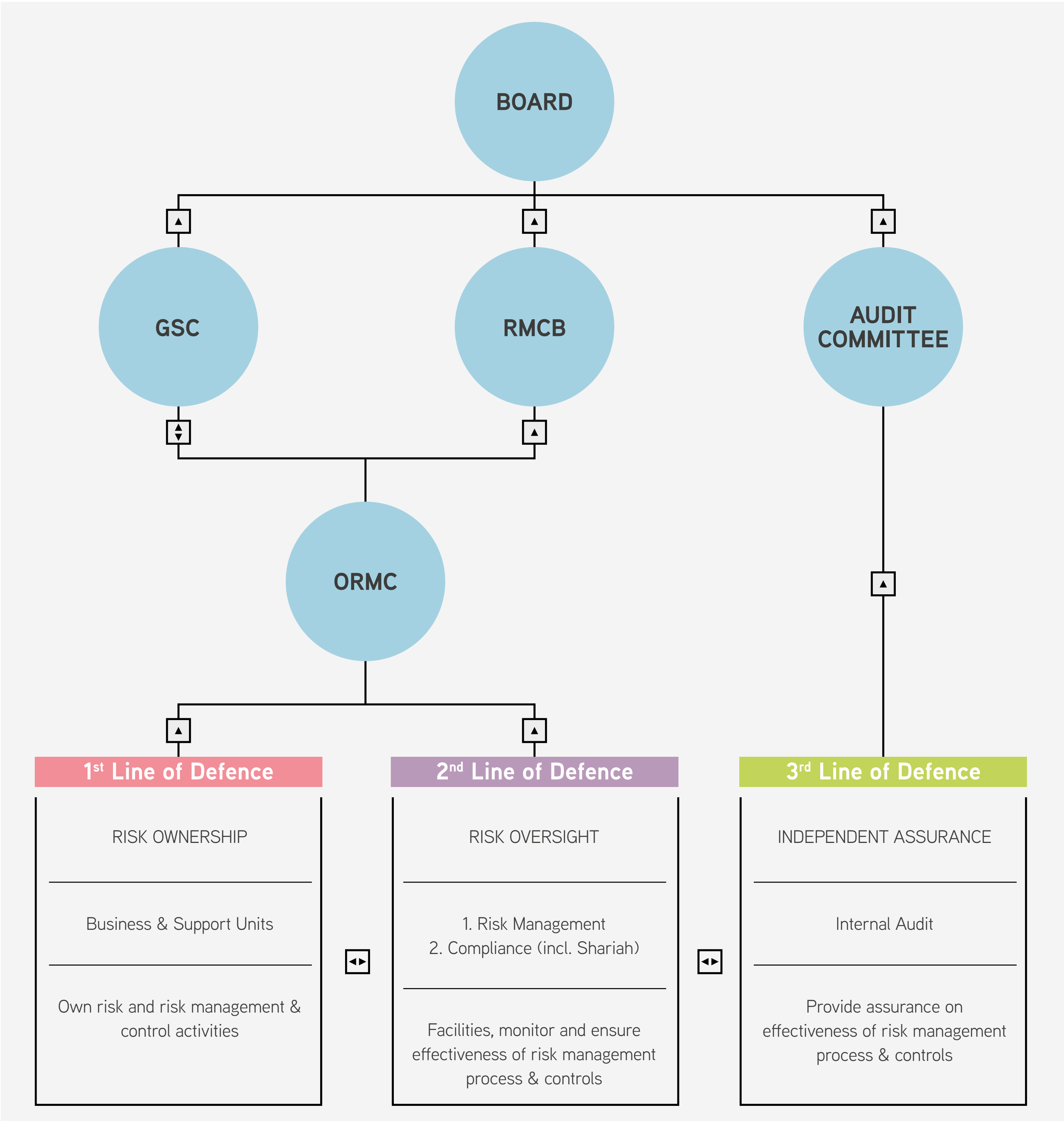
- Dedicated Board Committees known as the Risk Management Committee of the Board (RMCB) have been established at the Company and each of its main operating subsidiaries to oversee the implementation of an enterprise-wide risk management framework. As part of the risk governance process, the Chairman of all RMCBs have provided their confirmation to the Chairman of MNRB that the necessary risk management framework had been put in place and is operating adequately, in all material aspects, to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets, as well as to manage the risks of the Company and its main operating subsidiaries for the entirety of the financial year ended 31 March 2019.

- Dedicated Management Committees known as the Operational Risk Management Committee (ORMC) have also been established at the Company and its main operating subsidiaries to assist the respective RMCBs in implementing the Group ERM Framework and ensuring the inculcation of a proactive risk management culture on an enterprise-wide basis.

- The Group Chief Risk Officer (GCRO) oversees risk governance across the Group. The risk governance structure is aligned across the Group through the adoption of the Group ERM Framework in order to embed a streamlined and coherent risk management culture. The GCRO is supported by the Risk Management Department, which was formed to provide the necessary infrastructure to carry out the risk management function.

- The Group adopts the 'Three Lines of Defence' model which provides a formal, transparent and effective risk governance structure to promote active involvement from the Board, Senior Management and all staff in the risk management process across the Group.

STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL



STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL STRUCTURE

The key features that the Board has established in reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management framework and internal control system include the following:

1. GROUP ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

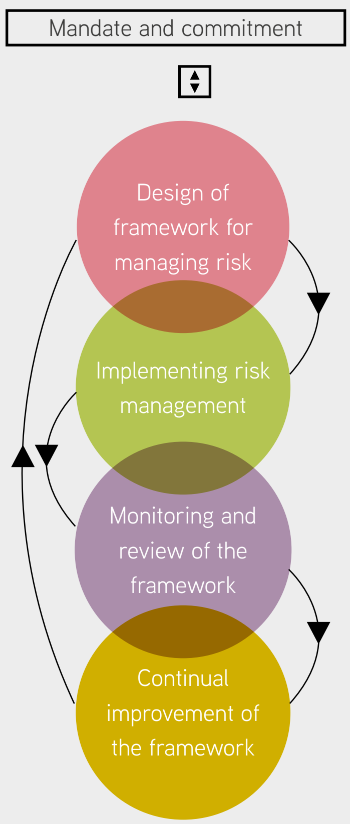
Risk Management Structure

- The Board believes that an effective Group ERM Framework and strong internal control system is essential to the Group in its pursuit to achieve its business objectives, especially on the continued profitability and enhancement of shareholders' value in today's rapidly changing market environment.
- The Group ERM Framework and risk management process are based on, and consistent with the MS ISO 31000:2010 Risk Management – Principles and Guidelines, as illustrated in the diagram below:

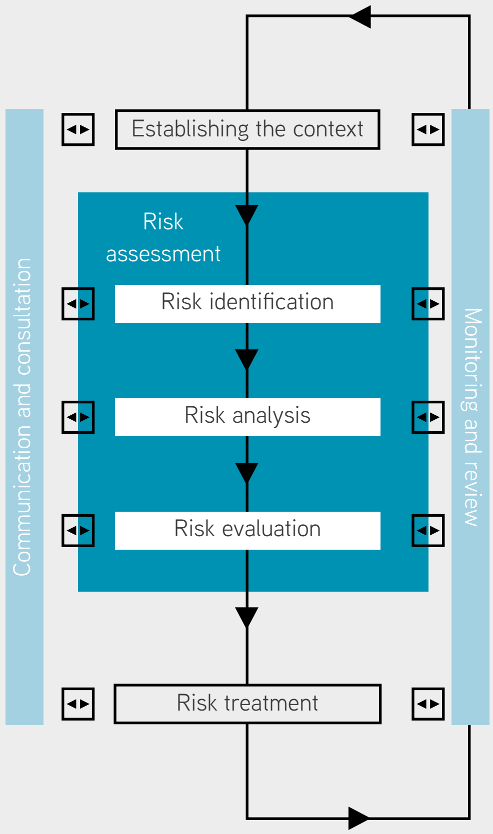
Risk Management Principles

a) Creates value
b) Integral part of organisational processes
c) Part of decision making
d) Explicitly addresses uncertainty
e) Systematic, structured and timely
f) Based on the best available information
g) Tailored
h) Takes human and cultural factors into account
i) Transparent and inclusive
j) Dynamic, iterative and responsive to change
k) Facilitates continual improvement and enhancement of the organisation

Risk Management Framework



Risk Management Process



STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

Risk Appetite

- Defining risk appetite is an essential element of the Group's enterprise risk management. When deciding on its risk appetite, the Group considers its risk capacity, i.e. the amount and type of risk the Group is able to support in pursuit of its business objectives, taking into account its capital structure and access to financial markets.

- The Risk Appetite Statement (RAS) is established by the Boards of the respective companies of the Group, and is regularly reviewed, according to the desired level of risk exposures. Management operationalises the RAS into risk tolerance levels for specific risks.

Highlights on Key Risks

The Group, through its normal day-to-day business, is exposed to different types of risks that could adversely affect the Group's operating results and financial position. Key risks are constantly monitored by the Management and escalated to the ORMC and RMCB, and periodically reviewed by the Board.

The Group's key risks are described in the relevant sections of the Financial Statements.

2. INTERNAL AUDIT

- The Audit Committee complements the oversight role of the Board by providing an independent assessment of the adequacy and reliability of the risk management process, and compliance with the risk policies and regulatory guidelines. The Audit Committee is assisted by an independent Internal Audit Department (IAD) in performing its role.

- The internal audit function of the Company and its main operating subsidiaries (via outsourcing arrangements) is undertaken by the IAD established at the Company level. The department reports directly to the respective Audit Committees of the Company and its main operating subsidiaries.

- The IAD performs regular reviews of the business processes of the Group in an effort to assess the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls.

- Where applicable, it provides recommendations to improve on the effectiveness of risk management, controls and governance processes. Management will accordingly follow through to ensure the resolution of recommendations agreed upon. Audit reviews are carried out on functions that are identified on a risk-based approach, in the context of the Group's evolving business and its regulatory environment, while also taking into consideration inputs of Senior Management and the respective Audit Committees.

- The Audit Committees meet at least once every quarter to review matters identified in reports prepared by the Internal Auditors, External Auditors, and Regulatory Authorities. It further evaluates the effectiveness and adequacy of the Group's internal control system. The Audit Committees have active oversight on the Internal Auditors' independence, scope of work and resources. The activities undertaken by the Audit Committees during the year are highlighted in the Audit Committee Reports of the Company and its main operating subsidiaries.

STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

3. OTHER KEY ELEMENTS OF INTERNAL CONTROL

- The Board adopts communication policies to ensure that all decisions made are communicated promptly to staff of all levels within the Group and vice versa where feedback and suggestions on improvements could be communicated to the Management and the Board.

- The Group has a well-defined organisational structure with clear lines of responsibility and accountability. Further, to minimise errors and reduce the possibilities of fraud, segregation of duties is practised by ensuring conflicting tasks are assigned to different employees.

- Annual business plans and budgets are developed in line with the Group's strategies and risk appetite, and submitted to the respective Boards for approval. Financial performance and major variances against targets are reviewed by the Management on a regular basis and reported to the Boards on a quarterly basis.

- The Group's financial systems record all transactions to produce performance reports that are submitted to the respective Management within internally stipulated timelines.

- The Underwriting Guidelines for reinsurance, retakaful and takaful businesses have been put in place to manage risks that are being underwritten.

- Retrocession, retrotakaful and retakaful programmes are in place as risk mitigation initiatives, supported by a spread of reinsurers and retakaful operators with acceptable ratings from accredited agencies. The credit ratings of these companies are reviewed on a regular basis.

- Departmental policies and procedures are available and act as guidance to employees on the necessary steps to be taken in a given set of circumstances. It also specifies relevant authority limits to be complied with by each level of Management.

- Every employee of the Group is contractually bound to observe the prescribed standards of business ethics in their conduct at work and their relationships with external parties such as customers and suppliers. The Group expects each employee to conduct him/herself with integrity and objectivity and not to place him/herself in a position of conflict of interest.

- The Group utilises the Skills Competency Matrix that provides a comprehensive view of the types and levels of skills and competencies needed for any particular job role. The competence of personnel is maintained through a structured recruitment process, a performance measurement and rewards system and a wide variety of training and development programmes.

- The Group implements the annual Mandatory Block Leave (MBL) to create a positive talent management culture where the company does not have an overreliance on any particular employee, and as a prudent operational risk management measure particularly with regard to employees posted in sensitive positions or areas of operations such as underwriting, treasury, procurement or investment.

- An annual employee engagement survey is conducted with the objective to gauge the engagement level of employees, to gather their feedback on the effectiveness/ineffectiveness of the various employee touch points and to develop the necessary action plans for improvement of those areas.

- The Group Anti-Fraud Policy has been established to provide a consistent approach to prevent, detect and manage fraud, and to make a clear statement to all employees that the Group does not tolerate fraud of any form.

- The Group has established the Group Anti-Money Laundering and Countering Financing of Terrorism (AML/CFT) Policy Statement to reflect the Group's commitment in combating money laundering and financing of terrorism.

- A Whistleblowing Policy is in place for employees, external parties and other stakeholders to raise concerns about illegal, unethical or unacceptable practices. This policy governs the disclosures, reporting, investigation of misconduct and

STATEMENT ON RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

protection offered to the person(s) making those disclosures in accordance with the Whistleblowing Protection Act 2010.

- A structured Business Continuity Management (BCM) programme is in place to ensure resumption of critical business operations within the pre-defined Maximum Tolerable Downtime (MTD).

- The Group has also established a Disaster Recovery Plan (DRP) which outlines the processes and set of procedures to recover the Group's IT infrastructure within a set Recovery Time Objective (RTO). The DRP is validated by conducting regular tests and updated as and when necessary.

- Sufficient insurance and takaful coverage, including covers for properties, employee-related, cyber security breaches, and Directors and Officers liabilities, are in place to ensure the Group is adequately protected against these risks and/or claims that could result in financial or reputational loss.

- The Group Shariah Committee (GSC) has been established to assist the Board in making decisions on Shariah related policies and provide oversight on Shariah related matters, including to ensure compliance with Shariah principles.

- The Group Information Technology Steering Committee (Group ITSC) is established to oversee the implementation of IT strategic plans and provide direction in support of IT related initiatives and activities.

- The Information Communication & Technology Department is responsible for continuously monitoring and responding to IT security threats to the Group, conducting awareness programmes, as well as performing assessments and network penetration test programmes.

- MNRB holds a 20% effective equity interest in its associated company, Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. ("Labuan Re") through its subsidiary, Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad and a 40% effective equity interest in another associated company, Motordata Research Consortium Sdn. Bhd. ("MRC"). MNRB safeguards its interests in its associates by ensuring that there is adequate representation from MNRB on the Board of Directors of the associates. During the year, Malaysian Re has two representatives on the Board of Labuan Re, whilst MNRB has two representatives on the Board of MRC.

ASSURANCE

The Board has also received assurance from the President & GCEO, the Group Chief Financial Officer (GCFO), the Group Chief Internal Auditor (GCIA) and the CEOs of the main operating subsidiaries that the risk management and internal control system are in place and operating sufficiently, in all material aspects, to safeguard shareholders' interests and the Group's assets, as well as to manage the Group's risks.

REVIEW OF THE STATEMENT BY EXTERNAL AUDITORS

As required by paragraph 15.23 of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, the external auditors have reviewed this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control. Their review was performed in accordance with Audit and Assurance Practice Guide ("AAPG") 3 issued by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants. Based on their review, the external auditors have reported to the Board that nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe that this Statement, intended to be included in the annual report, is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the disclosures required by paragraphs 41 and 42 of the Risk Management and Internal Control Statement: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuer, nor is the Statement factually inaccurate. The external auditors are not required by AAPG 3 to consider whether this Statement covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and control procedures.

STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RELATION TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Pursuant to paragraph 15.26(a) of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad

The Directors are required to prepare the financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and the Company as at 31 March 2019 and of their results and cash flows for the year then ended.

The Directors consider that, in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019,

- the Group and the Company have used appropriate accounting policies, which are consistently applied;
- reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates were made;
- all applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia have been followed; and
- the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The Directors are responsible for ensuring that the Group and the Company maintain accounting records that disclose with reasonable accuracy the financial position of the Group and the Company, and which enable them to ensure that the financial statements are drawn up in accordance with the requirements of the applicable approved Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2016.

The Directors have general responsibilities for taking such steps that are reasonably available to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and the Company, in that context, to have proper regard to the establishment of appropriate systems of internal control with a view to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

The Directors consider that they have pursued the actions necessary to meet their responsibilities as set out in this Statement.

ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

The information set out below is disclosed in compliance with the Listing Requirements:

(1) UTILISATIONS OF PROCEEDS RAISED FROM CORPORATE PROPOSAL

During the financial year ended 31 March 2019, MNRB had carried out the following fund raising exercises:

(i) On 31 October 2018, MNRB had raised RM402.7 million via an ordinary rights issue exercise. The proceeds from the rights issue were utilised for the following purposes:

- Injection of capital into Malaysian Re of RM100 million on 15 November 2018;
- Injection of capital into Takaful IKHLAS Family of RM170 million on 30 November 2018;
- Injection of capital into Takaful IKHLAS General RM130 million on 30 November 2018; and
- RM2.7 million was utilised to defray the costs of the rights issue.

(ii) On 25 January 2019, MNRB had established a RM320 million Sukuk Murabahah Programme for the issuance of Senior Sukuk Murabahah and/or Subordinated Sukuk Murabahah ("Sukuk Programme"). Subsequently on 22 March 2019, MNRB made a first and full issuance of a RM320 million subordinated Sukuk Murabahah from the Sukuk Programme. The proceeds raised from the issuance were utilised to fully redeem the RM320 million revolving credit facility obtained from AmBank (M) Berhad.

The detailed terms of the Sukuk Murabahah issuance are disclosed in Notes 41(c), on page 297 of the 2019 Annual Report.

(2) NON-AUDIT FEES

The amount of non-audit fees paid to external auditors by the Group and the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 amounted to RM81,000 and RM9,000 respectively (2018: RM501,000 and RM5,000).

(3) MATERIAL CONTRACTS

There were no material contracts entered into by the Company and its subsidiary companies involving directors' and major shareholders' interests, which subsisted at the end of the financial year ended 31 March 2019 or, if not then subsisting, entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

As a responsible corporate citizen, we remain committed to balancing out our economic performance with responsible environmental and social considerations across the MNRB Group. Our aim on our sustainability journey is to deliver a sustainable performance and good stakeholder value whilst ensuring long-term value creation.

In this Sustainability Statement (the Statement), we continue to disclose our progress on our sustainability initiatives, performance and achievements for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 (FY2019). This Statement covers the operations of MNRB Holdings Berhad and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "MNRB Group" or "we" or "our" or "us"). Our sustainability framework and reporting approach is guided by the Sustainability Reporting Guidelines and Toolkits issued by Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (Bursa Malaysia). Where applicable, comparable data from previous years has been included.

MNRB Group	
Reinsurance/ Retakaful	Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad (Malaysian Re)
	Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd. (MRDL)
Takaful IKHLAS	Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS Family)
	Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad (Takaful IKHLAS General)

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Continuing Our Sustainability Journey

Our Value Creation Story – Value for Business & Stakeholders

We believe that the success of our business depends on our ability to identify and address economic, environmental and social (EES) issues, which represent the risks and opportunities relevant to our business. Diagram 1 illustrates how we capitalise on various business inputs to create value for our business and stakeholders. These reference points are found throughout the Statement and form the key components of our value creation story as we report on the initiatives that we are undertaking to manage sustainability matters.

Our Business Inputs

Financial Capital

Funds obtained from equity holders, income generated from our business operations and investment activities, as well as through financing.

Intellectual Capital

Intellectual/technological infrastructure to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of the risk assessment and evaluation process.

Skilled Talent

Skilled talent from various background, experiences and expertise.

Social/Relationship Capital

Strong relationships with stakeholders such as employees, regulators, agents, clients, industry players and the community.

Resources

Other resources used to operate our business (e.g. water, electricity, paper, etc.).

How We Create Value – Sustainability as a Strategic Enabler

To be a High-Performing Organisation

Sustainability Governance

Reinsurance/ Retakaful	Takaful

Materiality Assessment

Step 1 – Review Existing List of Sustainability Matters

Step 2 – Impact Assessment

Step 3 – Stakeholder Engagement

Step 4 – Validation & Approval

Performance Monitoring and Future Orientation

Value Created for the Business and Stakeholders

Ensuring a Sustainable Future

Continuous business dealings with conventional general insurance companies and takaful operators in local and international markets.

Provision of specialised products and services for insurance and takaful companies and individual clients.

Enhancement to process efficiencies by digitising our internal processes.

Delivery of risk-adjusted returns through our responsible investment initiatives, while meeting Shariah requirements.

Empowering Our People

Total training hours per year: increased by 32%.

Average training hours per employee per year: increased by 45%.

Continuously nurturing talent for succession planning.

Embracing Corporate Responsibility

Improvements to the well-being of local communities through corporate responsibility programmes.

Fostering growth of the local reinsurance industry through our market training programmes.

Continuously reducing the environmental impact arising from our business operations.

To Be A High Performing Organisation

Describes our Vision and Core Values as underlying principles in our aspiration to become a high-performing organisation. Refer to page 88 of the Annual Report

Sustainability Governance

Describes our sustainability governance structure and functions in relation to sustainability management. Refer to page 89 of the Annual Report

Materiality Assessment

Describes our process to identify and prioritise sustainability matters material to the business and stakeholders. Refer to pages 90 to 91 of the Annual Report

Value Created for the Business and Stakeholders

Describes our sustainability initiatives and performance across three themes. Refer to pages 92 to 106 of the Annual Report

Diagram 1: Value Creation Model

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Becoming a High Performing Organisation – From Vision to Action

We take pride in being able to provide our clients with protection solutions (namely our reinsurance, takaful and retakaful solutions) that suit their needs, especially during unforeseen circumstances. In light of the evolving regulatory landscape, fluctuating economic conditions and the rise of technological advancements, it is crucial that the MNRB Group remains resilient and agile to ensure the long-term viability of our business.

With this in mind, we recently introduced a High-Performance Culture (HPC) programme which we leverage on to deliver our aspiration of becoming a high-performing organisation. The initiation of the HPC programme began with sentiment checks through surveys and interviews. This enabled us to assess the baseline perceptions across our operations, leading to the enhancement of our Vision and Core Values. Following this, a series of culture awareness cascading workshops were conducted for all our employees across the MNRB Group.

Through our Vision, "We Protect Everyone", we underpin our commitment to ensure the stakeholders are protected through our array of solutions. Strengthened by our Core Values, we have translated our Vision into tangible sustainability initiatives across four Cultural Pillars, and some initiatives have reaped early results. Diagram 2 below illustrates the intrinsic connection between the Cultural Pillars, which is derived from our Vision and Core Values, and our sustainability initiatives. We believe that the HPC initiative will continue to serve as the underlying force to drive business growth for the MNRB Group while creating value for our stakeholders and society at large.

Vision	We Protect Everyone			
Core Values	Integrity. Collaboration. Expertise.			
Cultural Pillars	People	Process	Platform	Communication
Our Focus Areas	We create an inclusive environment where every employee feels valued and empowered to deliver better value to our stakeholders (e.g. through development of responsible product and service offerings and giving back to the community)	We constantly seek opportunities to enhance and standardise internal processes as we continue to explore new areas for strategic profitable growth	We leverage on our expertise and new technologies (e.g. tools and systems) to lead in differentiation and customisation of protection solutions for our clients, including enhancing the way we work and protecting our data against cybersecurity threats	We focus on improving communication across the MNRB Group to effectively align all employees towards achieving our Vision
Our Sustainability Initiatives	Talent Development Attractive and Inclusive Workplace Client Satisfaction Community Development Responsible Products and Services	Client Satisfaction Strategic Partnership and Business Expansion Responsible Products and Services Responsible Investment Business Ethics and Corporate Governance Environmental Management	Client Satisfaction Responsible Products and Services Technological Innovation Data Privacy and Security	Attractive and Inclusive Workplace Business Ethics and Corporate Governance
Foundation	Committed Leaders and Work Streams			

Diagram 2: Intrinsic Connection between HPC and Sustainability

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

As we endeavour to incorporate sustainability into our business operations, we also draw inspiration from the global sustainability agenda, i.e. the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs). In the "Value Created for the Business and Stakeholders" section of the Statement, alongside the description of our sustainability initiatives, icons representing the relevant Cultural Pillars and UN SDGs demonstrate our contribution to a larger cause.

Our Sustainability Governance

As per our previous Sustainability Statement, our sustainability governance structure remains unchanged. Our corporate strategy and performance are overseen by the Board of Directors and supported by the Risk Management Committee of the Board, Operational Risk Management Committee and Sustainability Working Group.

Board of Directors (Board)

Accountable for overall management of our corporate strategy and performance, taking into account the EES impacts related to business operations.

Risk Management Committee of the Board (RMCB)

Oversees the delegation of duties by the Board related to the implementation of strategies and overall management of sustainability matters.

Operational Risk Management Committee (ORMC)

Assists the Board and RMCB to monitor the implementation of strategies and oversees the process of identification, monitoring and management of sustainability matters.

Sustainability Working Group (SWG)

Responsible for the identification of material sustainability matters, as well as for monitoring and reporting relevant measures and indicators, based on support provided by sustainability champions across various departments. The SWG provides progress updates on sustainability performance to the ORMC and RMCB periodically.

Diagram 3: Sustainability Governance

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Materiality Assessment – Harmonising Business & Stakeholder Perspectives

This year, we continue to adopt a structured approach as recommended by the Bursa Malaysia Sustainability Reporting Guide for materiality assessment. We revisited the materiality assessment process and expanded the scope of stakeholder engagement to cover both key internal and external stakeholder groups. Our four-step approach on harmonising business needs with stakeholder interests is summarised in Diagram 4 below.

Step 1: Review Existing List of Sustainability Matters

We referred to both internal and external references such as business risks presented in the risk registers, emerging risks reported in the industry specific publications and international voluntary reporting standards. We identified a total of eleven sustainability matters across three themes.

Step 2: Impact Assessment

We reviewed the outcome of the Impact Assessment exercise to determine the significance of the sustainability matters to the business, by taking into account the degree of impact and likelihood of occurrence of events associated with/in the context of the identified sustainability matters.

Step 3: Stakeholder Engagement

We reviewed the outcome of the Stakeholder Prioritisation Exercise to identify key stakeholder groups with a high level of influence and dependence on MNRB Group. The outcome is presented in Diagram 5 below. We engaged with our key internal and external stakeholder groups through surveys to gauge their views on the importance of each sustainability matter to the MNRB Group.

Step 4: Validation & Approval

We presented the outcome of the overall materiality assessment, i.e. the Materiality Matrix (Diagram 6) to the ORMC and RMCB for deliberation and approval.

Diagram 4: Materiality Assessment Process

As shown in Diagram 5, the Board of Directors, Regulators/Government Bodies, Investors/Shareholders, Agents, Employees and Clients are perceived as key stakeholder groups with a high level of influence and dependence on the MNRB Group.

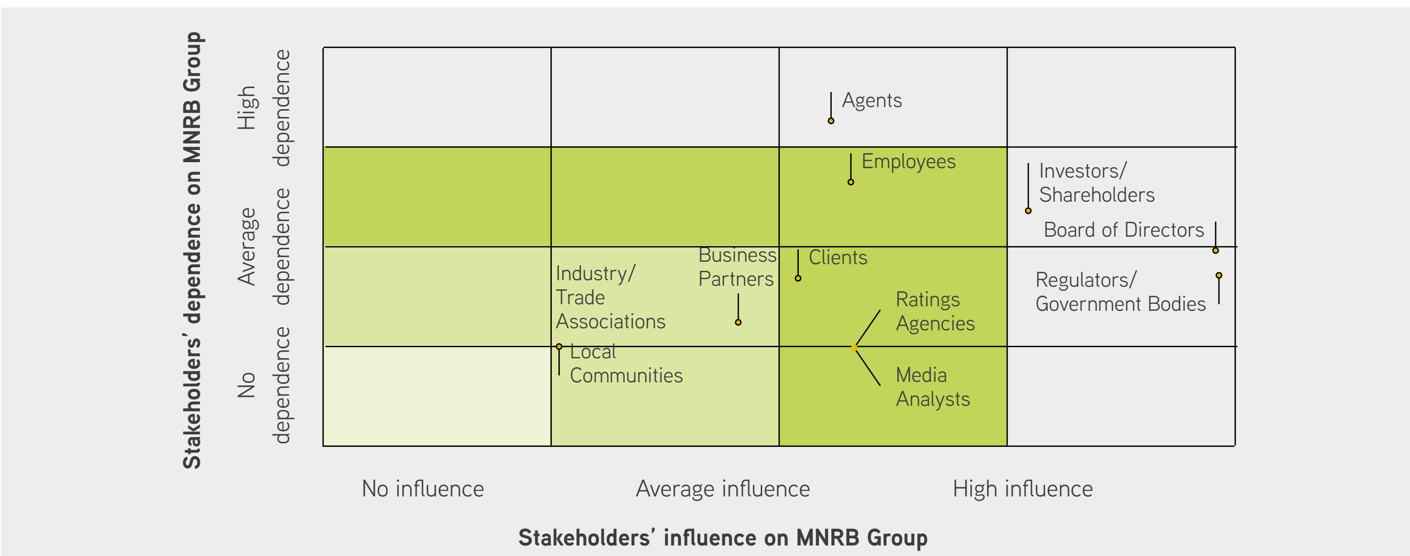
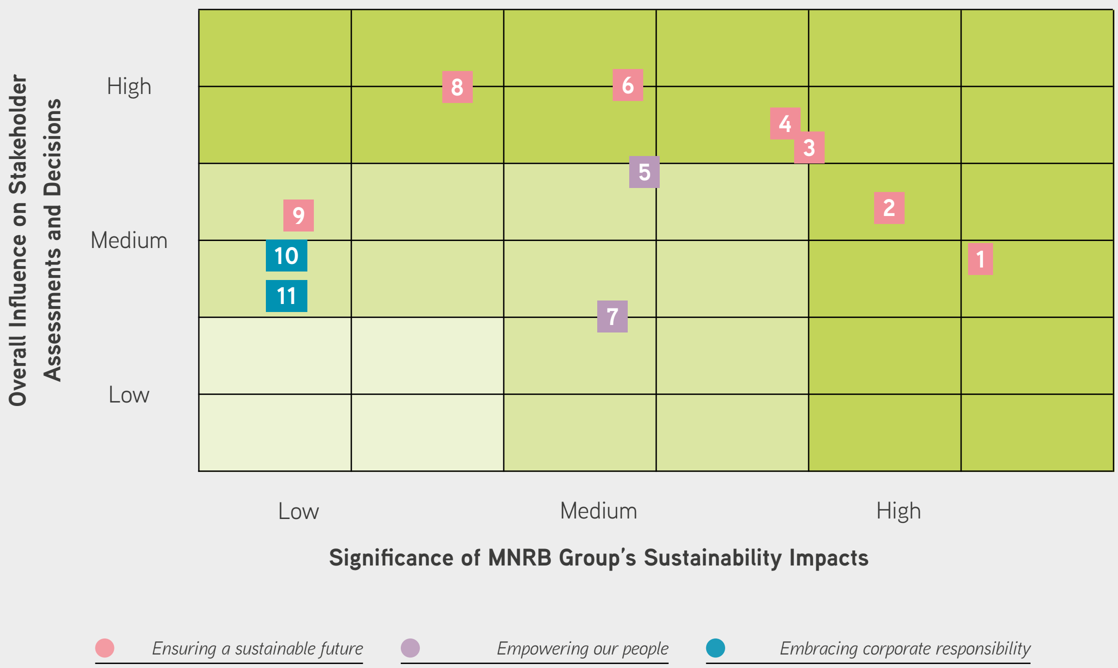


Diagram 5: Stakeholder Prioritisation Matrix

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Diagram 6 below illustrates our Materiality Matrix. Our sustainability matters are grouped into three themes, i.e. "Ensuring a Sustainable Future", "Empowering our People" and "Embracing Corporate Responsibility". Client satisfaction, strategic partnership and business expansion, responsible products and services, technological innovation, talent development, and data privacy and security are our top six material sustainability matters which are of high importance to our stakeholders and business. The efforts to manage and monitor the MNRB Group's performance of these sustainability matters are discussed in the following sections of our Statement.



NO.	Sustainability Matters
1	Client Satisfaction
2	Strategic Partnership & Business Expansion
3	Responsible Products & Services
4	Technological Innovation
5	Talent Development
6	Data Privacy & Security

NO.	Sustainability Matters
7	Attractive & Inclusive Workplace
8	Business Ethics & Corporate Governance
9	Responsible Investment
10	Community Development
11	Environmental Management

Diagram 6: Materiality Matrix

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Value Created for the Business & Stakeholders

ENSURING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

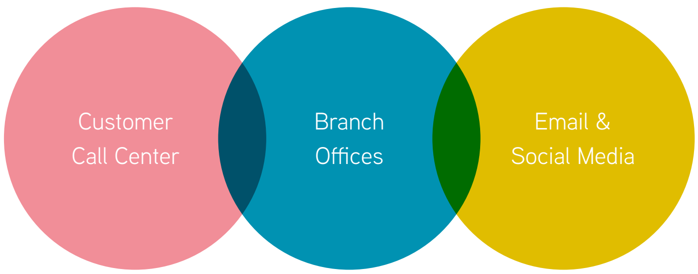
Client Satisfaction

People Process Platform

As our business revolves around our clients, delivering quality services is vital to our growth. We remain vigilant and offer products and solutions that cater to their needs. This allows us to maximise the value we provide to our clients, leading to better business outcomes.

We have dedicated functions within Malaysian Re and Takaful IKHLAS to attend to our customers' needs. At Takaful IKHLAS, our Client Service Charter serves as a key enabler to guide us in building lifelong relationships with our clients through positive client experiences. The Client Service Charter was recently updated to reflect recent organisational changes. We engage our clients across all touch-points to better understand their expectations and improve the user experience. Within our targeted turnaround time, we endeavour to provide requisite updates to client queries and address complaints promptly.

Client touch-points across the MNRB Group



Other technological solutions used to enhance client interaction

Malaysian Re – Customer Relationship Management System (CRM)	Takaful IKHLAS - Online Customer Account (OCA) & Call Management System (CMS)
A centralised customer management system deployed in Malaysian Re to facilitate customer data management while enabling the company to identify and address clients' needs in a more targeted manner.	An improved customer engagement system that helps Takaful IKHLAS to increase its touch-points for client interaction.

During the reporting year, Takaful IKHLAS participated in a bi-annual Customer Satisfaction Survey, jointly organised by the industry associations, namely the Life Insurance Association of Malaysia (LIAM), Persatuan Insurans Am Malaysia (PIAM) and the Malaysian Takaful Association (MTA). The objective of this Survey is to measure the level of service provided by local insurance and takaful providers. The outcome of this survey shaped several initiatives within Takaful IKHLAS to enhance our clients' experiences, ensure timely responses to queries, and improve turnaround times for settling claims. Our continuous efforts have helped us foster better relationships with clients, resulting in an overall Net Promoter Score (NPS) of +16 (industry average: - 4).

We will continue to incorporate client feedback into our service offerings to provide solutions that meet their needs. By improving customer satisfaction and loyalty, we can expand our reach and subsequently contribute to positive business outcomes.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Strategic Partnership & Business Expansion

Process

In today's rapidly-changing and competitive environment, the need for new ideas, skills and opportunities has become apparent. We believe in the power of strategic partnerships when creating new channels for value creation and embracing innovation to benefit our business and the community.

At Malaysian Re, our dedicated functions are tasked to oversee the overall management of partnerships and collaborations. Business optimisation is sustained by increasing participation in profitable businesses, securing new potential, and growing non-property lines. We are aware of our business growth and expansion in selected primary market segments. We tactically seek opportunities exploring critical areas of development and distribution in specialised and non-conventional products. This is in line with our Business Transformation 2020 (T20) Programme, which is a part of our vision and Key Performance Indicator (KPI) fulfilment.

In addition, we leverage on partnerships and various global platforms to facilitate knowledge transfer between our employees and others, as well as to ensure our employees' skills are constantly upgraded as seen in Diagram 7.

Malaysian Re – Our Key Strategic Partnerships

Partnerships to promote industry-wide collaboration and transfer of knowledge to drive innovation, address skill needs and indirectly fortify the growth of the industry

Partnership on research

Partnership to publish the second ASEAN Insurance Pulse 2018. This publication aims to inform policy-makers, industry players and other stakeholders on the current state and future prospects of the ASEAN region's non-life insurance markets and discover ways to close the protection gap.

Participation in industry-specific conferences

Malaysian Re participates in several industry specific conferences/ meetings annually, which allows us to learn from other industry players through open dialogue and knowledge sharing platforms. This provides us the opportunity to collaborate and find solutions to address industry-specific challenges.

Partnership with a Managing Agent of Lloyd's Syndicate

Malaysian Re's partnership with a Managing Agent of Lloyd's Syndicate, is a key component of our T20 Programme as we aspire to become a leading reinsurer in the region.

With this, we are able to drive innovation, increase market access, enhance customer value propositions in specialty product markets and address skill development needs.

Diagram 7: Key Strategic Partnerships by Malaysian Re

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Our contributions to the local reinsurance and retakaful industry through a series of market services programmes are presented below.

Key Market Services Programmes

Central Administration Bureau (CAB)

Facilitate efficient administration of accounting and claims, simplify settlements for facultative and coinsurance business to ensure efficient monthly settlement of net balance (i.e. premium and claims)

MMIP Services

An Administration Manager to manage a high-risk insurance pool that provides motor insurance to vehicle owners who face difficulty in obtaining motor insurance from the commercial insurance market

Secretariat to the Malaysian Energy Risks Consortium (MERIC)

Develop underwriting skills and promote knowledge and skill sharing in the energy business in Malaysia

Manager of Scheme for Insurance of Large and Specialised Risks (SILSR)

Appointed by BNM to develop technical expertise and professionalism within the industry, facilitate favourable coverage at competitive terms and promote optimum retention

Manager of the Malaysian Aviation Pool (MAP)

Provide underwriting services and insurance quotations to the general aviation business in Malaysia

Secretariat of the Rating Committee

Streamline and control premium charges and policy wordings to improve quality of products, whilst ensuring compliance with Intercompany Agreements on General Insurance Businesses

Re-Banjir Tool

Malaysian flood risk analysis tool for members of PIAM and MTA, allowing estimation of flood exposure and better understanding of the effects of flooding on portfolios

Over the years, Takaful IKHLAS has been in strategic partnerships with leading local financial institutions and government agencies to develop products and services for targeted stakeholder groups. These stakeholder groups encompass people with disabilities, farmers, small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) as well as the lower income community. These partnerships signify the collaboration between financial institutions and government agencies to provide society with better access to affordable takaful products.

Takaful IKHLAS – Key Sustainable Takaful Products Catered to Targeted Stakeholder Groups

1 People with disabilites

Agro Nurani – partnership with a financial institution to develop a special protection plan with an affordable takaful contribution for Disabled Persons

2 Lower income community

Takaful Amani Plus – comprehensive and affordable protection for the lower income community, uniformed personnel of the police and army, as well as individuals who have occupations involving heavy machinery

Agro Mabrur-I – affordable product identified under the "Perlindungan Tenang" category as part of the MNRB Group's initiative to assist underserved communities by providing affordable and easy-to-subscribe products

3 Educational plan for families

Takaful Amani Didik – partnership with an Islamic cooperative bank to offer affordable plans to families to save for their children's education

Agro Bestari-i – partnership with a financial institution to offer an affordable education plan, with regular takaful contributions, that provides protection against death/total and permanent disability of a child

4 Small & medium enterprises (SMEs)

Affordable takaful protection for small traders, street vendors, etc. – partnership with a statutory body and a ministry of the Government of Malaysia

Affordable takaful protection product for all cooperatives in Malaysia through regular contribution – partnership with a statutory body

Affordable takaful protection product for SMEs – partnership with a statutory body

Embarking on strategic partnerships benefits everyone. It enables us to broaden our scope and increase market accessibility. Employees are able to expand development opportunities by being exposed to new perspectives and expertise. Closer ties between complementary businesses allow companies to offer better solutions suited to our clients and the community, hence contributing to long-term business growth.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Responsible Products & Services

People Process Platform

Given that the global risk landscape is evolving rapidly, there is a need to boost our competencies and provide more effective protection solutions. In light of catastrophic events or individuals recovering from the impact of unforeseen circumstances, we strive to create effective protection solutions – in line with our Vision of "We Protect Everyone". Our underwriting activities and business decisions are built on this. We define responsible products and services as solutions that effectively tackle the social challenges faced by our stakeholders.

How do we identify and develop responsible products and services?

Policies/Procedures and Framework Group Enterprise Risk Management Framework – prescribes the governance and guidance in managing risks that are embedded in the MNRB Group's business and decision making processes. The Underwriting Guidelines, Product Management Framework and Pricing Policy have been put in place to manage risks that are being underwritten.

Cross-Departmental Collaboration The risk management team, product development team, actuarial team and underwriting team work collaboratively to ensure all aspects of risk exposure have been assessed and that we are able to cover adverse claims and absorb losses.

Robust Risk Management Process This process analyses the external environment, as well as identifies and assesses current and emerging EES risks.

Strong Underwriting and Pricing Disciplines This ensures our products/cedants/territories meet our minimum margin threshold, whilst observing strict compliance with Shariah principles for takaful products.

What do we mean by responsible products and services?

Malaysian Re

- Facultative business, proportional/non-proportional treaty reinsurance/retakaful
- Multi-year structured programmes, a niche lines of business
- Catastrophe modelling tools to support cedants in mitigating climate change risks
- Technical training for domestic and international clients

Takaful IKHLAS

- **IKHLAS Contractor All Risk Takaful**
  Protection for contractors involved in the construction industry
- **IKHLAS Wanita Elegance Takaful**
  Protection specially catered to assist in the struggles of female illnesses and cancers, including maternity risks
- **IKHLAS Basic Term Takaful**
  Affordable protection plan
- **Foreign Workers Hospitalisation & Surgical Scheme**
  One of the panel members appointed by the local ministry to protect the well-being and interests of foreign workers employed in Malaysia
- **Long-Term Houseowner Takaful for the public servant**
  Protects residential properties of government civil services staff against fire and lightning as well as other perils like storm tempest, flood, impact damage and burst water pipes

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

As a reputable reinsurer and retakaful services provider, our reputation is built on the trust that our stakeholders have in us. This is highly dependent on the quality and marketing of our products and services, the advice we provide to our customers, as well as the personal conduct and capability of our agents.

During the year, Takaful IKHLAS adopted the Balanced Score Card initiative which sets forth the objective of improving our agents' performance (in terms of the number of active agents and their productivity rate).

Responsible Marketing Initiatives

Insurance Policies, Forms, Brochures and Corporate Websites

- Simplify information presented in policies and brochures.
- Use simple language, visuals and icons in insurance forms and corporate websites.

Takaful Agents

- Guided by the Agency Code of Ethics and Agency Minimum Qualitative Criteria/Maintenance of Contracts.
- Provide on-boarding programmes and a series of learning and development programmes to equip them with product knowledge while inculcating the principles of ethical selling.
- Agency Transformation Programme 2.0 to develop a reinvigorated Agency Force, with a focus on client services, marketing skills and product knowledge. Into its fifth year running, we managed to boost agents' production performance and increase their competency in terms of takaful advisory.
- IKHLAS Academy – a professional learning centre that delivers high quality, innovative and impactful training programmes to enhance the productivity and competency of our agents.

Sustainability requires meaningful convergence between our business interests and EES considerations. Being able to address our stakeholders' needs through responsible products and services is critical to our overall profitability, competitive market positioning and long-term financial viability.

Technological Innovation

Platform

In today's world, technological innovation has become a vital tool which is enabling businesses to drive efficiency, address evolving risks and sustain profitability. At the MNRB Group, this is embodied within our HPC programme and is enabling faster, simpler solutions that strengthen our role as a responsible service provider.

Key initiatives to Improve Process Efficiency through the Application of Innovative Technology

Malaysian Re – AIR Worldwide Catastrophe (CAT) Modelling Tool

The AIR Worldwide CAT modelling tool we invested in provides real-time tracking of CAT modelling results which enables us to make an informed decision when presenting these findings to our clients.

Malaysian Re – Business Intelligence & Business Objects (BIBO)

The BIBO system enables users to perform analyses which allow us to meet business objectives, focus on business KPI's, solve business challenges and identify opportunities.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Key initiatives to Improve Process Efficiency through the Application of Innovative Technology

Takaful IKHLAS – Electronics Claims Management System

This initiative digitalises claims management processes by leveraging on the Online Customer Accounts (OCA) portal, hence allowing online claims enquiry and e-claims submission processes.

Takaful IKHLAS – Business Process Improvement Framework

As a long-term initiative, we established a Business Process Improvement Framework aimed at achieving operational efficiency and enhancing after sales services. Technology is a key driver for business transformation via efficient delivery systems and digitalisation of processes. We ensure continuous improvement by leveraging on and enhancing existing platforms to promote process automation, including the integration of various internal and external platforms. By implementing document and output management systems, we are able to systematically manage documents via digital archiving, and streamline output to enable digital communication and distribution. The next phase of our framework shall place an emphasis on building a solid digital ecosystem. This is aimed at providing agile and integrated platforms involving re-engineered system architecture equipped with relevant components catered to digitalisation and emerging technologies.

Takaful IKHLAS – Point-of-Sales (i-POS) System

This tool allows agents to monitor proposal submissions and policy conversions, as well as manage policy premiums. It also acts as a source of communication between the company and the agents. The online portal is made available to both Bancatakaful and the Agency, and is currently being upgraded and enhanced to incorporate more user-friendly features.

Takaful IKHLAS – i-Family System

The system is a back-end application that streamlines internal processes, specifically for the proposal and certificate administration. It was built on a web-based architecture, allowing seamless integration with the front-end portal systems. In addition, the Workflow and Document Management System (DMS) function is embedded into this application for more efficient operations, including tasks assignments and re-routing functions.

Takaful IKHLAS – i-Smart Mobile Application

i-SMART is a front–end application tool which enables agents and banca distributors to use mobile platforms to facilitate paperless new business sales and submissions. It performs financial needs analysis to determine customers' best fit of financial needs, generates sales illustrations, including payment gateways and recurring payment facilities, as well as tracks agents' field activities.

Digitalisation simplifies standard processes for our employees and thus enables them to focus their efforts on the more complex cases to provide better services for our customers. We are currently exploring the use of Insuretech in providing end-to-end solutions. Moving forward, we will continue to capitalise on the latest technologies to enhance the MNRB Group's business operations as well as to develop and enhance our products and services.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Data Privacy & Security

We are aware of the increasing frequency and sophistication of cybersecurity incidents directed at major financial and insurance institutions. The potential damage inflicted from these incidents could significantly affect the MNRB Group's financials and reputation.

Policies and procedures, such as the Group's Information Technology (IT) Security Policy, Company Information Protection Policy, Incident Reporting & Computer Incident Response Policy, and Mobile Devices & Mobile Computing Policy are cascaded down from the Group-level and extended to all our subsidiaries. This ensures that the Group as a whole is complying with the relevant regulatory requirements, including the Personal Data Protection Act 2010.

We continually invest and improve our IT security, infrastructure and processes to protect data and information entrusted to us by our stakeholders.

Initiatives to Ensure Data Protection and Security

Annual Penetration Test

Assesses the vulnerability of the MNRB Group's IT Infrastructure

Disaster Recovery Plan

Ensures data is protected and can be recovered in the event of a disaster

Annual Declaration on Information Security

Ensures existing and new employees declare and confirm their understanding of the MNRB Group's procedure on information security

Encryption Exercise and Core System Database Preventive Maintenance

Protects data and information belonging to our stakeholders

Social Engineering/Phishing Test

Educates employees on the warning signs/ potential scams and enables the MNRB Group to assess potential risks of external threats

Awareness Training

Awareness training is conducted regularly to educate our employees on the governing regulations in relation to data privacy and security

Annual IT Audits

Ensures compliance with internal information security related policies and procedures across the MNRB Group

Data Loss Prevention and Data Relocation

Upgrades/relocates data and information to a more secure location for enhanced security

ICT Tips

Dissemination of information on the latest developments in relation to cybersecurity and highlights of our employees' role in supporting the MNRB Group's efforts to prevent cyber-attacks

The sustainability of our business is dependent on stakeholder trust and our ability to maintain a secure, confidential environment for them. We are continuously working to improve our data security through investments in both technology and employee awareness programmes.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Business Ethics & Compliance

The MNRB Group acknowledges that it is vital to conduct business in compliance with ethical standards and applicable regulatory requirements. Our employees uphold the MNRB Group's values of integrity, collaboration and expertise in all their dealings, thereby safeguarding the interests of our stakeholders. Our internal policies and procedures address issues related to bribery, anti-corruption and money-laundering, and are regularly communicated to all employees.

Our Group Compliance Management Department (GCMD) and Compliance Review Committee are tasked with minimising financial and reputational risks from regulatory non-compliance in accordance with our Compliance Management Framework. Meanwhile, the MNRB Group's compliance with Shariah Principles is overseen by our Shariah Department and Group Shariah Committee.

Over the last five years, the GCMD has collaborated with the Risk Management Department and Shariah Department to organise the i-COMPLY Programme. The objective of this annual programme is to raise our employees' awareness on compliance, risk management and corporate governance matters. Over the course of the financial year, the Programme Committee decided to review and enhance the Programme with improved and more effective activities to be implemented in the coming years. The chart below illustrates the other compliance and risk-related activities conducted during the year, as part of our initiatives to continue cultivating the awareness towards compliance and risk.

Initiatives to Ensure Business Ethics and Compliance

MNRB Group Anti-Fraud Policy

Communicates our commitment to prevent and detect fraud as well as other irregularities such as bribery and corruption.

Compliance Reporting Systems

Whistleblowing reporting mechanism (such as email) and Management Self-Identified Incident (MSII) e-Form submissions are reported to the Compliance Review Committee and Audit Committee.

Anti-Money Laundering/Counter Financing of Terrorism (AML/CFT)

Conducted annually for all employees and agents. AMLA awareness and assessment are offered via e-Learning modules and on-boarding training for all employees.

Electronic Compliance Tracking System (e-CTS)

Monitors regulatory submissions and verification of compliance with the relevant regulatory guidelines.

Compliance Portal

Internal compliance information pop-up messages/alerts via the intranet as part of an awareness initiative.

In addition, we have in place a number of other mechanisms to ensure transparent and compliant operations. These include the dissemination of applicable regulatory guidelines for all Management-level employees; awareness briefings on the latest regulatory developments; substantiation by the HODs that they are complying with internal policies; and the implementation of Risk Control Self-Assessments (RCSA) on processes and compliance monitoring mechanisms.

We carefully assess all counterparties or stakeholders that we are associated with. The MNRB Group's Procurement Policy and procedures ensure due diligence processes are in place to assess suppliers' background and qualifications prior to appointment and/or renewal of contracts. Examples of assessment criteria used include financial background, compliance with regulatory requirements (e.g. in the area of anti-fraud, anti-corruption, and bribery), suppliers' experience and capabilities on the subject matter and quality of their work, among other things.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Responsible Investment

Process

Investments remain an integral part of our business and we are committed to undertaking these in a responsible manner. We invest to attain optimum returns while balancing the risks involved, hence creating value for our stakeholders. The MNRB Group's investment management approach involves a systematic and structured investment process, focusing on capital preservation, liquidity management and return optimisation. The Investment Committee and the Board have oversight for the investment process which also takes into account EES criteria.

Guided by our Investment Policy Statement, our Group Investment Department and Group Investment Management Committee ensure proper risk management by prudently screening existing and potential investment portfolios. The department safeguards portfolios by complying with approved Strategic Asset Allocations that have been thoroughly discussed and approved by the Board. All investments must adhere to strict permissible instruments and avoid exposure to impermissible sectors such as the gaming and alcohol-related sectors. Furthermore, the department ensures that our investments conform to Shariah principles as per the requirements of our takaful funds.

Our disciplined approach in relation to investment management has been instrumental in achieving our mission of producing risk-adjusted returns while meeting our obligations to all key stakeholders.

EMPOWERING OUR PEOPLE

Talent Development

People

We recognise that our employees are crucial to the success of our business and we are committed to enhancing their capabilities. We believe continuous learning and development are essential to equip our people with the right skills, knowledge and competencies. This is embodied in our development framework and is necessary to support our business as we grow.

We endeavour to nurture a high-performance culture to generate growth. Our comprehensive development plans provide opportunities for our employees to enhance their skills, knowledge and capabilities. This is evident in the 45% increase in the average training hours per employee annually.

Avenues for Training & Development

- Internal & external training courses
- Online training courses

Key Training Programmes in FY2019

- Group Integrated Assurance Approach
- Reinsurance & Technical Accounting
- Reverse Stress Testing International Best Practice
- The Takaful Rendezvous 2018
- Power Communication & Presentation
- Leadership Energy Summit 2018
- Key Drivers Coaching Programme
- Business Communication Skills
- Presentation Skills
- Developing and Empowering Tomorrow's Leaders

Total Training Hour/Year (Group-wide)

37,106 Training hours/year

Increased by 32%, in comparison to FY2018

Average Training Hour/Employee/Year (Group-wide)

51.6 Average training hour/employee/year

Increased by 45%, in comparison to FY2018

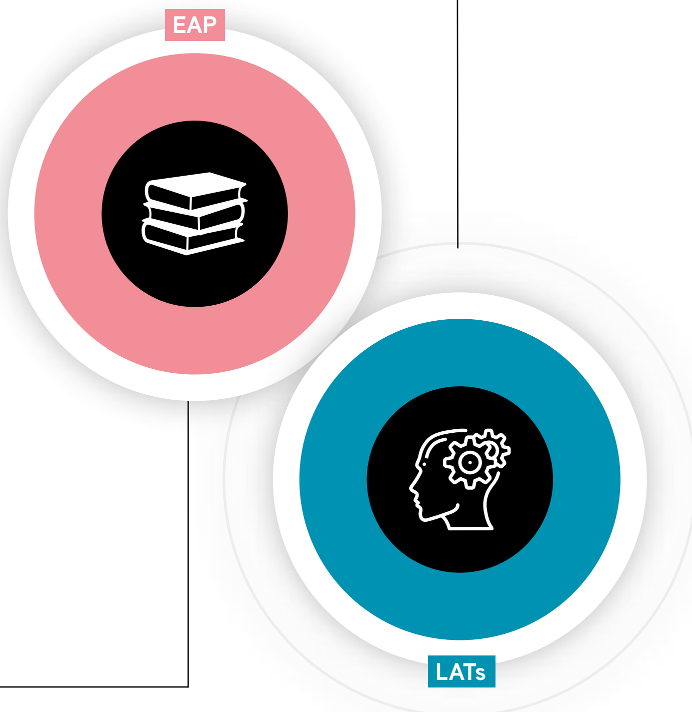
SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Internal job rotation and attachment programmes are highly supported as diverse knowledge and skills of our employees could foster creativity and strengthen our problem-solving efforts.

Our Key Talent Development Programmes

Education Assistance Programme (EAP)

Programme to encourage employees to fast-track their progress to pursue industry-specific professional qualifications (e.g. Institute & Faculty of Actuaries (IFoA), the Malaysian Insurance Institute (MII), and the Society of Actuaries). During the reporting year, 63 employees participated in this programme.



Leaders as Teachers (LATs)

A reinforcement programme for our employees/internal subject matter experts to conduct and contextualise learning materials for our employees to increase the transfer of newly-acquired knowledge. During the reporting year, 35 employees were engaged, an increase of 15 employees from FY2018.

To ensure that our pool of talent is well developed, we have established our Group Talent Programme. Candidates undergo a rigorous identification and selection process before being incepted into the talent pool. Post-inception, they are required to tailor their own Individual Development Plan (IDP) and attend our Structured Leadership Development Programme (SLDP). We also identify successors for our Mission Critical Positions (MCPs) and Operational Critical Positions (OCPs) from the talent pool. During the year, there was a 40% increase in the number of internally-filled MCPs and OCPs.

Our talent development programmes focus on utilising human capital to advance our business and create value over the short, medium and long-terms. We will continue to grow talent that complements our transformation efforts through initiatives and internal programmes including leadership and career development initiatives as well as succession plans.

The MNRB Group also supports local youth employment by providing local graduates with hands-on opportunities to obtain technical knowledge and soft skills through our internship programmes.

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Attractive & Inclusive Workplace

People

Communication

We recognise that the sustainable growth of our business is tied in to the well-being of our employees. To this end, we maintain a conducive work environment, offer competitive remuneration and benefits to our employees, as well as embrace the diversity of our people in the areas of gender, age, skills and experience. In doing this, we are able to steadily attract and retain a pool of top talent.

Our Recruitment Policy governs all aspects of employment practices. It embraces diversity and inclusion based on skills and expertise. Diagram 8 presents our employee profile. We recognise the value of having diverse talent across different gender and age groups, thereby enabling us to leverage on the wealth of experience and industry exposure of more experienced employees as well as the more creatively-inclined mindsets of younger employees. Our initiatives to support the development of local talent underscore our commitment to strengthen the Malaysian economy and fortify the growth of the local re/insurance and re/takaful industry as a whole.

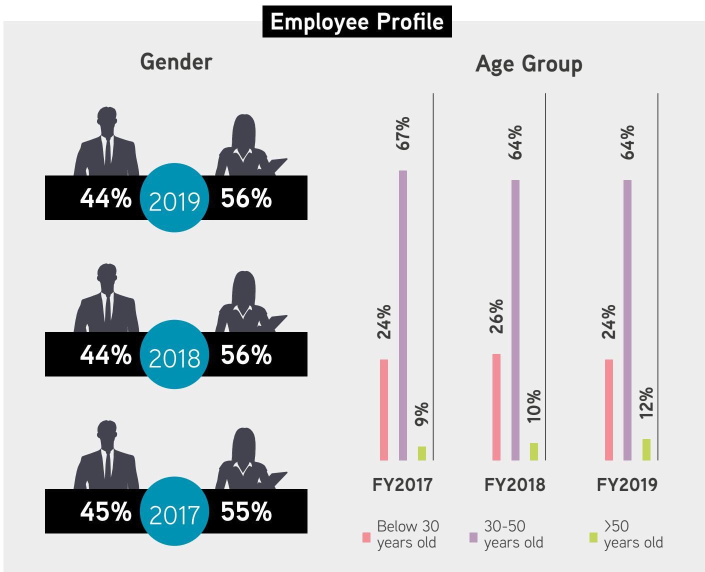


Diagram 8: Employee Profile

As a responsible employer, we are committed to continuously protecting our employees by providing a safe and conducive working environment. This includes being mindful of their health and well-being. Our key initiatives to maintain a healthy and conducive workplace are presented below.

Our Key Employee Well-being Initiatives

Long Service Awards
To recognise and reward our long-serving employees for their contributions

Nursing Room
Made available for nursing mothers

Flexible Working Hours (FWH)
All levels of employees can begin their work day at any time between 7.30am and 10.00am

Flexible Working Arrangement (FWA)
Executives are no longer desk bound and will have more control of time schedule and working environment

Health Week
Our health week is held annually to encourage our staff to lead a healthier lifestyle. It educates our employees on key aspects of healthy living. The key programmes conducted during health week include:
- Annual Health Screening and Examination for all staff
- Health Talk
- Nutrition Counselling
- Healthy Food Promotion
- MNRB Fun Run and Brisk Walk - to encourage staff to participate in activities beneficial to their health

We recognise the importance of employee engagement in sustaining employee morale and productivity and have established various channels that promote employee engagement. Knowing that their feedback is heard and acted upon, our employees are more motivated and satisfied.

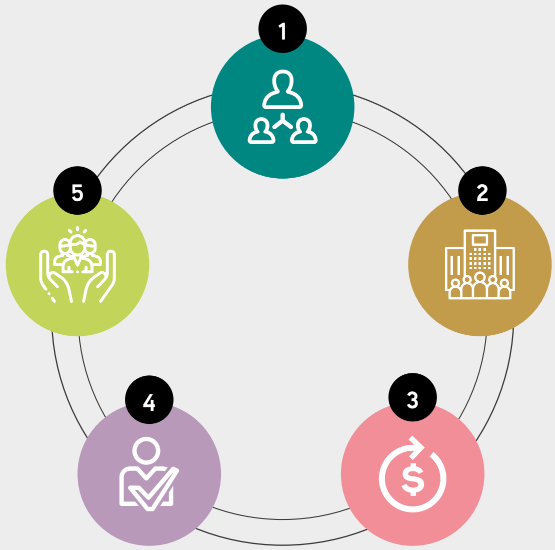
SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Our Key Employee Engagement Channels

1. Regular townhall gatherings to hear from our employees, to provide updates on business performance and key developments

2. Chat session with the President & GCEO to provide the opportunity for lower level employees to get to know him and let their issues be heard

3. Allocation of engagement budget for HOD's to conduct their own engagement activities



4. Regular formal written communication from the desk of the President & GCEO to communicate business performance and key development to all employees

5. Focus group discussions to identify and understand employees' concerns and issues

An enhanced sense of well-being motivates employees to contribute towards organisational success. To this end, we undertake an annual survey to gauge employee satisfaction levels. During the financial year in review, we recorded an average employee engagement score of 80%, in comparison to 79% in FY2017 and FY2018. We continuously develop action plans to address our employees' concerns and identifying improvement initiatives to increase satisfaction levels.

Our continuous initiatives have been successful in reducing our employee attrition rate across the years, as presented in Diagram 9.

Attrition Rate

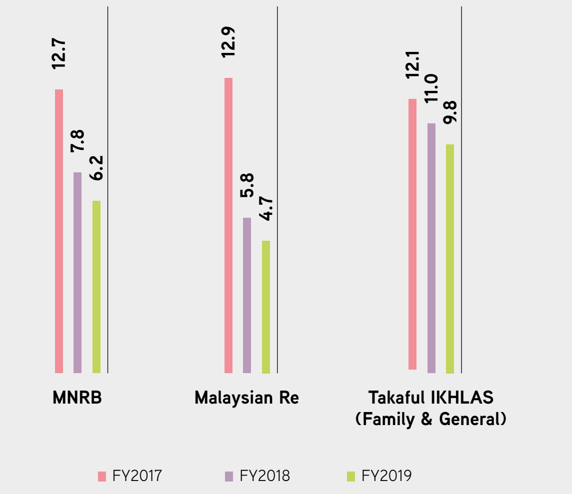


Diagram 9: Attrition Rate

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

EMBRACING CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY

Community Development

people

As a business closely connected with meeting the needs of society, we remain committed to contributing to the community at large. We share the responsibility as a market leader to fortify the growth of the local reinsurance and retakaful industries by preparing and gearing up professionals with the right knowledge, skills and competencies required. Our key market training programmes are shown below.

Our Key Market Training Programmes

Cedants' Workshop	A workshop for senior reinsurance officers to widen their knowledge/expertise. It also serves as a networking platform for reinsurance officers within the insurance industry.
Programme for Insurance Executive Development (PIED)	This is designed for executives with at least two years of work experience in the insurance industry, as well as those who are well versed in the knowledge of the four classes of insurance (i.e. marine engineering, fire, property and liability).
Claims Workshop Series	An annual workshop specifically focused on cedants' claims handling.
Young Emergent Leadership Showcase (YouLead!)	A leadership programme for young emerging managers with high potential. It focuses on effective leadership fundamentals, deciphers key industry issues, and provides knowledge sharing/regulatory updates on the insurance industry by experts in their fields. A continuous support group is formed for each batch after the programme.
Technical Courses in Fire Risk Assessment and Special/Self-Rating (FRA)	A programme designed to educate underwriting and marketing professionals from insurance companies with at least two years of experience. Participants are expected to conduct fire risk surveys and have a good grasp of the special/self-rating rules and computation.

As a responsible corporate citizen, the MNRB Group hopes to bring positive change through monetary and non-monetary means. We are committed to doing this through our focus on education as it has the transformational power to strengthen communities and build resilience. We organise a variety of corporate responsibility programmes that promote the social inclusion of communities as well as which render support in elevating the quality of life for underprivileged and disadvantaged communities.

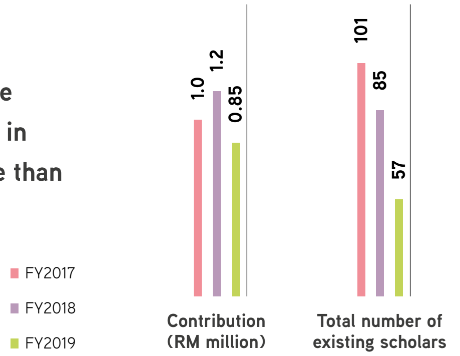
SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Our Key Corporate Responsibility Programmes

MNRB Scholarship Fund

Established to assist promising Malaysian students by enabling them access to education and produce quality professionals for the development of the reinsurance and takaful industries. The fields of study are actuarial science, risk management, insurance/takaful .

Total amount of investment since commencement in year 1998: more than RM14 million



Minggu Saham Amanah Malaysia (MSAM)

Annual integrated investment education programme to increase awareness of Malaysians on the importance of investment and financial planning. This programme also provides an avenue for Takaful IKHLAS to introduce and create awareness on takaful products.

MNRB Ringgit Savvy Programme

An educational programme for primary and secondary school students to learn about the concept of investments and smart money management.

Support for Underserved Community

Collaborations between Takaful IKHLAS and other organisations (e.g. hospitals and other corporate organisations) to support those in needs through food distribution.

Program Lestari Cemerlang MNRB

A two-year partnership with a school located in rural areas to assist in improving the students' academic achievements through additional educational activities and learning facilities.

Total amount of investment since commencement in year 2011: more than RM350, 000

Beneficiaries: increased by 42% since FY2017

Our contributions

- Sponsorship of enrichment programmes – sponsorship of various educational programmes including educational camps, motivational talks and tuition classes for students sitting for public examinations.
- Sponsorship to upgrade school facility – e-Library to introduce the interactive learning approach to students, equipment for Robotics Club.
- Sponsorship of sportswear for schools' netball, hockey and athletic teams.
- Provision of MNRB scholarships to deserving students.

The outcomes for the beneficiaries

- Improvements in the pass mark i.e. Straight 'A' students.
- Improvements in co-curricular achievements i.e. students representing their school in sports tournament at the state and national levels.
- Improvements in the pass mark (across all subjects) by students sitting for Malaysian public examinations.
- Creation of new facilities for students such as the MNRB E-Learning Room and PPDa walkway (Laluan Pendidikan Pencegahan Dadah).
- Upgrades to school facilities such as the resource centre, school canteen and computer room.
- Opportunities for deserving graduates to start their career with the MNRB Group (currently there are three graduates joining MNRB Group).

SUSTAINABILITY STATEMENT

Environmental Management

Process

At MNRB Group, we undertake several measures to manage our surrounding environment and to reduce the environmental impacts arising from our business operations. Our key environmental management efforts are presented below.

Our Key Environmental Management Efforts

Reducing carbon footprint

We provide a daily shuttle service for our staff to and from the LRT station and provide web-based conferencing facilities to aid cross-border meetings with our Dubai office to reduce the need to travel. We maintain a green garden at the office compound. We replace plastic mineral water bottles with glass bottles and jugs during meetings and trainings

Reducing electricity consumption

Switching to LED energy saving light bulbs. Replace the electrical and mechanical components of elevators for greater energy efficiency

Reducing water consumption

We recently installed more efficient washroom facilities to reduce water consumption

Enhancing lifestyle

We distributed metal utensils and environmental-friendly food containers to all employees

Upgrading office building to ensure employees' health and safety

Improving indoor air quality by upgrading air-conditioning facility

Reducing paper consumption

We monitor the paper consumption in the Group and subsequently develop an environmental awareness campaign for all employees

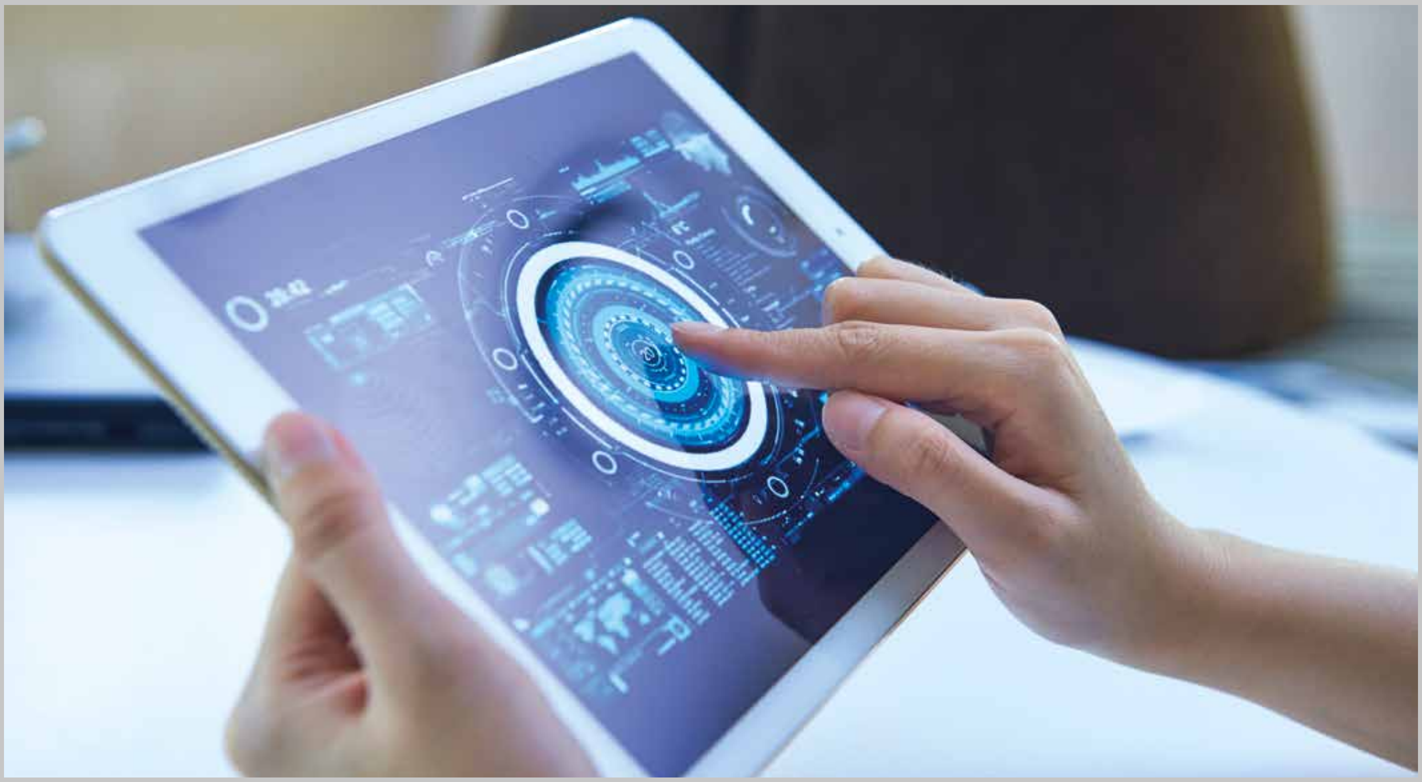
Recycling waste

We have a proper waste management programme to handle recyclable materials

LOOKING AHEAD

The MNRB Group views sustainability as a continuous journey of improvement which will ensure the sustainable growth of our business without compromising the needs of our stakeholders. Moving forward, we remain committed to embedding sustainability into our operations and business strategies, by enhancing our internal processes as well as elevating our capabilities to create sustainable value for the business and all our stakeholders, and/or the community at large.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



DIRECTORS' REPORT

DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Directors have pleasure in submitting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2019.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company, principally engaged in the provision of management services to its subsidiaries.

The principal activities and other information of the subsidiaries are as disclosed in Note 16 to the financial statements.

RESULTS

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Net profit for the financial year	104,407	13,916

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

In the opinion of the Directors, the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature.

DIVIDEND

Since the end of the previous financial year, no dividend has been paid or declared by the Company.

SHARE CAPITAL

During the financial year, the Company increased its share capital from RM319,604,193 to RM722,305,476 via the issuance of 447,445,870 new ordinary shares for a total cash consideration of RM402,701,283, pursuant to the rights issue completed on 31 October 2018 as disclosed in Notes 27 and 41(a) to the statutory financial statements.

SIGNIFICANT AND SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The details of significant events during the year and subsequent event after the financial year are disclosed in Notes 41 and 42 to the financial statements respectively.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

DIRECTORS

The names of the Directors of the Company and its subsidiaries in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Name of Directors	Directors of the entities Holding Company	Subsidiaries					
	MNRB*	MRE*	TIFB*	TIGB*	MRDL*	MSSB*	SSB*
Dato Sharkawi Alis (Chairman of MNRB)	✓	Resigned on 7 January 2019	Resigned on 3 January 2019	-	✓	-	Resigned on 13 July 2018
Mohd Din Merican	Resigned on 1 July 2018	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Hijah Arifakh Othman	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustaffa Ahmad	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-
Rosinah Mohd Salleh	✓	-	Resigned on 30 November 2018	✓	-	-	-
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-
Noor Rida Hamzah	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
Datuk Johar Che Mat	✓	-	Appointed on 3 January 2019	Appointed on 30 November 2018	-	-	-
George Oommen	✓	Appointed on 7 January 2019	Appointed on 1 May 2018	Appointed on 30 November 2018	Appointed on 5 September 2018	-	-
Zainudin Ishak	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	-
Md Adnan Md Zain	-	Resigned on 1 June 2019	Resigned on 1 June 2019	-	-	-	-
Megat Dziauddin Megat Mahmud	-	-	Resigned on 17 April 2018	-	-	-	Resigned on 13 July 2018
Datin Zaimah Zakaria	-	✓	-	-	-	-	Resigned on 13 July 2018
Datuk Nik Moustpha Nik Hassan	-	-	✓	Appointed on 30 November 2018	-	-	Resigned on 13 July 2018
Norazman Hashim	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Appointed on 13 July 2018

* MNRB - MNRB Holdings Berhad
MRE - Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad
TIFB - Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad *(formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad)*
TIGB - Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad
MRDL - Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd.
MSSB - MMIP Services Sdn. Bhd.
SSB - Sinar Seroja Berhad

DIRECTORS' REPORT

DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

Neither at the end of the financial year, nor at any time during that year, did there subsist any arrangement to which the Company or its subsidiaries were a party, whereby the Directors might acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director has received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the Directors from the Company or the fixed salary and benefits receivable as a full-time employee of the Company as disclosed in Notes 9, 10 and 33 to the financial statements or benefits receivable from related corporations) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or with a company in which the Director has a substantial financial interest to be disclosed under Fifth Schedule, Part I Section 3 of the Companies Act, 2016.

During the financial year, the Company purchased a Directors and Officers Liability Takaful cover to provide indemnity to all directors of the MNRB Group for a limit of RM50,000,000 at a contribution of RM63,000.

DIRECTORS' INTEREST

According to the register of Directors' shareholdings, none of the Directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares of the Company or its related corporation during the financial year.

OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

(a) Before the Statements of Comprehensive Income and Statements of Financial Position of the Group and the Company were made out, the Directors took reasonable steps:

  (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for doubtful debts and satisfied themselves that there were no known bad debts and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts; and

  (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise their values as shown in the accounting records in the ordinary course of business had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

(b) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render:

  (i) it necessary to write off any bad debts or the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent; and

  (ii) the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.

(c) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.

DIRECTORS' REPORT

OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

(d) At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

(e) As at the date of this report, there does not exist:

(i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or

(ii) any contingent liability of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year other than those arising in the normal course of business of the Group and of the Company.

(f) In the opinion of the Directors:

(i) no contingent liability or other liability has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations when they fall due; and

(ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

For the purpose of paragraphs (e)(ii) and (f)(i) above, contingent or other liabilities do not include liabilities arising from reinsurance, takaful and retakaful contracts underwritten in the ordinary course of business of the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries and associate companies.

AUDITORS

The retiring auditors, Messrs. Ernst & Young, have expressed their willingness to accept re-appointment. Details of Auditors' remuneration for their service as auditors are disclosed in Note 9 of the statutory financial statements.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 28 June 2019.

Dato Sharkawi Alis

Arul Sothy Mylvaganam

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act, 2016

We, Dato Sharkawi Alis and Arul Sothy Mylvaganam, being two of the Directors of MNRB Holdings Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 119 to 297 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia, so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2019 and of the results and the cash flows of the Company and of the Group for the year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 28 June 2019.

Dato Sharkawi Alis **Arul Sothy Mylvaganam**

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Pursuant to Section 251(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2016

I, Norazman Hashim (MIA membership no. 5817), being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of MNRB Holdings Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 119 to 297 are in my opinion correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by)
the abovenamed Norazman Hashim)
at Kuala Lumpur in Wilayah Persekutuan)
on 28 June 2019.)

Norazman Hashim

Before me,
Commissioner of Oaths

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of MNRB Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of MNRB Holdings Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 March 2019 of the Group and of the Company, and the income statements, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 119 to 297.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2019, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For the matters below, our description of how our audit addressed these matters is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis of our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of MNRB Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D.)

Key audit matters (cont'd.)

1. Insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group

The Group's insurance/takaful contract liabilities as at 31 March 2019 amounted to RM5.5 billion (as disclosed in Note 19 to the financial statements) or approximately 83% of its total liabilities. The insurance/takaful contract liabilities include the following liabilities of the reinsurance/retakaful subsidiary, Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad and the takaful subsidiaries, Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad and Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad (formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad):

(a) Premium/contribution and claim liabilities of the general reinsurance/retakaful and takaful businesses;

(b) Actuarial liabilities of the family retakaful and takaful businesses;

(c) Investment-linked participants' account of the family takaful business; and

(d) Expense liabilities in respect of the shareholder's fund of the takaful and retakaful businesses.

These liabilities have been estimated based on standard actuarial valuation methodologies and other estimation models as allowed under the Risk-Based Capital Framework for Insurers and Risk-Based Capital Framework for Takaful Operators issued by Bank Negara Malaysia as well as the accounting policies described in Notes 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 for the valuation of the insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group.

The complexity of the actuarial valuation methodologies and other estimation models applied to derive the insurance/takaful contract liabilities may give rise to estimation errors as a result of inadequate or incomplete data, the design and application of the relevant valuation models by the management's experts (i.e. the Appointed Actuaries) and the use of inappropriate assumptions. Significant professional judgement is applied by the Group in deriving the assumptions (as described in Note 3 to the financial statements) and any significant changes thereon may have a material effect on the insurance/takaful contract liabilities.

Our audit procedures were focused on the following key areas:

- Understanding and documenting the qualifications, objectivity and independence of the Appointed Actuaries tasked with estimating the insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group;
- Reviewing the reports prepared by the Appointed Actuaries in respect of the insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group;
- Assessing the valuation methodologies applied by the Group to derive the insurance/takaful contract liabilities;
- Assessing the design and testing the operating effectiveness of key internal controls over the actuarial valuation process with respect to financial reporting, including the bases used by the Group in determining and approving the key assumptions applied;

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of MNRB Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D.)

Key audit matters (cont'd.)

1. Insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group (cont'd.)

- Assessing the experience analyses of the reinsurance, retakaful and takaful business used during the setting of the key assumptions to derive the insurance/takaful contract liabilities and challenging the rationale applied by the Appointed Actuaries and management in deriving those assumptions. In addition and where appropriate, comparisons have also been made against other industry constituents and the experience of the respective subsidiaries;

- Testing the completeness and sufficiency of data used in the valuation of insurance/takaful contract liabilities including reviewing the data extraction process and reconciliations carried out by the Group. These tests also included control tests performed on selected samples of claims reserves, claims paid and reinsurance policies and retakaful and takaful certificates issued by the Group to ascertain effectiveness of operating controls over quality and accuracy of the underlying data;

- Performing audit tests on the model review process applied by management in respect of the family takaful business and independently reviewing the results thereon;

- Performing independent analyses and re-computation of the general reinsurance/retakaful/takaful contract liabilities for selected classes of business, focusing on the most significant business portfolio and those which may potentially result in significant deviations in estimates. We compared our independent analyses and re-computations to those performed by management to ascertain if the reserves were sufficient and within range of our independent analyses;

- Performing tests on the UPR/UCR calculations produced by management and thereafter, comparing the UPR/UCR against the URR valuation performed by the Appointed Actuaries to ascertain if adequate reserves have been established for the general reinsurance, retakaful and takaful business;

- Performing tests on the UWF calculations produced by management and, thereafter, comparing the UWF against the UER valuation performed by the Appointed Actuaries to ascertain if adequate reserves have been established for the shareholder's fund of the retakaful and takaful business;

- Reviewing the Liability Adequacy Test results performed by the reinsurance, retakaful and takaful subsidiaries;

- Auditing the fair value of financial assets and adequacy of liabilities of the investment-linked funds of the family takaful business;

- Performing control tests over the creation and cancellation of units of the investment-linked funds as well as calculation of Net Asset Values; and

- Assessing the adequacy of disclosures made in the financial statements in respect of the insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group.

We have also engaged our Actuarial Services professionals in accordance with the requirements of International Standard on Auditing 620: *Reliance on the Work of an Auditors' Expert* to assist us in performing certain audit procedures on the insurance/takaful contract liabilities of the Group.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of MNRB Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D.)

Key audit matters (cont'd.)

<u>2. Tax recoverable</u>

As disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements, the Company is currently appealing against additional tax assessments and penalties raised by the Inland Revenue Board of Malaysia ("IRB"), amounting to approximately RM19.7 million. These additional tax assessments and penalties were paid by the Company and were recorded as tax recoverable. The outcome of the appeal can only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company and the appeal could develop in ways not initially expected. Therefore, the Company continuously assesses the development of this matter to determine whether outflows of resources embodying economic benefits could be probable. Such assessment involves significant judgement and estimates which are highly subjective. Accordingly, we consider this area to be an area of audit focus.

As part of our audit procedures, we have involved our tax specialists in reviewing correspondences between the Company and external legal counsel to obtain an understanding of the matter. We have enquired and discussed with management on the developments in legal proceedings and obtained confirmations from the Company's external legal counsel to compare the expert opinions to management's position. We also considered the objectivity, independence and expertise of the legal advisers and we also assessed the basis adopted by the legal advisers in their evaluations of the possible outcome of the litigations and claims.

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of MNRB Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D.)

Key audit matters (cont'd.)

2. Tax recoverable (cont'd.)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements (cont'd.)

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

to the members of MNRB Holdings Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D.)

Key audit matters (cont'd.)

2. Tax recoverable (cont'd.)

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd.)

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

OTHER MATTERS

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

Ernst & Young
AF: 0039
Chartered Accountants

Dato' Abdul Rauf Bin Rashid
No. 02305/05/2020 J
Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
28 June 2019

INCOME STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	Note	Group 2019 RM'000	Group 2018 RM'000	Company 2019 RM'000	Company 2018 RM'000
Gross earned premiums/contributions	4(a)	**1,975,703**	2,251,663	**-**	-
Premiums/contributions ceded to reinsurers/retakaful operators	4(b)	**(303,004)**	(322,799)	**-**	-
Net earned premiums/contributions		**1,672,699**	1,928,864	**-**	-
Investment income	5	**266,934**	245,931	**32,096**	3,222
Net realised gains	6	**7,820**	1,957	**31**	-
Net fair value gains	7	**72,772**	11,691	**-**	-
Fee and commission income	8	**34,521**	40,142	**38,899**	35,025
Other operating revenue	11	**12,651**	38,071	**712**	20,923
Other revenue		**394,698**	337,792	**71,738**	59,170
Gross claims and benefits paid		**(1,315,197)**	(1,201,819)	**-**	-
Claims ceded to reinsurers/retakaful operators		**182,818**	112,195	**-**	-
Gross change in contract liabilities		**(152,567)**	(187,575)	**-**	-
Change in contract liabilities ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators		**60,656**	(31,046)	**-**	-
Net claims and benefits		**(1,224,290)**	(1,308,245)	**-**	-
Fee and commission expenses	8	**(384,339)**	(427,525)	**-**	-
Management expenses	9	**(247,941)**	(237,989)	**(40,261)**	(35,545)
Finance costs		**(16,244)**	(15,841)	**(16,244)**	(15,841)
Other operating expenses	11	**(1,671)**	(23,145)	**-**	(208)
Change in expense liabilities	19	**(5,114)**	3,848	**-**	-
Tax borne by participants	12	**(22,137)**	(12,673)	**-**	-
Other expenses		**(677,446)**	(713,325)	**(56,505)**	(51,594)
Share of results of associates		**(13,121)**	9,712	**-**	-

INCOME STATEMENTS

for the year ended 31 March 2019

		Group		Company	
	Note	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Operating profit before surplus attributable to takaful and retakaful participants and taxation		**152,540**	254,798	**15,233**	7,576
Surplus attributable to takaful and retakaful participants	23(a)	**(33,141)**	(62,274)	**-**	-
Operating profit before taxation		**119,399**	192,524	**15,233**	7,576
Zakat		**(681)**	(563)	**-**	-
Taxation	12	**(14,311)**	(51,096)	**(1,317)**	(704)
Net profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company		**104,407**	140,865	**13,916**	6,872
Basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company (sen)[1]	29	**20.3**	42.2		

[1] Adjusted for rights issue completed on 31 October 2018.

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Net profit for the year	**104,407**	140,865	**13,916**	6,872
<u>Other comprehensive income/(loss)</u>				
Other comprehensive income/(loss) to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods:				
Effects of post-acquisition foreign exchange translation reserve on investment in associate	**7,870**	(19,329)	**-**	-
Effects of foreign exchange translation reserve on investment in subsidiary	**561**	(1,469)	**-**	-
Net gain on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"):				
Net gain on fair value changes	**36,820**	-	**-**	-
Realised gain transferred to income statement (Note 6)	**(5,089)**	-	**-**	-
Deferred tax relating to net gain on financial assets at FVOCI	**(3,490)**	-	**-**	-
Net losses on Available-for-sale ("AFS") financial assets:				
Losses on fair value changes	**-**	(10,158)	**-**	-
Realised losses transferred to income statement (Note 6)	**-**	3,092	**-**	-
Deferred tax relating to net losses on AFS financial assets	**-**	1,306	**-**	-
Other comprehensive (income)/loss attributable to participants (Note 23(b))	**(3,126)**	3,306	**-**	-
Other comprehensive (loss)/income not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods:				
Net losses on fair value changes on financial assets at FVOCI	**(214)**	-	**-**	-
Revaluation of land and buildings	**14,245**	3,950	**-**	-
Deferred tax relating to revaluation of land and buildings	**2,700**	(509)	**-**	-
Other comprehensive income attributable to participants (Note 23(c))	**(13,538)**	(2,519)	**-**	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	**141,146**	118,535	**13,916**	6,872

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	Note	Group 2019 RM'000	Group 2018 RM'000	Company 2019 RM'000	Company 2018 RM'000
Assets					
Property, plant and equipment	13	**204,187**	240,744	**1,300**	1,251
Intangible assets	14	**37,206**	32,131	**2,372**	1,630
Deferred tax assets	15	**13,247**	18,343	**1,872**	2,811
Investments in subsidiaries	16	**-**	-	**1,304,476**	904,476
Investments in associates	17	**133,741**	139,009	**1,957**	1,957
Financial assets	18	**7,289,554**	6,438,840	**47,220**	30,846
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	19	**539,853**	478,253	**-**	-
Insurance/takaful receivables	20	**337,351**	418,304	**-**	-
Tax recoverable	21	**54,674**	27,277	**18,227**	17,630
Non-current asset held for sale	22	**45,875**	-	**-**	-
Cash and bank balances		**51,675**	142,099	**515**	408
Total assets		**8,707,363**	7,935,000	**1,377,939**	961,009
Liabilities and Participants' funds					
Participants' funds	23	**295,294**	247,862	**-**	-
Borrowing	24	**320,000**	320,000	**320,000**	320,000
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	19	**5,489,890**	5,319,945	**-**	-
Insurance/takaful payables	25	**224,032**	270,444	**-**	-
Other payables	26	**232,532**	225,745	**9,288**	8,975
Deferred tax liabilities	15	**16,365**	10,684	**-**	-
Provision for taxation		**8,321**	1,709	**-**	-
Provision for zakat		**1,277**	610	**-**	-
Total liabilities and participants' funds		**6,587,711**	6,396,999	**329,288**	328,975
Equity					
Share capital	27	**722,306**	319,605	**722,306**	319,605
Reserves		**1,397,346**	1,218,396	**326,345**	312,429
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company		**2,119,652**	1,538,001	**1,048,651**	632,034
Total liabilities, participants' funds and equity		**8,707,363**	7,935,000	**1,377,939**	961,009

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	← Attributable to equity holders of the Holding Company					→
		← Reserves			→	
		← Non-distributable		→	Distributable	
	Share capital RM'000	**Foreign exchange translation reserve RM'000**	**Fair value reserve RM'000**	**Revaluation reserve RM'000**	**Retained profits RM'000**	**Total RM'000**
Group						
At 1 April 2017	319,605	55,696	3,659	42,730	997,776	1,419,466
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	-	140,865	140,865
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	-	(20,798)	(2,454)	922	-	(22,330)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	-	(20,798)	(2,454)	922	140,865	118,535
At 31 March 2018	319,605	34,898	1,205	43,652	1,138,641	1,538,001
At 1 April 2018, as previously stated	319,605	34,898	1,205	43,652	1,138,641	1,538,001
Effects of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	-	-	32,351	-	5,453	37,804
At 1 April 2018, as restated	319,605	34,898	33,556	43,652	1,144,094	1,575,805
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	-	104,407	104,407
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	8,431	24,901	3,407	-	36,739
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	8,431	24,901	3,407	104,407	141,146
Issuance of shares during the year on completion of rights issue exercise (Notes 27, 41(a))	402,701	-	-	-	-	402,701
At 31 March 2019	**722,306**	**43,329**	**58,457**	**47,059**	**1,248,501**	**2,119,652**

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	← Attributable to equity holders of the Company →		
		Distributable	
	Share capital RM'000	Retained profits RM'000	Total RM'000
Company			
At 1 April 2017	319,605	305,557	625,162
Net profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year	-	6,872	6,872
At 31 March 2018	319,605	312,429	632,034
Issuance of shares during the year on completion of rights issue exercise (Notes 27, 41(a))	402,701	-	402,701
Net profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year	-	13,916	13,916
At 31 March 2019	**722,306**	**326,345**	**1,048,651**

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit before zakat and taxation	**119,399**	192,524	**15,233**	7,576
Adjustments for:				
Net fair value (gains)/losses on financial assets at FVTPL	**(72,769)**	487	**-**	-
Writeback of impairment losses on AFS financial assets	**-**	(12,178)	**-**	-
Reversal of impairment losses on FVOCI financial assets	**(3)**	-	**-**	-
Reversal of impairment losses on other receivables	**(27)**	254	**-**	-
Reversal of impairment loss on insurance/takaful receivables	**(852)**	(20,565)	**-**	-
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	**6,799**	7,272	**423**	499
Amortisation of intangible assets	**6,181**	4,312	**405**	355
Tax borne by participants	**22,137**	12,673	**-**	-
Net gains on disposal of investment property	**-**	(100)	**-**	-
Net gains on disposals of property, plant and equipment	**(160)**	-	**(31)**	-
Impairment loss on buildings	**216**	251	**-**	-
Disposal cost for non-current asset held for sale	**125**	-	**-**	-
Decrease/(increase) in gross premium/contribution liabilities	**17,478**	(34,960)	**-**	-
Intangible assets written off	**-**	613	**-**	38
Reversal impairment loss on investment in subsidiary	**-**	-	**-**	(20,771)
Interest/profit income	**(261,966)**	(238,502)	**(2,096)**	(2,772)
Dividend income	**(8,051)**	(8,597)	**(30,000)**	(400)
Rental income	**(3,066)**	(3,954)	**-**	-
Finance cost	**16,244**	15,841	**16,244**	15,841
Realised gains on disposals of investments	**(7,660)**	(1,857)	**-**	-
Net amortisation of premiums on investments	**5,094**	5,094	**-**	-
Share of results of associates	**13,121**	(9,712)	**-**	-

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
(Loss)/profit from operations before changes in operating assets and liabilities	**(147,760)**	(91,104)	**178**	366
(Increase)/decrease in placements with licensed financial institutions, Islamic investment accounts and marketable securities	**(191,002)**	(19,431)	**(16,608)**	71,748
Net purchase of investments	**(492,746)**	(300,665)	**-**	-
Decrease/(increase) in staff loans	**154**	1,674	**(464)**	(76)
Decrease/(increase) in insurance/takaful receivables	**79,169**	(61,549)	**-**	-
(Increase)/decrease in other receivables	**(22,550)**	32,410	**(292)**	142
Net change in balances with subsidiaries	**-**	-	**1,909**	(745)
Increase in gross claim liabilities, actuarial liabilities and unallocated surplus	**152,567**	187,575	**-**	-
Increase/(decrease) in expense liabilities	**5,114**	(3,848)	**-**	-
Increase in participants' fund	**27,177**	47,453	**-**	-
(Increase)/decrease in reinsurance/retakaful assets	**(61,600)**	35,977	**-**	-
(Decrease)/increase in insurance/takaful payables	**(46,412)**	60,270	**-**	-
Increase/(decrease) in other payables	**6,787**	13,123	**(592)**	(1,488)
Taxes and zakat paid	**(46,721)**	(70,332)	**(975)**	(20,404)
Interest/profit received	**263,127**	220,720	**2,082**	2,835
Dividends received	**7,910**	8,868	**-**	400
Rental received	**2,983**	4,228	**-**	-
Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities	**(463,803)**	65,369	**(14,762)**	52,778

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

for the year ended 31 March 2019

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Cash flows from investing activities				
Subscription of shares in subsidiary	**-**	-	**(400,000)**	(40,000)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	**(2,225)**	(1,255)	**(474)**	(283)
Purchase of intangible assets	**(11,256)**	(14,016)	**(1,147)**	(99)
Dividend received from subsidiary	**-**	-	**30,000**	-
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	**-**	7,500	**-**	-
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	**403**	-	**33**	-
Net cash used in investing activities	**(13,078)**	(7,771)	**(371,588)**	(40,382)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares	**402,701**	-	**402,701**	-
Interest/profit paid	**(16,244)**	(15,404)	**(16,244)**	(15,404)
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities	**386,457**	(15,404)	**386,457**	(15,404)
Cash and bank balances				
Net (decrease)/increase during the year	**(90,424)**	42,194	**107**	(3,008)
At beginning of the year	**142,099**	99,905	**408**	3,416
At end of the year	**51,675**	142,099	**515**	408

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The registered office of the Company is located at 12th Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re, No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights, 50490 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

The Company is an investment holding company, principally engaged in the provision of management services to its subsidiaries.

The principal activities of the subsidiaries are as disclosed in Note 16 to the financial statements. There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries during the financial year.

The number of employees in the Group and in the Company at the end of the financial year were 845 and 190 (2018: 885 and 178) respectively.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution on 28 June 2019.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

At the beginning of the current financial year, the Group and the Company had adopted the new and amended MFRSs applicable for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, as fully described in Note 2.27.

The financial statements of the Group and the Company have been prepared under the historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated in the accounting policies.

As at the reporting date, the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries have met the minimum capital requirements as prescribed by the Risk-Based Capital ("RBC") Framework and Risk-Based Capital for Takaful Operators ("RBCT") Framework issued by Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM").

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statements of financial position, only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Income and expense will not be offset in the income statements and the statements of comprehensive income unless required or permitted by any accounting standard or interpretation, as specifically disclosed in the accounting policies of the Group and of the Company.

The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia (RM) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RM'000) except when otherwise indicated.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. **SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)**

2.2 Accounting period

For the general reinsurance business, the Group adopts quarterly accounting periods ending on 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December, insofar as the underwriting income and outgo for Market Cessions business is concerned. This is to correspond with the ceding companies' accounting periods.

Underwriting income and outgo in respect of other businesses and all other income and expenditure are for the 12 months period ended 31 March 2019.

2.3 Subsidiaries, associates and basis of consolidation

(a) Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity over which the Company has all of the following:

(i) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);

(ii) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its investment with the investee; and

(iii) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

The Company re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

(i) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;

(ii) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and

(iii) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

In the Company's financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between net disposal proceeds and their carrying amounts is included in the income statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.3 Subsidiaries, associates and basis of consolidation (cont'd.)

(b) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the reporting date. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, all intra-Group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full. Uniform accounting policies are adopted in the consolidated financial statements for transactions and events in similar circumstances.

Acquisitions of subsidiaries are accounted for using the acquisition method. The acquisition method of accounting involves allocating the cost of the acquisition to the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of the assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued, plus any costs directly attributable to the acquisition.

Any excess of the cost of the acquisition over the Company's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities represents goodwill. Any excess of the Company's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised immediately in the income statements.

(c) Takaful and retakaful operations and funds

Under the concept of takaful/retakaful, participants/cedants make contributions to a pool which is managed by a third party with the overall aim of using the monies to aid fellow participants in times of need. Accordingly, takaful/retakaful subsidiaries manage the general and family takaful/retakaful funds in line with the principles of Wakalah (agency). Under the Wakalah model, takaful/retakaful subsidiaries are not a participant in the fund but manage the funds (including the relevant assets and liabilities) towards the purpose outlined above.

In accordance with the Islamic Financial Services Act ("IFSA") 2013, the assets and liabilities of the takaful/retakaful funds are segregated from those of the shareholder's funds of takaful/retakaful subsidiaries, a concept known as segregation of funds. However, in compliance with MFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the takaful and retakaful funds are consolidated with those of the shareholders' funds to represent the control possessed by takaful/retakaful subsidiaries over the respective funds.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.3 Subsidiaries, associates and basis of consolidation (cont'd.)

(c) Takaful and retakaful operations and funds (cont'd.)

In preparing the Group financial statements, the balances and transactions of the shareholder's funds of takaful/retakaful subsidiaries were amalgamated and combined with those of the takaful and retakaful funds respectively. Interfund balances, transactions and unrealised gains or losses are eliminated in full during amalgamation and consolidation.

The takaful and retakaful funds of takaful/retakaful subsidiaries are consolidated and amalgamated from the date of control and continue to be consolidated until the date such control ceases.

(d) Associates

Associates are entities in which the Group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but not in control or joint control over those policies.

Investments in associates are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the investments in associates are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associates. The Group's share of the net profit or loss of the associates is recognised in the consolidated income statement. Where there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associates, the Group recognises its share of such changes.

In applying the equity method, unrealised gains and losses on transactions between the Group and the associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise any additional impairment loss with respect to the Group's net investments in the associates. The investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method from the date the Group obtains significant influence until the date the Group ceases to have significant influence over the associates or the investments become subsidiaries.

Goodwill relating to an associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortised. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the associates' identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of the investments is excluded from the carrying amount of the investments and is instead included as income in the determination of the Group's share of the associates' profit or loss in the period in which the investments are acquired.

When the Group's share of losses in associates equal or exceed its interest in the associates, including any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investments in the associates, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.3 Subsidiaries, associates and basis of consolidation (cont'd.)

(d) Associates (cont'd.)

The most recent available audited financial statements of the associates are used by the Group in applying the equity method. Where the dates of the audited financial statements used are not co-terminous with those of the Group, the share of results is derived from the last audited financial statements available and management financial statements to the end of the accounting period. Uniform accounting polices are adopted for transactions and events in similar circumstances.

In the Company's financial statements, investments in associates are stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

On disposal of such investments, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is included in the income statement.

2.4 General reinsurance, takaful and retakaful underwriting results

The general reinsurance, takaful and retakaful underwriting results are determined after taking into account premiums/contributions, retrocession/retakaful/retrotakaful, commissions, movements in premium/contribution liabilities, net claims incurred and wakalah fees.

The general takaful and retakaful funds are maintained in accordance with the IFSA 2013 and consist of the accumulated surplus/deficit in the funds, fair value reserves and revaluation surplus. Any deficit will be made good by the shareholder's fund via a loan or Qard.

In general takaful and retakaful funds, the surplus distributable to the participants is determined after deducting retakaful/retrotakaful costs, movements in contribution liabilities, commissions, net claims incurred, wakalah fees, expenses, taxation and surplus administration charges. The surplus may be distributed to the shareholder and participants in accordance with the terms and conditions of the respective contracts or as prescribed by the Group Shariah Committee.

(a) Premium and contribution recognition

Gross premiums/contributions are recognised in a financial period in respect of risks assumed during the particular financial period. Gross premiums/contributions include premium/contribution income in relation to direct general business, inwards facultative business, inwards proportional treaty reinsurance/retakaful and inwards non-proportional treaty reinsurance/retakaful.

Contributions from direct businesses are recognised following individual risks' inception dates. Inwards facultative premiums/contributions are recognised in the financial period in respect of the facultative risk assumed during the particular financial period following individual risk's inception dates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.4 General reinsurance, takaful and retakaful underwriting results (cont'd.)

(a) Premium and contribution recognition (cont'd.)

Inwards proportional treaty premiums/contributions are recognised on the basis of periodic advices received from cedants given that the periodic advices reflect the individual underlying risks being incepted and reinsured/covered at various inception dates of these risks and contractually accounted for under the terms of the proportional reinsurance/retakaful treaty.

Premium/contribution income on inwards non-proportional treaties, which cover losses occurring during a specified treaty period, are recognised based on the contractual premiums/contributions already established at the start of the treaty period under the terms and conditions of each contract.

(b) Premium and contribution liabilities

Premium/contribution liabilities represent the future obligations on reinsurance/retakaful contracts as represented by premiums/contributions received for risks that have not yet expired. The movement in premium/contribution liabilities is released over the term of the reinsurance/retakaful contracts and recognised as earned premium/contribution.

Premium/contribution liabilities are reported at the higher of the aggregate of the unearned premium reserves ("UPR")/unearned contribution reserves ("UCR") respectively for all lines of business or the best estimate value of the unexpired risk reserves ("URR") and a provision of risk margin for adverse deviation ("PRAD") calculated at 75% confidence level at the end of the financial year.

(i) Unexpired risk reserves

The URR is a prospective estimate of the expected future payments arising from future events insured or covered under policies or contracts in force as at the end of the financial year and also includes allowance for expenses, including overheads and costs of reinsurance/retakaful, expected to be incurred during the unexpired period in administering these policies or contracts and settling the relevant claims, and allowing for expected future premium/contribution refunds.

URR is estimated via an actuarial valuation performed by qualified actuary, using a mathematical method of estimation similar to Incurred But Not Reported ("IBNR") claims.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.4 General reinsurance, takaful and retakaful underwriting results (cont'd.)

(b) Premium and contribution liabilities (cont'd.)

(ii) Unearned premium and contribution reserves

The UPR/UCR represents the portion of the net premiums/contributions of insurance/takaful contracts written that relate to the unexpired periods of the contracts at the end of the financial year. The UCR is computed on net contribution income with a further deduction for wakalah fee expenses to reflect the wakalah business principle. The methods of computation of UPR/UCR are as follows:

- For inwards proportional treaty reinsurance/retakaful business, UPR/UCR is computed on the 1/8th method commencing from the quarter corresponding to the reporting quarter of the treaty statement;

- For inwards non-proportional treaty reinsurance/retakaful business, UPR/UCR is computed at 1/2 of the last quarter Minimum Deposit Premiums/Contributions received;

- For inwards facultative reinsurance/retakaful business, UPR/UCR is computed on the 1/8th method commencing from the date of inception;

- Time apportionment method for all classes of general takaful business within Malaysia except Marine and Aviation Cargo; and

- 25% method for Marine and Aviation Cargo.

(c) Claim liabilities

The amount of outstanding claims is the best estimate value of claim liabilities, which include provision for claims reported, claims incurred but not enough reserved ("IBNER") and IBNR claims together with related expenses less recoveries to settle the present obligation as well as a PRAD calculated at 75% confidence level at the end of the financial year. Liabilities for outstanding claims are recognised when a claimable event occurs and/or as advised/notified. IBNER and IBNR claims are based on an actuarial valuation by qualified actuary, using a mathematical method of estimation based on, amongst others, actual claims development patterns.

(d) Liability adequacy test

At each reporting date, the Group reviews all insurance/takaful contract liabilities to ensure that the carrying amount of the liabilities is sufficient or adequate to cover the obligations of the Group, contractual or otherwise, with respect to insurance/takaful contracts issued. In performing this review, the Group compares all contractual cash flows against the carrying value of insurance/takaful contract liabilities. Any deficiency is recognised in the income statement.

The estimation of claim liabilities and premium/contribution liabilities performed at the reporting date is part of the liability adequacy tests performed by the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.4 General reinsurance, takaful and retakaful underwriting results (cont'd.)

(e) Acquisition costs and commission expenses

The acquisition costs and commission expenses, which are costs directly incurred in acquiring and renewing reinsurance/takaful/retakaful business, are recognised as incurred and properly allocated to the periods in which it is probable they give rise to income.

2.5 Family takaful and retakaful underwriting results

The family takaful and retakaful underwriting results are determined after taking into account contributions, retakaful/retrotakaful costs, commissions, net benefits incurred and wakalah fees.

The family takaful and retakaful funds are maintained in accordance with the requirements of the IFSA 2013 and consist of the accumulated surplus/deficit in the funds, fair value reserves and revaluation surplus. The family takaful and retakaful funds surplus/deficit is determined by an annual actuarial valuation of the funds. Any actuarial deficit in the family takaful and retakaful funds will be made good by the shareholder's fund via a loan or Qard.

In the family takaful and retakaful funds, the surplus distributable to the participants is determined after deducting retakaful/retrotakaful costs, net benefits incurred, wakalah fees, expenses, taxation and surplus administration charges. The surplus may be distributed to the shareholder and participants in accordance with the terms and conditions of the respective contracts or as prescribed by the Group Shariah Committee.

(a) Contribution recognition

Takaful contribution is recognised as soon as the amount of contribution can be reliably measured in accordance with the principles of Shariah. First year contribution is recognised on the assumption of risks and subsequent takaful contributions are recognised on due dates. Takaful contributions outstanding at the reporting date are recognised as income for the period provided they are within the grace period allowed for payment and there are sufficient funds available in the participants' accounts to cover such contributions due.

Retakaful contributions are recognised in respect of risks assumed during a particular financial period. Inward treaty retakaful contributions are recognised on the basis of statements received from ceding companies.

(b) Contract liabilities

Family takaful contract liabilities are recognised when contracts are in-force and contributions are charged. Liabilities of benefits payable of the family retakaful fund are recognised as advised by ceding companies.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.5 Family takaful and retakaful underwriting results (cont'd.)

(b) Contract liabilities (cont'd.)

For a one year family contract or a one year extension to a family contract covering contingencies other than life or survival, the liabilities for such family takaful contracts comprise contribution and claim liabilities with an appropriate allowance for PRAD from the expected experience.

Liabilities of family takaful business are determined in accordance with valuation guidelines for takaful operators issued by Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM"). All family takaful liabilities are valued using a prospective actuarial valuation based on the sum of the present value of future benefits and expenses less future gross considerations arising from the contracts, discounted at the appropriate risk discount rate. This method is known as the gross contribution valuation method. In the case of a family contract where a part of, or the whole of, the contributions are accumulated in a fund, the accumulated amounts as declared to the participants are set as the liabilities. Zerorisation is applied at contract level and no contract is treated as an asset under the valuation method adopted.

The family takaful contract liabilities are derecognised when the contracts expire, are discharged or are cancelled. At each reporting date, an assessment is made of whether the recognised family takaful contract liabilities are adequate by performing a liability adequacy test as disclosed in Note 2.5(d).

In respect of the family takaful and retakaful risk fund, the expected future cash flows of benefits are determined using best estimate assumptions with an appropriate allowance for PRAD from expected experience such that an overall level of sufficiency of contract reserves at a 75% confidence level is secured. For investment-linked business, the fund value is treated as liabilities.

The distribution of surplus, arising from the difference between the value of the family fund and its liabilities, including retained surplus, if declared, could only be distributed to the participants after deducting the surplus administration charge.

If the difference between the value of the family fund and the liabilities results in a deficit, the deficit is made good via a Qard from the shareholder's funds which will be repaid when the fund returns to a surplus position.

(c) Creation/cancellation of units of family takaful fund

Amounts received for units created represent contributions paid by participants or unitholders as payment for new contracts or subsequent payments to increase the amount of the contracts. Creation/cancellation of units are recognised in the financial statements at the next valuation date, after the request to purchase/sell units are received from the participants or unitholders.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.5 Family takaful and retakaful underwriting results (cont'd.)

(d) Liability adequacy test

At each reporting date, the Group reviews all takaful contract liabilities to ensure that the carrying amount of the liabilities is sufficient or adequate to cover the obligations of the Group, contractual or otherwise, with respect to takaful contracts issued. In performing this review, the Group compares all contractual cash flows against the carrying value of takaful contract liabilities. Any deficiency is recognised in the income statement.

2.6 Shareholder's fund relating to takaful and retakaful business

(a) Commission expenses

Commission expenses, which are costs directly incurred in securing contributions on takaful contracts, are recognised as incurred and properly allocated to the periods in which it is probable they give rise to income. Commission expenses are recognised in the income statement at an agreed percentage for each contract underwritten. This is in accordance with the principles of Wakalah as approved by the Group Shariah Committee and as agreed between the participants and TIFB/TIGB/MRRD.

(b) Expense liabilities

The expense liabilities of the shareholder's fund consist of expense liabilities relating to the management of the general takaful and retakaful funds and the family takaful and retakaful funds which are based on estimations performed by qualified actuaries. The movement in expense liabilities is released over the term of the takaful contracts and recognised in the income statement.

(i) Expense liabilities of general takaful and retakaful funds

The expense liabilities of the general takaful and retakaful funds are reported at the higher of the aggregate of the reserves for unearned wakalah fees ("UWF") and the best estimate value of the provision for unexpired expense reserves ("UER") and a PRAD at a 75% confidence level at the end of the financial year.

<u>Unexpired expense reserves</u>

The UER is determined based on the expected future expenses payable by the shareholder's funds in managing the general takaful and retakaful funds for the full contractual obligation of the takaful and retakaful contracts as at the end of the financial year, less any expected cash flows from future wakalah fee income, and any other income due to the shareholder's funds that can be determined with reasonable certainty, including a PRAD calculated at a 75% confidence level. The method used to value the UER is consistent with the method used in estimating the URR as disclosed in Note 2.4(b)(i).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.6 Shareholder's fund relating to takaful and retakaful business (cont'd.)

(b) Expense liabilities (cont'd.)

(i) Expense liabilities of general takaful and retakaful funds (cont'd.)

Reserves for unearned wakalah fees

The UWF represent the portion of wakalah fee income that relates to the unexpired periods of contracts at the end of the financial year. The method used in computing UWF is consistent with the methods used in the calculation of the UCR as disclosed in Note 2.4(b)(ii).

(ii) Expense liabilities of family takaful and retakaful funds

The valuation of expense liabilities in relation to contracts of the family takaful and retakaful funds is conducted separately by the Appointed Actuaries. The method used to value expense liabilities is consistent with the method used to value takaful and retakaful liabilities of the corresponding family takaful and retakaful contracts. In valuing the expense liabilities, the present value of expected future expenses payable by the shareholder's funds in managing the takaful and retakaful funds for the full contractual obligation of the takaful and retakaful contracts less any expected cash flows from future wakalah fee income, and any other income due to the shareholder's funds that can be determined with reasonable certainty, are taken into consideration. The estimation includes a PRAD at a 75% confidence level.

(iii) Liability adequacy test

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the expense liabilities to ensure that the carrying amount is sufficient or adequate to cover the obligations of the Group for all managed takaful and retakaful contracts. In performing this review, the Group considers all contractual cash flows and compares this against the carrying value of expense liabilities. Any deficiency is recognised in the income statement.

2.7 Product classification

Financial risk is the risk of a possible future change in one or more of a specified interest/profit rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of price or rate, credit rating or credit index or other variables, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract. Insurance/underwriting risk is the risk other than financial risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.7 Product classification (cont'd.)

An insurance/takaful contract is a contract under which the reinsurance and takaful subsidiaries have accepted significant insurance/underwriting risk from another party by agreeing to compensate the party if a specified uncertain future event adversely affects the party. As a general guideline, the reinsurance and retakaful subsidiaries determine whether significant insurance/underwriting risk has been accepted by comparing claims/benefits payable on the occurrence of the event with claims/benefits payable if the event had not occurred.

Conversely, investment contracts are those contracts that transfer financial risk with no significant insurance/underwriting risk.

Once a contract has been classified as an insurance/takaful contract, it remains an insurance/takaful contract for the remainder of its life-time, even if the insurance/underwriting risk reduces significantly during the period, unless all rights and obligations expire or are extinguished.

2.8 Reinsurance and retakaful

The reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries cede insurance/underwriting risk in the normal course of business. Ceded reinsurance/retakaful and takaful arrangements do not relieve the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries from their obligations to cedants/participants. For both ceded and assumed reinsurance/retakaful and takaful, premiums/contributions and claims/benefits are presented on a gross basis.

Reinsurance and retakaful arrangements entered into by the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries that meet the classification requirements of insurance/takaful contracts as described in Note 2.7 are accounted for as noted below. Arrangements that do not meet these classification requirements are accounted for as financial assets.

Reinsurance and retakaful assets represent amounts recoverable from reinsurers and retakaful operators for insurance and takaful contract liabilities which have yet to be settled at the reporting date. Amounts recoverable from reinsurers and retakaful operators are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the underlying insurance and takaful contracts and the terms of the relevant reinsurance and retakaful arrangement.

At each reporting date, the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries assess whether objective evidence exists that reinsurance and retakaful assets are impaired. Objective evidence of impairment for reinsurance and retakaful assets are similar to those noted for insurance and takaful receivables. If any such evidence exists, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest/profit rate. The impairment loss is recognised in the income statement. Reinsurance and retakaful assets are derecognised when the contractual rights expire or are extinguished or when the contract is transferred to another party.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.9 Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

(a) Recognition and measurement

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Subsequent to recognition, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, whilst properties are stated at revalued amounts less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

In respect of freehold land and buildings, valuations are performed with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from the fair value of the freehold land and buildings at the reporting date.

Any revaluation surplus is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the asset revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in the income statement, in which case the increase is recognised in the income statement. A revaluation deficit is recognised in the income statement, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset carried in the asset revaluation reserve.

Any accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. On disposal of property, plant and equipment, the difference between net proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the income statement and the unutilised portion of the revaluation surplus on that item is taken directly to retained profits.

(b) Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the income statement as incurred.

(c) Depreciation

Freehold land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated. Leased properties are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives.

Work in progress is also not depreciated as it is not available for use. When work in progress is completed and the asset is available for use, it is reclassified to the relevant category of property, plant and equipment and depreciation of the asset begins. During the period in which the asset is not yet available for use, it is tested for impairment annually.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.9 Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (cont'd.)

(c) Depreciation (cont'd.)

Depreciation of other property, plant and equipment is provided for on a straight-line basis to write off the cost of each asset to its residual value over its estimated useful life, at the following annual rates:

Buildings	2% to 3%
Computer equipment	10% to 33.3%
Office equipment	10% to 33.3%
Furniture and fittings	10% to 15%
Motor vehicles	20%

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each financial year to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

2.10 Intangible assets

All intangible assets are initially recorded at cost. Subsequent to recognition, intangible assets are stated at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

On disposal of intangible assets, the difference between net proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the income statement.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed annually at the end of each reporting period. Amortisation is charged to the income statement.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised but tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is also reviewed annually to determine whether the useful life assessment continues to be supportable.

(a) Software development in progress

Software development in progress represent development expenditure on software. Following the initial recognition of the development expenditure, the cost model is applied requiring the asset to be carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. When development is complete and the asset is available for use, it is reclassified to computer software and amortisation of the asset begins. It is amortised over the period of expected future use. During the period in which the asset is not yet available for use, it is tested for impairment annually.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.10 Intangible assets (cont'd.)

(b) Computer software and licences

The useful lives of computer software and licences are considered to be finite because computer software and licences are susceptible to technological obsolescence.

The acquired computer software and licences are amortised using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Impairment is assessed whenever there is an indication of impairment and the amortisation period and method are also reviewed annually at the end of each financial year.

2.11 Financial assets

Financial assets are recognised in the statements of financial position when, and only when, the Group and the Company become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets (other than financial assets at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(i) Policy applicable before 1 April 2018

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement

The Group and the Company determine the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and this depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired or originated. The following classifications are used by the Group and the Company in categorising its financial assets:

(i) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at FVTPL if they are held for trading or are designated as such upon initial recognition. Financial assets held for trading are derivatives (including separated embedded derivatives) or financial assets acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognised in the income statement. Net gains or net losses on financial assets at FVTPL do not include exchange differences, interest/profit income and dividend income. Exchange differences, interest/profit income and dividend income on financial assets at FVTPL are recognised in the appropriate categories of income and expenses in the income statement.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(i) Policy applicable before 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

(ii) HTM investments

Financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as HTM when the Group and the Company have the positive intention and ability to hold the investments to maturity.

Subsequent to initial recognition, HTM investments are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest/yield method less any accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses are recognised in the income statement when the HTM investments are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

(iii) Loans and receivables

Financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as loans and receivables.

Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest/yield method. Gains and losses are recognised in the income statement when the loans and receivables are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

(iv) AFS financial assets

AFS financial assets are financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified in any of the three preceding categories.

After initial recognition, AFS financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Any gains or losses from changes in fair value of the financial asset are recognised in other comprehensive income, except that impairment losses, foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary instruments and interest/profit calculated using the effective interest/yield method are recognised in the income statement. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognised is reclassified from other comprehensive income to the income statement as a reclassification adjustment when the financial asset is derecognised. Interest/profit income calculated using the effective interest/yield method is recognised in the income statement.

Investments in equity instruments whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the Group and the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristic, as described in Notes 2.11(ii)(b) and 2.11(ii)(c). All recognised financial assets are measured subsequently in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as financial assets measured at amortised cost ("AC"), fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") and fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at AC or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI")' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group and the Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Despite the foregoing, the Group and the Company may make the following irrevocable election/designation at initial recognition of a financial asset:

- the Group and the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if certain criteria are met; and
- the Group and the Company may irrevocably designate a debt investment that meets the amortised cost or FVOCI criteria as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at AC (for debt instruments);
- Financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (for debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (for equity instruments); or
- Financial assets at FVTPL.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets at AC

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest/profit method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

The effective interest/profit method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest/profit income over the relevant period. For financial assets other than purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets (i.e. assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition), the effective interest/profit rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest/profit rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) excluding expected credit losses, through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the gross carrying amount of the debt instrument on initial recognition. For purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets, a credit adjusted effective interest/profit rate is calculated by discounting the estimated future cash flows, including expected credit losses, to the amortised cost of the debt instrument on initial recognition.

The amortised cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest/profit method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortised cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any loss allowance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets at AC (cont'd.)

Interest/profit income is recognised using the effective interest/profit method for debt instruments measured subsequently at AC and at FVOCI. For financial assets other than purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets, interest/profit income is calculated by applying the effective interest/profit rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit impaired. For financial assets that have subsequently become credit impaired, interest/profit income is recognised by applying the effective interest/profit rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If, in subsequent reporting periods, the credit risk on the credit impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit impaired, interest/profit income is recognised by applying the effective interest/profit rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

For purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets, the Group and the Company recognise interest/profit income by applying the credit adjusted effective interest/profit rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from initial recognition. The calculation does not revert to the gross basis even if the credit risk of the financial asset subsequently improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit impaired.

Financial assets at AC include fixed and call deposits, Islamic investment accounts and secured staff loans.

(ii) Financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured at FVOCI:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and

- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest/profit on the principal amount outstanding.

For debt instruments at FVOCI, interest/profit income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the income statement and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at AC. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

(ii) Financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (cont'd.)

Financial assets classified as FVOCI with recycling include unquoted Islamic private debt securities, government investment issues, corporate debt securities and Malaysian Government securities.

(iii) Financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition

Upon initial recognition, the Group and the Company can irrevocably elect to classify its equity investments as equity instruments designated at FVOCI when they meet the definition of equity under MFRS 132 *Financial Instruments: Presentation* that are neither held for trading nor if it is contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group and the Company manages together and has evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

Investments in equity instruments at FVOCI are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in OCI and accumulated in the fair value reserve. Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as investment income in the income statement when the right to receive payment has been established, except when the Group and the Company benefit from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets classified as FVOCI without recycling include the investments in unquoted shares in Financial Park Labuan ("FPL") and Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC").

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(a) Classification and subsequent measurement (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL. Specifically:

- Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Group and the Company designate an equity investment that is neither held for trading nor a contingent consideration arising from a business combination as at FVOCI on initial recognition.

- Debt instruments that fail the SPPI test are classified as at FVTPL. In addition, debt instruments that meet either the amortised cost criteria or the FVOCI criteria may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if such designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains and losses on them on different bases. The Group and the Company has designated debt instruments under the Family Takaful Fund as at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss to the extent they are not part of a designated hedging relationship. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss includes any dividend or profit earned on the financial asset.

The Group and the Company's financial assets at FVTPL includes unit trust funds, quoted equities, bonds/sukuks and corporate debt securities. The Group and the Company have no derivative instruments.

(b) Business model assessment

The Group and the Company determine their business model at the level that best reflects how they manage groups of financial assets to achieve their business objective.

The Group and Company hold financial assets to generate returns and provide a capital base to provide for settlement of claims as they arise. The Group and the Company consider the timing, amount and volatility of cash flow requirements to support insurance/takaful liability portfolios in determining the business model for the assets as well as the potential to maximise return for shareholders and participants as well as for future business development.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(b) Business model assessment (cont'd.)

The Group and Company's business models are not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios that is based on observable factors such as:

- How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the Group and the Company's key management personnel;
- How participants are compensated - e.g. whether compensation is based on fair value of the assets management or the contractual cash flows collected;
- The stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest/profit income, maintaining a particular interest/profit rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets; and
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way those risks are managed.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Group and Company's original expectations, the Group and Company do not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

The Group and the Company assess its business models at each reporting period in order to determine whether the models have changed since the preceding period. Change in business model is not expected to be frequent; but should such an event takes place, it must be:

- Determined by the Group and the Company's senior management as a result of external or internal changes;
- Significant to the Group and the Company's operations; and
- Demonstrable to external parties.

A change in the business model will occur only when the Group and the Company begin or cease to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. Change in the objective of the business model must be effected before the reclassification date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(c) The SPPI Test

The Group and Company assess the contractual terms of financial assets to identify whether they meet SPPI test.

'Principal' for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a debt arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. In assessing the SPPI test, the Group and Company apply judgement and consider relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, and the period for which the interest/profit rate is set.

(d) Reclassifications

The Group and Company do not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances in which the Group and the Company acquire, dispose of, or terminate a business line.

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised when:

(i) the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired; or

(ii) the Group and the Company have transferred their right to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either:

(a) the Group and the Company have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or

(b) the Group and the Company have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but have transferred control of the asset.

The Group and Company consider control to be transferred if and only if, the transferee has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without imposing additional restrictions on the transfer.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.11 Financial assets (cont'd.)

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets (cont'd.)

When the Group and Company have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards and have retained control of the asset, the asset continues to be recognised only to the extent of the Group and Company's continuing involvement, in which case, the Group and Company also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group and Company have retained.

When assessing whether or not to derecognise an instrument, amongst others, the Company considers the following factors:

- Change in currency of the debt instrument
- Introduction of an equity feature
- Change in counterparty
- If the modification is such that the instrument would no longer meet the SPPI criterion

If the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different, the modification does not result in derecognition. Based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original effective interest/profit rate, the Company records a modification gain or loss.

(iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

2.12 Fair value measurement

The Group and the Company measure financial instruments such as financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and non-financial assets such as investment properties and self-occupied properties at fair value at each reporting date. Also, fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost are disclosed in Notes 18 and 40.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.12 Fair value measurement (cont'd.)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

(a) In the principal market for the asset or liability; or

(b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group and the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group and the Company use valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Inputs that are based on observable market data, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - Inputs that are not based on observable market data

An annual valuation is performed to reflect the fair value of the Group's and the Company's self-occupied property and investment properties. At the end of each financial year, accredited independent valuers having appropriate recognised professional qualification are appointed to perform the annual valuation. The valuation techniques used by the accredited independent valuers are verified to ensure that they are in accordance with the requirements of MFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group and the Company determine whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period. The fair value hierarchy of assets that are measured at fair value and/or for which fair value are disclosed is presented in Note 40.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. **SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)**

2.13 Impairment of assets

(i) Financial assets

(a) Policy applicable before 1 April 2018

The Group and the Company assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

(i) Insurance/takaful receivables and financial assets carried at amortised cost

The Group and the Company first assess whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment. The impairment assessment is performed at the end of each reporting period.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on assets carried at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest/yield rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the loss is recorded in the income statement.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the income statement, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortised cost at the reversal date.

(ii) AFS financial assets

Significant or prolonged decline in fair value below cost, significant financial difficulties of the issuer or obligor, and the disappearance of an active trading market are considerations to determine whether there is objective evidence that investment securities classified as AFS financial assets are impaired.

If an AFS financial asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortisation) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognised in the income statement, is transferred from equity to the income statement.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.13 Impairment of assets (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

(a) Policy applicable before 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

(ii) AFS financial assets (cont'd.)

Impairment losses on AFS equity investments are not reversed in the income statement in subsequent periods. Increases in fair value, if any, subsequent to impairment loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. For AFS debt investments, impairment losses are subsequently reversed in the income statement if an increase in the fair value of the investment can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment loss in the income statement.

(b) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018

The Group and Company recognise an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECL") for all financial assets measured at amortised cost or FVOCI, except for investments in equity instruments. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group and Company expects to receive, discounted at the appropriate effective interest/profit rate.

The ECL model applies to all financial assets held by the Group and Company except:

- Financial assets measured at FVTPL;
- Equity instruments;
- Malaysian government securities (MGS/GII) are considered low credit risk as the Malaysian federal government have strong capacity in repaying the instruments upon maturity. In addition, there is no past historical loss experiences arising from these government securities.

The ECL model also applies to irrevocable loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, which will include loans, advances, financing, insurance/takaful receivables and contract assets under MFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* and lease receivables under MFRS 117 *Leases*.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. **SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)**

2.13 Impairment of assets (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

(b) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

The Group and the Company will generally be required to apply the 'three bucket' approach based on the change in credit quality since initial recognition:

	Stage 1	**Stage 2**	**Stage 3**
	Performing	Non Performing	Non Performing
ECL Approach	12-months ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL
Criterion	No significant increase in credit	Credit risk increased	Credit-impaired assets
Recognition of interest/ profit income	Gross carrying amount	Gross carrying amount	Net carrying amount

Forward-looking information and ECL measurement

The amount of credit loss recognised is based on forward-looking estimates that reflect current and forecast economic conditions. The forward looking adjustment is interpreted as an adjustment for the expected future economic conditions, as indicated by different macroeconomic factors and/or expert experienced in credit judgement.

The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

- Probability of default ("PD")

  The Probability of Default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. It is estimated with consideration of economic scenarios and forward-looking information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.13 Impairment of assets (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

(b) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

Forward-looking information and ECL measurement (cont'd.)

- Exposure at default ("EAD")

  The Exposure at Default is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date, taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest/profit, whether scheduled by contract or otherwise, and accrued interest from missed payments.

- Loss given default ("LGD")

  The Loss Given Default is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Group and the Company would expect to receive. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

In its ECL models, the Group and the Company rely on a broad range of forward looking information as economic inputs, such as GDP, inflation, currency rates and stock index.

(i) Debt instruments/sukuks at AC and FVOCI

In accordance to the 'three-bucket' approach, all newly purchased financial assets shall be classified in Stage 1, except for credit impaired financial assets. It will move from Stage 1 to Stage 2 when there is significant increase in credit risk ("SICR"), and Stage 2 to Stage 3 when there is an objective evidence of impairment. Financial assets which have experience an SICR since initial recognition are classified as Stage 2, and are assigned a lifetime ECL.

The ECLs for debt instruments/sukuks at AC and at FVOCI do not reduce the carrying amount of these financial assets in the statement of financial position, which remains at fair value. Instead, an amount equal to the allowance that would arise if the assets were measured at amortised cost is recognised in OCI with a corresponding charge to profit or loss. The accumulated gain recognised in OCI is recycled to the profit or loss upon derecognition of the assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.13 Impairment of assets (cont'd.)

(i) Financial assets (cont'd.)

(b) Policy applicable after 1 April 2018 (cont'd.)

Forward-looking information and ECL measurement (cont'd.)

(ii) Insurance/takaful receivables

The impairment on insurance/takaful receivables is measured using the simplified approach at initial recognition and throughout its life at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The ECL is calculated using a provision matrix based on historical data where the insurance/takaful receivables are grouped based on level of business segregation and different reinsurance/retakaful premium contribution type's arrangement respectively. The impairment is to be calculated on the total outstanding balance including all aging buckets from current to 12 months and above. Roll rates are to be applied on the outstanding balance of the ageing bucket which forms the base of the roll rate. A forward looking factor is to be included in the calculation of ECL.

For insurance/takaful receivables of the reinsurance subsidiary, the Group considers the receivables to be in default when contractual payments are two years past due. As for the takaful receivables of the takaful subsidiaries, receivables of which contractual payments are one year past due are considered to be in default.

(ii) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit"). The goodwill acquired in a business combination, for the purpose of impairment testing, is allocated to cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or groups of units) on a *pro rata* basis.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.13 Impairment of assets (cont'd.)

(ii) Non-financial assets (cont'd.)

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at the end of each reporting period for any indications that the losses have decreased or no longer exist.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to the income statement in the period in which the reversals are recognised.

(iii) Write-offs

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group and the Company has stopped pursuing the recovery. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount. Any subsequent recoveries are credited to credit loss expense. There were no write-offs over the periods reported in these financial statements.

2.14 Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary.

Immediately before classification as held for sale, the non-current assets are measured in accordance with applicable MFRSs. On initial classification as held for sale, non-current assets are then measured at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any difference is included in the income statement. Non-current assets classified as held for sale are not depreciated.

2.15 Measurement and impairment of Qard

Any deficits in the takaful/retakaful funds are made good via a loan or Qard, granted by the shareholder's funds to the takaful/retakaful funds. The Qard is stated at cost less any impairment losses in the shareholder's funds. In the takaful/retakaful funds, the Qard is stated at cost.

The Qard shall be repaid from future surpluses of the takaful/retakaful funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.15 Measurement and impairment of Qard (cont'd.)

The Qard is tested for impairment on an annual basis via an assessment of the estimated surpluses or cash flows from the takaful/retakaful funds to determine whether there is any objective evidence of impairment. If the Qard is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost and its recoverable amount, less any impairment loss previously recognised, is recognised in the income statement.

Impairment losses are subsequently reversed in the income statement if objective evidence exists that the Qard is no longer impaired.

2.16 Share capital and dividend expenses

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group and the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

2.17 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and at banks, excluding fixed and call deposits with licensed financial institutions, which have an insignificant risk of changes in value. The statement of cash flows has been prepared using the indirect method.

2.18 Insurance and takaful receivables

Insurance/takaful receivables are amounts receivable under the contractual terms of an insurance/takaful contract. On initial recognition, insurance/takaful receivables are measured at fair value based on the consideration receivable. Subsequent to initial recognition, insurance/takaful receivables are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest/yield method.

The Group and the Company recognise an allowance for ECL for insurance receivables and recognise that impairment loss in income statement. The basis for recognition of such impairment loss is as described in Note 2.13(i).

Insurance/takaful receivables are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from them have expired or when they have been transferred and the Group has also substantially transferred all risks and rewards of ownership.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.19 Leases

(a) Classification

A lease is recognised as a finance lease if it substantially transfers to the Group all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. Leases of land and buildings are classified as operating or finance leases in the same way as leases of other assets. The land and buildings elements of a lease of land and buildings are considered separately for the purpose of lease classification. All leases that do not substantially transfer all risks and rewards are classified as operating leases, with the following exceptions:

(i) Property held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property is classified as an investment property on a case-by-case basis and, if classified as investment property, is accounted for as if held under a finance lease, and

(ii) Land held for own use under an operating lease, the fair value of which cannot be measured separately from the fair value of a building situated thereon at the inception of the lease, is accounted for as being held under a finance lease, unless the building is also clearly held under an operating lease.

(b) Finance leases - the Group and the Company as lessee

Assets acquired by way of hire purchase or finance lease are stated at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The corresponding liability is included in the statements of financial position as borrowings. In calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments, the discount factor used is the interest/profit rate implicit in the lease, when it is impracticable to determine; otherwise, the Group and the Company's incremental borrowing rate is used. Any initial direct costs are also added to the carrying amount of such assets.

Lease payments are apportioned between the finance costs and the reduction of the outstanding liability. Finance costs, which represent the difference between the total leasing commitments and the fair value of the assets acquired, are recognised in the income statement over the term of the relevant lease so as to produce a constant periodic rate of charge on the remaining balance of the obligations for each accounting period.

The depreciation policy for leased assets is in accordance with that for depreciable property, plant and equipment as described in Note 2.9(c).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.19 Leases (cont'd.)

(c) Operating leases - the Group and the Company as lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The aggregate benefit of incentives provided by the lessor is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

In the case of a lease of land and buildings, the minimum lease payments or the upfront payments made are allocated, whenever necessary, between the land and the buildings elements in proportion to the relative fair values of leasehold interests in the land element and buildings element of the lease at the inception of the lease. The up-front payments represent prepaid lease payments and are amortised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(d) Operating leases - the Group and the Company as lessor

Assets leased out under operating leases are presented in the statement of financial position according to the nature of the assets. Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease, as disclosed in Note 2.25(b). Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

2.20 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability.

Financial liabilities are recognised in the statements of financial position when, and only when, the Group and/or the Company become a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at FVTPL or other financial liabilities.

(a) Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities at FVTPL include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities held for trading include derivatives entered into by the Group and the Company that do not meet the hedge accounting criteria. Derivative liabilities are initially measured at fair value and subsequently stated at fair value, with any resultant gains or losses recognised in the income statement. Net gains or losses on derivatives include exchange differences.

The Group and the Company had not designated any financial liabilities as at FVTPL nor were there any financial liabilities held for trading during and at the end of the financial year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.20 Financial liabilities (cont'd.)

(b) Other financial liabilities

The Group's and the Company's other financial liabilities include borrowings, insurance/takaful payables and other payables.

Insurance/takaful and other payables are recognised initially at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest/yield method.

For other financial liabilities, gains and losses are recognised in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the income statement.

2.21 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount of provision is the present value of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the obligation.

2.22 Income tax

Income tax on profit or loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax is the expected amount of income taxes payable in respect of the taxable profit for the year and is measured using the tax rates that have been enacted at the end of the financial year.

Deferred tax is provided for, using the liability method, on temporary differences at the end of the financial year between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. In principle, deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised. Deferred tax is not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the financial year. Deferred tax is recognised in the income statement, except when it arises from a transaction which is recognised directly in other comprehensive income, in which case the deferred tax is also charged or credited directly in other comprehensive income.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.23 Employee benefits

(a) Short-term benefits

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions are recognised as an expense in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group. Short-term accumulating compensated absences such as paid annual leave are recognised when services are rendered by employees that increase their entitlement to future compensated balances. Short-term non-accumulating compensated absences such as sick leave are recognised when the absences occur.

(b) Defined contribution plan

As required by law, the Group makes contributions to the national pension scheme, the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF"). The Group also makes additional contributions to the EPF for eligible employees by referring to their earnings. Such contributions are recognised as an expense in the income statement as incurred.

(c) Employees' terminal benefits

As required by law in the United Arab Emirates, the Group makes provision for terminal benefits for employees of its Dubai subsidiary, based on the employees' salaries and number of years of service. The terminal benefits are paid to the employees on termination or completion of their terms of employment.

2.24 Foreign currencies

(a) Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency.

(b) Foreign currency transactions

In preparing the financial statements, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency ("foreign currencies") are recorded in the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At each reporting date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.24 Foreign currencies (cont'd.)

(b) Foreign currency transactions (cont'd.)

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the reporting date are recognised in the income statements except for exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the foreign currency translation reserve in equity. The foreign currency translation reserve is reclassified from equity to the income statement of the Group on disposal of the foreign operation.

Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in the income statement for the period except for differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in other comprehensive income. Exchange differences arising from such non-monetary items are also recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

(c) Foreign operations

The financial results and financial position of the Company's foreign subsidiary and operations that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency of the consolidated financial statements are translated into RM as follows:

(i) Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate prevailing at the reporting date;

(ii) Income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates for the year, which approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions;

(iii) All resulting exchange differences are taken to the foreign currency translation reserve within equity; and

(iv) The results of an associate, Labuan Reinsurance (L) Limited, are translated at the closing rate prevailing at the reporting date with respect to the carrying amount of the investment in associate, and at the exchange rate at the date of the transactions with respect to the share of profits or losses. All resulting translation differences are included in the foreign exchange translation reserve in shareholders' equity.

2.25 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when control of the goods or the services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group and the Company expect to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

(a) Interest and profit income

Interest and profit income are recognised using the effective interest/yield method.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.25 Revenue recognition (cont'd.)

(b) Rental

Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate costs of incentives provided to lessees are recognised as a reduction of rental income over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

(c) Dividend

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

(d) Management fees

Management fees are recognised when services are rendered.

(e) Wakalah fees

Wakalah fees are recognised as soon as the amount of contribution can be reliably measured in accordance with the principles of Shariah.

(f) Premiums and contributions income

Premiums/contributions are recognised in accordance with the policies stated in Notes 2.4(a) and 2.5(a).

2.26 Zakat

Zakat represents an obligatory amount payable by the takaful subsidiary and retakaful division to comply with the principles of Shariah. Zakat is computed using a method as recommended by the Group Shariah Committee ("GSC") and approved by the Board. Only the zakat that is attributable to the individual and corporate Muslim shareholders of the holding company was provided for in the financial statements. The zakat computation is reviewed by the GSC. The Board has the discretion to pay additional quantum above the obligatory amount payable.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies

The accounting policies adopted by the Group and the Company are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the following:

Adoption of MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs

At the beginning of the current financial year, the Group and the Company adopted the following Standards, Amendments/improvements to MFRSs and Issues Committee ("IC") Interpretations which are mandatory for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

Amendments to MFRS 1 *First-time Adoption of Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards* (Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2014 - 2016 Cycle)
Amendments to MFRS 2 *Share-based Payment - Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions*
MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*
MFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*
Amendments to MFRS 4 *Applying MFRS 9 Financial Instruments with MFRS 4 Insurance Contracts*
Amendments to MFRS 128 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* (Annual Improvements to MFRS Standards 2014 - 2016 Cycle)
Amendments to MFRS 140 *Transfers of Investment Property*
IC Interpretation 22 *Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration*

The adoption of the above pronouncements did not have any significant effect on the disclosures or amounts recognised in the Group's and the Company's financial statements except as discussed below:

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*

The International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") issued the final version of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* which reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces IAS39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and all previous versions of IFRS 9. The standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement, impairment and hedge accounting. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required, but restatement of comparative information is not compulsory.

MFRS 9 was issued by the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board ("MASB") in respect of its application in Malaysia. It is equivalent to IFRS 9 as issued by IASB, including the effective and issuance dates.

The adoption of this standard resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the financial statements. In accordance with the transition provisions in the standard, comparatives are not restated and the financial impact arising from the adoption of the standard is recognised in retained profits and fair value reserves at 1 April 2018.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 Financial Instruments (cont'd.)

The areas with significant impact from application of MFRS 9 are summarised below:

(i) Classification and measurement

The classification and measurement of financial assets are determined on the basis of the contractual cash flow characteristics and the objective of the business model associated with holding the assets. Key changes include the following:

- The held-to-maturity ("HTM"), available-for-sale ("AFS") and loan and receivables ("LAR") categories were removed;
- Financial assets will be measured at amortised cost ("AC") if the assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows which represent solely payments of principal and interest;
- A new asset category measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") was introduced. This applies to debt instruments with contractual cash flow characteristics that are solely payments of principal and interest and held in a model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets;
- A new asset category for non-traded equity investments measured at FVOCI was introduced. Equity instruments, where an election has not been made to measure those assets at FVOCI, will be measured at FVTPL;
- Financial assets will be measured at FVTPL if the assets are held for trading or the financial assets do not qualify to be measured at AC or at FVOCI; and
- Classification of financial liabilities remain largely unchanged, other than the fair value gains and losses attributable to changes in 'own credit risk' for financial liabilities designated and measured at FVTPL to be presented in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). The remainder of the changes in fair value is presented in profit or loss, unless presentation of the fair value change in respect of the liability's credit risk in OCI would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.
- Unquoted equity instruments which were previously measured at cost are now measured at fair value.

The financial effects arising from the adoption of MFRS 9 are presented in Note 2.27(iv).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(ii) Impairment

The MFRS 9 impairment requirements are based on an expected credit loss ("ECL") model that replaces the incurred loss model under the previous MFRS 139. The Group recognises either a 12-month or lifetime ECL, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Group is also required to consider future forecasts in economic conditions as part of its impairment assessment under MFRS 9. The ECL model applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI (except for investments in equity instruments) which include debt instruments, insurance/takaful receivables, deposits with financial institution and other receivables held by the Group. Appropriate impairment methodology were adopted for calculating allowances for impairment losses.

The measurement of expected loss involves increased complexity and judgement that include:

- Determining a significant increase in credit risk ("SICR") since initial recognition.

  The Group and the Company recognised either a 12-month (Stage 1) or lifetime ECL (Stage 2 and 3), depending on whether there has been a SICR since initial recognition. When making the assessment of a SICR, the Group and the Company use the change in the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument instead of the change in amount of expected credit losses. To assess the SICR, the Group and the Company compare the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information, available without undue cost or effort, that is indicative of significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition.

- Mapping of external credit rating models

  The Group and the Company utilise its existing external credit rating models to assign credit ratings to the individual instruments in its investment portfolio. Based on the Group's review and testing, the following key features of the models that are consistent with and therefore comply with MFRS 9 requirements for the assessment of credit risk are as follows:

  (a) The ratings represent individual assessment of the credit risk of the financial instrument in question (as opposed to collective assessment);

  (b) The models cover fixed income instruments regardless of whether or not they are externally rated;

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(ii) Impairment (cont'd.)

- Mapping of external credit rating models (cont'd.)

  (c) A wide range of current and historical information is considered, including published financial statements, qualitative information about an obligor's industry characteristics, competitive positioning, management, financial policy and financial flexibility; and

  (d) In addition, forward-looking information is incorporated into the credit rating process.

- Derivation of PD

  The Group's and the Company's current definition of default for debt instruments is when the borrower is unlikely to fulfil its credit obligations to the Group and the Company on the scheduled payment dates. The Group and the Company assessed the definition of default by considering the MFRS 9 definition of "credit impaired" which includes:

  (a) Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;

  (b) A breach of contract, such as a default or a past due event;

  (c) The lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;

  (d) It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;

  (e) The disappearance of an active market for the financial asset because of financial difficulties; or

  (f) The purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

  For insurance/takaful receivables of the reinsurance/retakaful subsidiary, the Group considers the receivables to be in default when contractual payments are two years past due. In relation to the takaful receivables of the takaful subsidiaries, receivables where contractual payments are one year past due are considered to be in default.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(ii) Impairment (cont'd.)

- ECL

  MFRS 9 does not distinguish between individual assessment and collective assessment. Therefore, the Group decided to continue measuring the impairment on an individual transaction basis for financial assets that are deemed to be individually significant.

  There are three main components to measure ECL which are probability of default ("PD"), loss given default ("LGD") and the exposure at default ("EAD").

The Group relies on professional services provided by a credit rating agency to provide the default rate for all its debts instruments which incorporates all the requirements above.

Impairment of insurance/takaful receivables

MFRS 9 includes the requirement or policy choice to apply the simplified approach that does not require entities to track changes in credit risk and the practical expedient to calculate ECLs on insurance/takaful receivables using a provision matrix with the usage of forward-looking information in determining expected credit losses, including the use of macroeconomic information.

The financial effects arising from the adoption of MFRS 9 are presented in Note 2.27(iv).

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iii) Hedge accounting

The requirements for general hedge accounting have been simplified for hedge effectiveness testing and may result in more designations of hedged items for accounting purposes.

The hedge accounting requirements are not relevant to the Group and the Company.

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9

The following table analyses the impact, net of tax, of transition to MFRS 9 on the statements of financial position of the Group and the Company.

	Impact of adopting MFRS 9 as at 1 April 2018	
	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Financial assets at FVTPL		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	116,127	-
- Redesignation from HTM investments	329,936	-
- Redesignation from AFS financial assets	2,094,505	-
- Net unrealised gains on financial assets at FVTPL	5,780	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	2,546,348	-
Financial assets at FVOCI		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	-	-
- Redesignation from HTM investments	314,318	-
- Redesignation from AFS financial assets	1,646,691	50
- Net unrealised gains on financial assets at FVOCI	32,539	-
- Recognition of ECL under MFRS 9	(41)	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	1,993,507	50

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

	Impact of adopting MFRS 9 as at 1 April 2018	
	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Financial assets at amortised cost ("AC")		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	-	-
- Redesignation from HTM	-	1,000
- Redesignation from loans and receivables ("LAR")	1,937,263	29,796
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	1,937,263	30,796
HTM investments		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	644,254	1,000
- Redesignation to financial assets at FVTPL	(329,936)	-
- Redesignation to financial assets at FVOCI	(314,318)	-
- Redesignation to financial assets at AC	-	(1,000)
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	-	-
AFS financial assets		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	3,741,196	50
- Redesignation to financial assets at FVTPL	(2,094,505)	-
- Redesignation to financial assets at FVOCI	(1,646,691)	(50)
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	-	-

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

	Impact of adopting MFRS 9 as at 1 April 2018	
	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Loans and receivables		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	1,937,263	29,796
- Redesignation to financial assets at AC	(1,937,263)	(29,796)
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	-	-
Insurance/takaful receivables		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	418,304	-
- Recognition of ECL under MFRS 9	(2,636)	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	415,668	-
Deferred tax assets		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	18,343	2,811
- In respect of unrealised gain on financial assets at FVTPL and FVOCI	92	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	18,435	2,811
Participants' funds		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	247,862	-
- In respect of unrealised gain on financial assets at FVOCI	17	-
- In respect of reversal of unrealised loss on AFS financial assets	4,059	-
- In respect of recognition of ECL under MFRS 9	(485)	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	251,453	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

	Impact of adopting MFRS 9 as at 1 April 2018	
	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	5,319,945	-
- In respect of unrealised loss on financial assets at FVTPL	(5,214)	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	5,314,731	-
Deferred tax liabilities		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	10,684	-
- In respect of unrealised gain on financial assets at FVOCI	71	-
- In respect of recognition of ECL under MFRS 9	(518)	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	10,237	-
Retained profits		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	1,138,641	312,429
- In respect of unrealised gain on financial assets at FVTPL and FVOCI	7,127	-
- Recognition of ECL under MFRS 9	(2,677)	-
- Tax effect arising from the recognition of ECL	1,033	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	1,144,094	312,429
Fair value reserves		
Closing balance under MFRS 139 at 31 March 2018	1,205	-
- Net unrealised gains on financial assets at FVOCI	32,351	-
Opening balance under MFRS 9 at 1 April 2018	33,556	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

The financial impact of the adoption of MFRS 9 on the statements of financial position of the Group and the Company are as follows:

	Carrying value at 31 March 2018 RM'000	Classifications and measurement RM'000	Expected credit losses RM'000	Carrying value after reclassification and measurement 1 April 2018 RM'000
Group				
Assets				
Property, plant and equipment	240,744	-	-	240,744
Intangible assets	32,131	-	-	32,131
Deferred tax assets	18,343	92	-	18,435
Investments in associates	139,009	-	-	139,009
FVTPL	116,127	2,430,221	-	2,546,348
FVOCI	-	1,993,548	(41)	1,993,507
AC	-	1,937,263	-	1,937,263
HTM	644,254	(644,254)	-	-
AFS	3,741,196	(3,741,196)	-	-
LAR	1,937,263	(1,937,263)	-	-
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	478,253	-	-	478,253
Insurance/takaful receivables	418,304	-	(2,636)	415,668
Tax recoverable	27,277	-	-	27,277
Cash and bank balances	142,099	-	-	142,099
Total assets	7,935,000	38,411	(2,677)	7,970,734

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

	Carrying value at 31 March 2018 RM'000	Classifications and measurement RM'000	Expected credit losses RM'000	Carrying value after reclassification and measurement 1 April 2018 RM'000
Group (cont'd.)				
Liabilities and Participants' funds				
Participants' funds	247,862	4,076	(485)	251,453
Borrowings	320,000	-	-	320,000
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	5,319,945	(5,214)	-	5,314,731
Insurance/takaful payables	270,444	-	-	270,444
Other payables	225,745	-	-	225,745
Deferred tax liabilities	10,684	71	(518)	10,237
Provision for taxation	1,709	-	-	1,709
Provision for zakat	610	-	-	610
Total liabilities and participants' funds	6,396,999	(1,067)	(1,003)	6,394,929
Equity				
Share capital	319,605	-	-	319,605
Reserves	1,218,396	39,478	(1,674)	1,256,200
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the holding company	1,538,001	39,478	(1,674)	1,575,805
Total liabilities, participants' funds and equity	7,935,000	38,411	(2,677)	7,970,734

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. **SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)**

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

	Carrying value at 31 March 2018 RM'000	Classifications and measurement RM'000	Expected credit losses RM'000	Carrying value after reclassification and measurement 1 April 2018 RM'000
Company				
Assets				
Property, plant and equipment	1,251	-	-	1,251
Intangible assets	1,630	-	-	1,630
Deferred tax assets	2,811	-	-	2,811
Investments in subsidiaries	904,476	-	-	904,476
Investments in associates	1,957	-	-	1,957
FVOCI	-	50	-	50
AC	-	30,796	-	30,796
HTM	1,000	(1,000)	-	-
AFS	50	(50)	-	-
LAR	29,796	(29,796)	-	-
Tax recoverable	17,630	-	-	17,630
Cash and bank balances	408	-	-	408
Total assets	961,009	-	-	961,009

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (cont'd.)

(iv) Financial effects due to adoption of MFRS 9 (cont'd.)

The financial impact of the adoption of MFRS 9 on the statements of financial position of the Group and the Company are as follows: (cont'd.)

	Carrying value at 31 March 2018 RM'000	Classifications and measurement RM'000	Expected credit losses RM'000	Carrying value after reclassification and measurement 1 April 2018 RM'000
Company (cont'd.)				
Liabilities				
Borrowings	320,000	-	-	320,000
Other payables	8,975	-	-	8,975
Total liabilities	328,975	-	-	328,975
Equity				
Share capital	319,605	-	-	319,605
Reserves	312,429	-	-	312,429
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the holding company	632,034	-	-	632,034
Total liabilities and equity	961,009	-	-	961,009

Comparative periods have not been restated. Accordingly, the results, financial position and cash flows presented for 2018 do not reflect the requirements of MFRS 9 and therefore are not comparable to the results, financial position and cash flows presented as of 31 March 2019, which reflect the requirements of MFRS 9.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.27 Changes in accounting policies (cont'd.)

MFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("MFRS 15")

MFRS 15 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. Under MFRS 15, revenue is recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

The new revenue standard supersedes all current revenue recognition requirements under MFRS. Either a full retrospective application or a modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Early adoption is permitted. The Group and the Company adopted the standard on its effective date, using the full retrospective method of adoption. The adoption of this standard has no material financial impact as the main revenue of the Company arises from reinsurance/retakaful and takaful contracts that are out of MFRS 15 scope.

2.28 Standards issued but not yet effective

The Standards, Amendments to Standards, IC Interpretation and Annual Improvements to Standards that have been issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Group's and the Company's financial statements are disclosed below. The Group and the Company intend to adopt these Standards, Amendments to Standards, IC Interpretation and Annual Improvements to Standards, if applicable, when they become effective:

Description	**Effective for annual periods beginning on or after**
IC Interpretation 23 *Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments*	1 January 2019
Annual improvements to MFRS Standards 2015-2017 Cycle	1 January 2019
MFRS 16 *Leases*	1 January 2019
Amendments to MFRS 119 *Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement*	1 January 2019
Amendments to MFRS 128 *Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures*	1 January 2019
Amendments to MFRS 9 *Prepayment Features with Negative Compensations*	1 January 2019
Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in MFRS Standards	1 January 2020
Amendments to MFRS 3 *Definition of a Business*	1 January 2020
Amendments to MFRS 101 *Definition of Material and Amendments* to MFRS 108 *Definition of Material*	1 January 2020
MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts	1 January 2021
Amendments to MFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements* and MFRS 128 *Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures*	To be announced by MASB

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.28 Standards issued but not yet effective (cont'd.)

The Directors are of the opinion that the adoption of the above pronouncements are not expected to have material impact on the financial statements of the Group and Company in the period of initial application except for those discussed below:

MFRS 16 *Leases*

MFRS 16 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model, similar to the accounting for finance leases under MFRS 117. The standard will supersede MFRS 117 *Leases*, IC Interpretation 4 *Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease*, IC Interpretation 115 *Operating Lease - Incentives* and IC Interpretation 127 *Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease*.

(i) Lessee

At the commencement date of a lease, a lessee will recognise a liability to make lease payments and an asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term. Subsequently, lessees will be required to recognise interest expense on the lease liability and the depreciation expense on the right-of-use asset.

(ii) Lessor

Lessor accounting under MFRS 16 is substantially as same as the accounting under MFRS 117. Lessors will continue to classify all leases using the same classification principle as in MFRS 117 and distinguish between two types of leases: operating and finance leases.

The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. A lessee can choose to apply the Standards using either a full retrospective or a modified retrospective approach.

The Group and the Company plan to adopt MFRS 16 for the first time as of 1 January 2019, using the modified retrospective approach, whereby comparative information is not required to be restated. In line with the practical expedient allowed under MFRS 16, the Group and the Company will elect to apply the Standard to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying MFRS 117 and IC Interpretation 4. The Group and the Company will therefore not apply the standard to contracts that were not previously identified as containing a lease when applying MFRS 117 and IC Interpretation 4.

The Group and the Company will elect to use the exemptions proposed by the standard on lease contracts for which the lease terms ends within 12 months as of the date of the initial application, and lease contracts for which the underlying asset is of low value. The Group and the Company have leases of certain office equipments (i.e., personal computers, photocopying machines and water dispensers) that are considered low in value.

The Group and the Company are still assessing the financial impact arising from the adoption of MFRS 16.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

2.28 Standards issued but not yet effective (cont'd.)

MFRS 17 *Insurance Contracts*

MFRS 17 will replace MFRS 4 *Insurance Contracts* issued in 2005. MFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects.

The main features of the new accounting model for insurance contracts are as follows:

- The measurement of the present value of future cash flows, incorporating an explicit risk adjustment, remeasured at every reporting period (the fulfilment cash flows);
- A Contractual Service Margin ("CSM") that is equal and opposite to any day one gain in the fulfilment cash flows of a group of contracts, representing the unearned profitability of the insurance contracts to be recognised in the income statement over the service period (i.e., coverage period);
- Certain changes in the expected present value of future cash flows are adjusted against the CSM and thereby recognised in the income statement over the remaining contractual service period;
- The effect of changes in discount rates will be reported in either profit or loss or other comprehensive income, determined by an accounting policy choice;
- The presentation of insurance revenue and insurance service expenses in the income statement will be based on the concept of services provided during the period;
- Amounts that the policyholders will always receives, regardless of whether an insured event happens (non-distinct investment components) are not presented in the income statements, but are recognised directly on the statements of financial position;
- Insurance services results (earned revenue less incurred claims) are presented separately from the insurance finance income or expense; and
- Extensive disclosures to provide information on the recognised amounts from insurance contracts and the nature and extent of risks arising from these contracts.

On 14 November 2018, the IASB tentatively decided to propose an amendment to the effective date of IFRS 17 to reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022. The proposed deferral date is subject to public consultation, which is expected in 2019. If the proposal deferral date is approved, it is likely that a similar amendment to the effective date of MFRS 17 will be similarly adopted by the MASB.

The Group with assistance from consultants has established a project team to plan and manage the implementation of MFRS 17, including the assessment on the financial implications to the Group following the adoption of the new standard.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of the Group and the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require material adjustments to the carrying amount of asset or liability affected in the future.

3.1 Critical judgements made in applying accounting policies

The following are the judgements made by management in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements. Judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experiences and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The Group and the Company have not applied any significant judgements in preparing the financial statements.

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

(a) General reinsurance, takaful and retakaful businesses

The principal uncertainty in the general reinsurance, takaful and retakaful businesses arises from the technical provisions which include the estimation of premium/contribution liabilities and claim liabilities. Premium/contribution liabilities are recorded as the higher of UPR/UCR and URR while claim liabilities mainly comprise provision for claims reported and IBNER and IBNR claims as well as a PRAD at 75% confidence level.

Generally, claim liabilities are determined based upon previous claims experience, existing knowledge of events, the terms and conditions of the relevant policies and interpretation of circumstances. Particularly relevant is past experience with similar cases, historical claims development trends, legislative changes, judicial decisions and economic conditions. It is certain that actual future premium/contribution and claim liabilities will not exactly develop as projected and may vary from the projection.

The estimates of premium/contribution and claim liabilities are therefore sensitive to various factors and uncertainties. The establishment of technical provisions is an inherently uncertain process and, as a consequence of this uncertainty, the eventual settlement of premium/contribution and claim liabilities may vary from the initial estimates. The sensitivity of these assumptions and their impact to results and the equity position of the businesses are disclosed in Note 36(a)(iv) and 36(b)(iv).

At each reporting date, the estimates of premium/contribution and claim liabilities are reassessed for adequacy by the Appointed Actuaries and changes will be reflected as adjustments to these liabilities. The appointment of the actuaries is approved by BNM.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(a) General reinsurance, takaful and retakaful businesses (cont'd.)

In setting provisions for claims, the reinsurance subsidiary relies on advice by its cedants and exercises discretion where the claim may develop more adversely than advised. An estimate will be made in the absence of a reported figure or in the event the loss is still preliminary and has not been fully assessed.

The estimates of the ultimate incurred claims are subject to a great deal of uncertainty in the early stages as claims are still being intimated and developed, particularly so for large and catastrophic claims. These uncertainties reduce over time as the claims develop and progress towards the ultimate cost.

The methodology used in the valuation of general reinsurance liabilities involves a more granular segregation of the business of the reinsurance subsidiary into specific portfolios with the intention of achieving greater accuracy in the estimation process. For overseas business, the valuation of general reinsurance liabilities is performed based on territorial grouping of risks to better reflect the underwriting performance.

(b) Family takaful and retakaful businesses

The estimation of the ultimate liability arising from claims made under the family takaful and retakaful businesses is a critical accounting estimate. There are several sources of uncertainty that need to be considered in the estimation of the liabilities that the family takaful and retakaful funds will ultimately be required to pay as claims/benefits.

For family takaful and retakaful contracts, estimates are made for future deaths, disabilities, maturities, investment returns, voluntary terminations and expenses in accordance with contractual and regulatory requirements. The family takaful and retakaful funds are estimated based on expected number of deaths on statutory mortality tables and adjusted where appropriate to reflect the funds' unique risk exposures. The estimated number of deaths determines the value of possible future benefits to be paid out, which will be factored into ensuring sufficient cover by reserves, which in return is monitored against current and future contributions.

For those contracts that cover risks related to disability, estimates are made based on recent past experience and emerging trends. However, epidemics as well as wide ranging changes to lifestyle, could result in significant changes to the expected future exposures.

All of these will give rise to estimation uncertainties of the projected ultimate liabilities of the family takaful and retakaful funds. The sensitivity of the actuarial liabilities of the family takaful and retakaful funds to changes in assumptions are detailed in Note 36(c)(iii) and 36(d)(iii).

At each reporting date, these estimates are re-assessed for adequacy and changes will be reflected as adjustments to the liabilities by the Appointed Actuaries. The appointment of the actuaries is approved by BNM.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd.)

(c) Expense Liabilities

The expense liabilities of the shareholder's fund consist of expense liabilities of the general takaful, general retakaful, family takaful and family retakaful funds which are based on estimations performed by qualified actuaries. The estimation methods are explained in Note 2.6(b). The qualified actuaries estimate the expected management expenses required to manage the contracts less any expected cash flows from future wakalah fee income based on the qualified actuaries' assumptions and observations of the actual experiences. The estimates of expense liabilities are therefore sensitive to various factors and uncertainties.

The establishment of technical provisions is an inherently uncertain process and, as a consequence of this uncertainty, the eventual settlement of expense liabilities may vary from the initial estimates. At each reporting date, the estimates of expense liabilities are re-assessed for adequacy by the appointed actuaries and changes will be reflected as adjustments to these liabilities. The appointment of the Appointed Actuaries is approved by BNM.

4. NET EARNED PREMIUMS/CONTRIBUTIONS

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
(a) Gross earned premiums/contributions		
Insurance and takaful contracts	**1,993,181**	2,216,703
Change in premium/contribution liabilities	**(17,478)**	34,960
	1,975,703	2,251,663
(b) Premiums/contributions ceded to reinsurers/retakaful operators		
Insurance and takaful contracts	**(303,946)**	(317,868)
Change in premium/contribution liabilities	**942**	(4,931)
	(303,004)	(322,799)
Net earned premiums/contributions	**1,672,699**	1,928,864

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

5. INVESTMENT INCOME

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Designated upon initial recognition				
Interest/profit income	**108,689**	-	**-**	-
Mandatorily measured:				
Interest/profit income	**1,263**	-	**-**	-
Dividend income:				
- quoted shares in Malaysia	**6,375**	61	**-**	-
- unit trust fund	**1,573**	1,702	**-**	-
Financial assets at FVOCI				
Interest/profit income	**86,045**	-	**-**	-
Dividend income on unquoted shares in Malaysia	**103**	-	**-**	-
Financial assets at amortised cost				
Interest/profit income	**65,969**	-	**2,096**	-
HTM investments				
Interest/profit income	**-**	27,546	**-**	50
AFS financial assets				
Interest/profit income	**-**	148,623	**-**	-
Dividend income:				
- quoted shares in Malaysia	**-**	6,731	**-**	-
- unquoted shares in Malaysia	**-**	103	**-**	-
Loans and receivables				
Interest/profit income	**-**	62,333	**-**	2,772
Dividend income from subsidiaries	**-**	-	**30,000**	-
Dividend income from associate	**-**	-	**-**	400
Rental income	**3,066**	3,954	**-**	-
Net amortisation of premiums on investments	**(5,094)**	(5,094)	**-**	-
Investment expenses	**(1,055)**	(28)	**-**	-
	266,934	245,931	**32,096**	3,222

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

6. NET REALISED GAINS/(LOSSES)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Property, plant and equipment				
Net realised gains	**160**	-	**31**	-
Investment properties				
Net realised gains	**-**	100	**-**	-
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Quoted shares in Malaysia	**4,931**	-	**-**	-
Quoted Shariah approved equities in Malaysia	**(1,834)**	-	**-**	-
Shariah approved unit trust funds	**(526)**	4,949	**-**	-
Net realised gains	**2,571**	4,949	**-**	-
Financial assets at FVOCI				
Unquoted debt securities	**1,350**	-	**-**	-
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities	**3,551**	-	**-**	-
Government investment issues	**188**	-	**-**	-
Net realised gains	**5,089**	-	**-**	-
AFS financial assets				
Quoted shares in Malaysia	**-**	(4,473)	**-**	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	**-**	630	**-**	-
Government investment issues	**-**	751	**-**	-
Net realised losses	**-**	(3,092)	**-**	-
	7,820	1,957	**31**	-

7. NET FAIR VALUE GAINS/(LOSSES)

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Net fair value gains/(losses) on financial assets at FVTPL	**72,769**	(487)
Reversal of impairment losses on FVOCI financial assets	**3**	-
Writeback of impairment losses on AFS financial assets	**-**	12,178
	72,772	11,691

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

8. FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME/(EXPENSES)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Fee and commission income				
Management fees	**8,814**	7,601	**38,899**	35,025
Commission income	**25,707**	32,541	**-**	-
	34,521	40,142	**38,899**	35,025
Fee and commission expenses				
Commission expenses	**(384,339)**	(427,469)		
Brokerage	**-**	(56)		
	(384,339)	(427,525)		

9. MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Salaries, bonus and other related costs	**106,685**	100,405	**24,316**	23,746
Short term accumulating compensated absences	**59**	85	**51**	93
Directors' remuneration and Group Shariah Committee ("GSC") members' remuneration (Note 10)	**6,329**	8,019	**3,773**	2,691
Pension costs - EPF	**13,769**	12,027	**3,072**	2,630
Social security costs	**701**	1,239	**139**	130
Retirement benefits	**229**	335	**143**	139
Auditors' remuneration:				
Statutory auditors of the Group				
- statutory audit	**1,484**	1,448	**88**	115
- audit-related	**87**	80	**5**	8
- other services	**81**	501	**9**	5
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	**6,799**	7,272	**423**	499
Amortisation of intangible assets	**6,181**	4,312	**405**	355
Intangible asset written off	**-**	613	**-**	38
Agency expenses	**8,276**	10,710	**-**	-
Marketing and promotional costs	**17,707**	10,981	**353**	399
Electronic data processing costs	**17,072**	13,276	**-**	-
Office rental	**3,930**	3,975	**1,226**	1,067
Professional and legal fees	**9,769**	18,650	**2,626**	1,589
Contributions and donations	**870**	1,220	**10**	10
Other management expenses	**47,913**	42,841	**3,622**	2,031
	247,941	237,989	**40,261**	35,545

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

10. GCEO, DIRECTORS' AND GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE REMUNERATION

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Number of Non-Executive Directors	**14**	17	**8**	10
GCEO/Executive Directors*:				
Salaries and bonus	**2,518**	3,717	**2,281**	1,328
Pension costs - EPF and SOCSO	**379**	736	**348**	341
Benefits-in-kind	**72**	178	**72**	68
Fees	**201**	292	**-**	-
Others	**47**	91	**4**	4
	3,217	5,014	**2,705**	1,741
Non-Executive Directors:				
Fees	**2,284**	2,329	**909**	844
Others	**604**	593	**231**	174
	2,888	2,922	**1,140**	1,018
Group Shariah Committee members:				
Fees	**194**	192	**-**	-
Allowances	**102**	69	**-**	-
	296	261	**-**	-
Total GCEO/Executive Directors' and GSC members' remuneration excluding benefits-in-kind	**3,441**	5,097	**2,633**	1,673
Total Directors' remuneration excluding benefits-in-kind	**6,329**	8,019	**3,773**	2,691

* Included in the remuneration of Executive Directors in 2018 is remuneration for an Executive Director of a subsidiary who resigned as an Executive Director in 2018.

10. GCEO, DIRECTORS' AND GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE REMUNERATION (CONT'D.)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Director of a subsidiary*:				
Salaries and bonus	**715**	834	**715**	834
Pension costs - EPF	**117**	129	**117**	129
Social security costs	**1**	1	**1**	1
Other allowances	**64**	65	**64**	65
Benefits-in-kind	**86**	97	**86**	97
	983	1,126	**983**	1,126

* Director of a subsidiary refers to a management personnel who is employed by the holding company.

The number of directors of the Company whose total remuneration, borne by the Company and Group, during the financial year fell within the following bands is analysed below.

	Number of Directors			
	Group		Company	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
GCEO/Executive Director:				
RM1,550,001 to RM1,600,000	**-**	1	**-**	-
RM1,700,001 to RM1,750,000	**-**	-	**-**	1
RM2,700,001 to RM2,750,000	**-**	-	**1**	-
RM2,750,001 to RM2,800,000	**-**	1	**-**	-
RM3,200,000 to RM3,250,000	**1**	-	**-**	-
Non-Executive Directors:				
RM0 to RM50,000	**3**	5	**-**	2
RM50,001 to RM100,000	**-**	1	**-**	2
RM100,001 to RM150,000	**1**	3	**7**	5
RM150,001 to RM200,000	**2**	1	**1**	1
RM200,001 to RM250,000	**2**	1	**-**	-
RM250,001 to RM300,000	**2**	2	**-**	-
RM300,001 to RM350,000	**1**	3	**-**	-
RM350,001 to RM400,000	**3**	-	**-**	-
RM450,001 to RM500,000	**-**	1	**-**	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

10. GCEO, DIRECTORS' AND GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE REMUNERATION (CONT'D.)

	Company				Group			
	Salary and bonus RM'000	Fees RM'000	Benefits-in-kind and other emoluments RM'000	Total RM'000	Salary and bonus RM'000	Fees RM'000	Benefits-in-kind and other emoluments RM'000	Total RM'000
2019								
Group Chief Executive Officer ("GCEO")/ Executive Director								
Mohd Din Merican (Resigned from the Board with effect from 1 July 2018)	2,281	-	424	2,705	2,518	201	498	3,217
	2,281	-	424	2,705	2,518	201	498	3,217
Non-Executive Directors:								
Dato Sharkawi Alis	-	142	22	164	-	313	51	364
Hijah Arifakh Othman	-	104	26	130	-	104	30	134
Mustaffa Ahmad	-	112	33	145	-	245	70	315
Rosinah Mohd Salleh	-	99	26	125	-	208	60	268
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	-	104	25	129	-	225	54	279
Noor Rida Hamzah	-	116	33	149	-	116	36	152
Datuk Johar Che Mat	-	116	33	149	-	171	48	219
George Oommen	-	116	33	149	-	308	85	393
	-	909	231	1,140	-	1,690	434	2,124
Total Directors' remuneration	2,281	909	655	3,845	2,518	1,891	932	5,341

10. GCEO, DIRECTORS' AND GROUP SHARIAH COMMITTEE REMUNERATION (CONT'D.)

	Company				Group			
	Salary and bonus RM'000	Fees RM'000	Benefits-in-kind and other emoluments RM'000	Total RM'000	Salary and bonus RM'000	Fees RM'000	Benefits-in-kind and other emoluments RM'000	Total RM'000
2018								
Executive Director:								
Mohd Din Merican	1,328	-	413	1,741	2,476	292	724	3,492
	1,328	-	413	1,741	2,476	292	724	3,492
Non-Executive Directors:								
Dato Sharkawi Alis	-	142	16	158	-	400	62	462
Hijah Arifakh Othman	-	104	20	124	-	104	21	125
Mustaffa Ahmad	-	120	30	150	-	242	61	303
Rosinah Mohd Salleh	-	108	23	131	-	224	54	278
Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	-	114	25	139	-	231	51	282
Noor Rida Hamzah	-	110	23	133	-	110	25	135
Datuk Johar Che Mat (Appointed with effect from 1 October 2017)	-	50	13	63	-	50	15	65
George Oommen (Appointed with effect from 1 January 2018)	-	21	5	26	-	21	8	29
Megat Dziauddin Megat Mahmud (Resigned with effect from 30 June 2017)	-	33	9	42	-	250	68	318
Paisol Ahmad (Retired with effect from 24 August 2017)	-	42	10	52	-	84	23	107
	-	844	174	1,018	-	1,716	388	2,104
Total Directors' remuneration	1,328	844	587	2,759	2,476	2,008	1,112	5,596

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

11. OTHER OPERATING REVENUE/(EXPENSES)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Other operating revenue				
Gains on foreign exchange	**1,502**	269	**-**	-
Reversal of impairment losses on insurance/takaful receivables	**852**	20,565	**-**	-
Non-operating interest income	**295**	675	**6**	8
Miscellaneous income	**10,002**	16,562	**706**	144
Net reversal of impairment loss on subsidiary (Note 16(ii))	**-**	-	**-**	20,771
	12,651	38,071	**712**	20,923
Other operating expenses				
Losses on foreign exchange	**(318)**	(21,750)	**-**	-
Allowance for impairment of other receivables	**-**	(254)	**-**	-
Impairment loss on buildings	**(216)**	(251)	**-**	-
Miscellaneous expenses	**(1,137)**	(890)	**-**	(208)
	(1,671)	(23,145)	**-**	(208)

12. TAXATION

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Malaysian income tax:				
Tax expense for the year	**17,807**	47,596	**378**	564
(Over)/under provision in prior years	**(7,286)**	2,261	**-**	(382)
	10,521	49,857	**378**	182
Deferred tax:				
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences (Note 15)	**3,790**	1,239	**939**	522
	3,790	1,239	**939**	522
	14,311	51,096	**1,317**	704

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

12. TAXATION (CONT'D.)

Domestic income tax for the Company, the general takaful business and the takaful subsidiaries' shareholder's funds are calculated at the Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2018: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year. Income tax on the Group's family takaful business is calculated at a preferential tax rate of 8% (2017: 8%).

Following the issuance of the Federal Government Gazette P.U. (A) 383 and P.U. (A) 384 on 31 December 2018, income tax and deferred tax for the reinsurance/retakaful subsidiary of the Group are calculated at a preferential tax rate of 8% of the estimated assessable profit for the year. In the previous year, domestic income tax for the general reinsurance business and the shareholder's fund was calculated at the Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% of the estimated assessable profit for the year, while income tax on the subsidiary's offshore reinsurance business was calculated at a tax rate of 5% of the estimated assessable profit of the subsidiary's offshore reinsurance business for the year.

A reconciliation of income tax expenses applicable to profit before zakat and tax at the statutory income tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Company and of the Group is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Profit before zakat and tax	**119,399**	192,524	15,233	7,576
Taxation at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24%	**28,656**	46,206	3,656	1,818
Effects of different tax rate in respect of reinsurance/ retakaful business	**(15,007)**	-	-	-
Effects of different tax rate in respect of offshore insurance	**-**	(70)	-	-
Income not subject to tax	**(42,871)**	(51,942)	(7,207)	-
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	**47,670**	56,972	4,868	(732)
(Over)/under provision of tax in prior years	**(7,286)**	2,261	-	(382)
Share of results of associates	**3,149**	(2,331)	-	-
Tax expense for the year	**14,311**	51,096	1,317	704

Tax borne by participants

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Current income tax:		
Current year's provision	**15,168**	13,459
Under/(over) provision of tax expense in prior years	**233**	(1,531)
	15,401	11,928
Deferred income tax:		
Deferred tax relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	**6,736**	745
Tax expense for the year	**22,137**	12,673

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Computer equipment RM'000	Furniture, fittings and office equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Group						
Valuation/Cost						
At 1 April 2017	36,800	203,070	10,940	39,041	2,734	292,585
Additions	-	87	347	445	372	1,251
Revaluation surplus	-	3,950	-	-	-	3,950
Foreign exchange translation	-	(879)	(12)	(58)	(30)	(979)
Elimination of accumulated depreciation on revaluation	-	(5,110)	-	-	-	(5,110)
Write-offs	-	-	-	(13)	-	(13)
At 31 March 2018	36,800	201,118	11,275	39,415	3,076	291,684
Additions	-	1,064	254	205	702	2,225
Disposals	-	-	(667)	(846)	(1,672)	(3,185)
Transfer to non-current assets held for sale (Note 22)	-	(46,000)	-	-	-	(46,000)
Revaluation surplus	-	14,245	-	-	-	14,245
Foreign exchange translation	-	328	5	22	12	367
Elimination of accumulated depreciation on revaluation	-	(5,155)	-	-	-	(5,155)
At 31 March 2019	**36,800**	**165,600**	**10,867**	**38,796**	**2,118**	**254,181**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Computer equipment RM'000	Furniture, fittings and office equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Group (cont'd.)						
Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss						
At 1 April 2017	-	1,648	10,263	34,419	2,510	48,840
Depreciation charge for the year	-	5,266	537	1,241	228	7,272
Write-offs	-	-	-	(13)	-	(13)
Elimination of accumulated depreciation on revaluation	-	(5,110)	-	-	-	(5,110)
Foreign exchange translation	-	(214)	(11)	(54)	(21)	(300)
Impairment loss during the year	-	251	-	-	-	251
At 31 March 2018	-	1,841	10,789	35,593	2,717	50,940
Depreciation charge for the year	-	5,286	330	935	248	6,799
Disposals	-	-	(667)	(841)	(1,434)	(2,942)
Elimination of accumulated depreciation on revaluation	-	(5,155)	-	-	-	(5,155)
Foreign exchange translation	-	100	5	22	9	136
Impairment loss during the year	-	216	-	-	-	216
At 31 March 2019	**-**	**2,288**	**10,457**	**35,709**	**1,540**	**49,994**
Net carrying amount						
At 31 March 2019	**36,800**	**163,312**	**410**	**3,087**	**578**	**204,187**
At 31 March 2018	36,800	199,277	486	3,822	359	240,744

Revaluation of freehold land and buildings

Freehold land and buildings in Malaysia have been revalued based on valuations performed by accredited independent valuers having appropriate recognised professional qualification. The valuations are based on the income and comparison approaches and are effective on 31 March 2019.

The income approach entails the determination of the probable gross annual rental the property is capable of producing and deducting therefrom the outgoings to arrive at the annual net income.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

Revaluation of freehold land and buildings (cont'd.)

The comparison approach entails critical analyses of recent sales and listing of comparable properties registered within the vicinity. The technique of the approach requires the establishment of a comparable property by reducing reasonable comparative sales and listing to a common denominator. This is done by adjusting the differences between the subject property and those regarded as comparable.

Description of the fair value hierarchy for freehold land and buildings and the significant inputs used in the valuation are provided in Note 40.

Freehold buildings outside Malaysia have been revalued based on their value-in-use and a discount rate of 7% (2018: 7%) is applied, being the prevailing rental yield in the country where the buildings are located.

If the freehold land and buildings were measured using the cost model, the carrying amounts would be as follows:

	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Total RM'000
Group			
Cost			
At 1 April 2017	15,596	175,026	190,622
Additions	-	87	87
At 31 March 2018	15,596	175,113	190,709
Additions	-	1,064	1,064
Transfer to non-current asset held for sale	-	(30,417)	(30,417)
At 31 March 2019	**15,596**	**145,760**	**161,356**
Accumulated depreciation			
At 1 April 2017	-	44,224	44,224
Depreciation charge for the year	-	5,183	5,183
Impairment losses during the year	-	251	251
At 31 March 2018	-	49,658	49,658
Depreciation charge for the year	-	5,286	5,286
Transfer to non-current held for sale	-	(7,494)	(7,494)
Impairment losses during the year	-	216	216
At 31 March 2019	**-**	**47,666**	**47,666**
Net carrying amount			
At 31 March 2019	**15,596**	**98,094**	**113,690**
At 31 March 2018	15,596	125,455	141,051

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

13. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

	Computer equipment RM'000	Furniture, fittings and office equipment RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Company				
Cost				
At 1 April 2017	3,107	3,129	1,211	7,447
Additions	279	4	-	283
At 31 March 2018	3,386	3,133	1,211	7,730
Additions	106	11	357	474
Disposals	(380)	(2)	(454)	(836)
At 31 March 2019	**3,112**	**3,142**	**1,114**	**7,368**
Accumulated depreciation				
At 1 April 2017	2,793	2,005	1,182	5,980
Charge for the year	291	183	25	499
At 31 March 2018	3,084	2,188	1,207	6,479
Charge for the year	186	163	74	423
Disposals	(380)	-	(454)	(834)
At 31 March 2019	**2,890**	**2,351**	**827**	**6,068**
Net carrying amount				
At 31 March 2019	**222**	**791**	**287**	**1,300**
At 31 March 2018	302	945	4	1,251

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Software development in progress RM'000	Computer software and licences RM'000	Total RM'000
Group			
Cost			
At 1 April 2017	6,319	53,771	60,090
Additions	5,093	8,923	14,016
Write off	(137)	(476)	(613)
Reclassification	(1,301)	1,301	-
At 31 March 2018	9,974	63,519	73,493
Additions	6,678	4,578	11,256
Reclassification	(2,729)	2,729	-
At 31 March 2019	**13,923**	**70,826**	**84,749**
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 April 2017	-	37,050	37,050
Amortisation for the year	-	4,312	4,312
At 31 March 2018	-	41,362	41,362
Amortisation for the year	-	6,181	6,181
At 31 March 2019	**-**	**47,543**	**47,543**
Net carrying amount			
At 31 March 2019	**13,923**	**23,283**	**37,206**
At 31 March 2018	9,974	22,157	32,131

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Software development in progress RM'000	Computer software and licences RM'000	Total RM'000
Company			
Cost			
At 1 April 2017	123	8,596	8,719
Additions	36	63	99
Reclassification	(74)	74	-
Write-off	(38)	-	(38)
At 31 March 2018	47	8,733	8,780
Additions	998	149	1,147
At 31 March 2019	**1,045**	**8,882**	**9,927**
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 April 2017	-	6,795	6,795
Amortisation for the year	-	355	355
At 31 March 2018	-	7,150	7,150
Amortisation for the year	-	405	405
At 31 March 2019	**-**	**7,555**	**7,555**
Net carrying amount			
At 31 March 2019	**1,045**	**1,327**	**2,372**
At 31 March 2018	47	1,583	1,630

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

15. DEFERRED TAXATION

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
At beginning of year	**7,659**	8,738	**2,811**	3,333
Effect of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	**539**	-	**-**	-
At 1 April 2018, as restated	**8,198**	8,738	**2,811**	3,333
Recognised in:				
Income statement (Note 12)	**(3,790)**	(1,239)	**(939)**	(522)
Participants' funds	**(8,988)**	(305)	**-**	-
Recognised in other comprehensive income	**1,462**	465	**-**	-
At end of year	**(3,118)**	7,659	**1,872**	2,811
These comprise the following:				
Deferred tax assets	**13,247**	18,343	**1,872**	2,811
Deferred tax liabilities	**(16,365)**	(10,684)	**-**	-
	(3,118)	7,659	**1,872**	2,811

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

15. DEFERRED TAXATION (CONT'D.)

The components and movements of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) during the financial year are as follows:

Group	Provisions and payables RM'000	Unabsorbed/ accelerated capital allowances RM'000	Impairment losses on loans and receivables RM'000	Premium/ contribution/ expense liabilities RM'000	Impairment losses on investments RM'000	Financial assets at FVOCI/ AFS financial assets RM'000	Revaluation of land and buildings RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
2019									
At 1 April 2018	**1,288**	**225**	**1,867**	**5,517**	**2,069**	**701**	**(10,684)**	**6,676**	**7,659**
Effect of adopting MFRS 9	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(2,069)**	**2,083**	**-**	**525**	**539**
At 1 April 2018, as restated	**1,288**	**225**	**1,867**	**5,517**	**-**	**2,784**	**(10,684)**	**7,201**	**8,198**
Recognised in:									
Income statement (Note 12)	**436**	**(148)**	**(122)**	**1,143**	**-**	**(1,934)**	**-**	**(3,165)**	**(3,790)**
Participants' fund	**-**	**-**	**(473)**	**52**	**-**	**(6,816)**	**(1,177)**	**(574)**	**(8,988)**
Other comprehensive income	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(2,415)**	**3,877**	**-**	**1,462**
At 31 March 2019	**1,724**	**77**	**1,272**	**6,712**	**-**	**(8,381)**	**(7,984)**	**3,462**	**(3,118)**
2018									
At 1 April 2017	979	467	2,402	5,135	3,755	(605)	(10,175)	6,780	8,738
Recognised in:									
Income statement (Note 12)	309	(242)	-	700	(1,686)	(4)	-	(316)	(1,239)
Participants' fund	-	-	(535)	(318)	-	555	(219)	212	(305)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	755	(290)	-	465
At 31 March 2018	1,288	225	1,867	5,517	2,069	701	(10,684)	6,676	7,659

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

15. DEFERRED TAXATION (CONT'D.)

The components and movements of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) during the financial year are as follows: (cont'd.)

	Unabsorbed/ accelerated capital allowances RM'000	Impairment losses on staff loans RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
Company				
2019				
At 1 April 2018	**1,175**	**4**	**1,632**	**2,811**
Recognised in income statement (Note 12)	**(731)**	**-**	**(208)**	**(939)**
At 31 March 2019	**444**	**4**	**1,424**	**1,872**
2018				
At 1 April 2017	1,503	4	1,826	3,333
Recognised in income statement (Note 12)	(328)	-	(194)	(522)
At 31 March 2018	1,175	4	1,632	2,811

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items of the Company and SSB as the probability of recognition cannot be determined with certainty given the lack of assessable profits in current and prior years.

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Unutilised business losses	**8,103**	8,015	**6,150**	6,150
Unabsorbed capital allowance	**82**	88	**-**	-
	8,185	8,103	**6,150**	6,150

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

	Note	Company 2019 RM'000	Company 2018 RM'000
Unquoted shares, at cost:			
In Malaysia			
At the beginning of the year		**898,106**	907,000
Additional investment during the year	41(a)	**400,000**	93,106
		1,298,106	1,000,106
Less: Redemption of investment in SSB		-	(102,000)
At the end of the year		**1,298,106**	898,106
Outside Malaysia			
At the beginning and end of the year		**6,370**	6,370
		1,304,476	904,476

The increase in investments in subsidiaries during the year represents the utilisation of proceeds arising from the completion of the rights issue exercise on 31 October 2018. Further details are presented in Note 41(a).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

16. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D.)

Details of the subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiaries	Country of incorporation	Principal activities	Effective ownership interest 2019 %	Effective ownership interest 2018 %
Malaysian Reinsurance Berhad ("MRE")	Malaysia	Underwriting of all classes of general reinsurance business and management of family and general retakaful business	**100**	100
Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad ("TIFB") *(formerly known as Takaful Ikhlas Berhad ("TIB"))* [(i)]	Malaysia	Management of family and investment-linked takaful business	**100**	100
Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad ("TIGB") [(i)]	Malaysia	Management of general takaful business	**100**	100
Sinar Seroja Berhad [(ii)]	Malaysia	Dormant company	**100**	100
MMIP Services Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	Management of the Malaysian Motor Insurance Pool which provides motor insurance to vehicle owners who are unable to obtain insurance protection for their vehicles	**100**	100
Malaysian Re (Dubai) Ltd.	Dubai, United Arab Emirates	Marketing and promotional activities and servicing of clients on behalf of MRE	**100**	100

(i) On 30 November 2018, in accordance with the requirements of the Islamic Financial Services Act ("IFSA") 2013, TIB had completed the split of its composite takaful licence into two separate takaful licences: one for managing family takaful business and another for managing general takaful business.

Consequently, TIB transferred its general takaful business to TIGB as further disclosed in Note 41(b).

(ii) SSB was principally engaged in the managing of general and family retakaful business until 30 November 2017. On 1 December 2017, SSB ceased business and transferred its general and family retakaful business to MRE and surrendered its licence on the same date. Subsequently, a capital redemption exercise was carried out, resulting in a net reversal of impairment losses of approximately RM21 million.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

17. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Unquoted shares in Malaysia, at cost	**77,615**	77,615
Share of post-acquisition retained profits	**10,167**	23,288
Share of post-acquisition fair value reserve	**1,863**	1,880
Post-acquisition foreign exchange translation reserve*	**44,096**	36,226
	133,741	139,009
Represented by share of net assets	**133,741**	139,009

	Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Unquoted shares in Malaysia, at cost	**1,957**	1,957

* This is in respect of retranslation of the cost of the investment in Labuan Re at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date.

Details of the associates which are all incorporated in Malaysia are as follows:

			Proportion of ownership interest and voting power	
Name of associates	**Year end**	**Principal activities**	**2019 %**	**2018 %**
Held by the Company:				
Motordata Research Consortium Sdn. Bhd.	31 December	Development and provision of a centralised motor parts price database for the Malaysian insurance industry	**40**	40
Held by Malaysian Re:				
Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd ("Labuan Re")	31 December	Underwriting of all classes of general reinsurance business	**20**	20

The financial statements of the above associates are not co-terminous with those of the Group. For the purpose of applying the equity method of accounting, the audited financial statements of the associates for the year ended 31 December 2018 and management financial statements to the end of the accounting period of 31 March 2019 have been used.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

17. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONT'D.)

The summarised financial information of the associates are as follows:

	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Assets and liabilities:		
Current assets	**2,269,248**	2,060,606
Non-current assets	**73,780**	63,284
Total assets	**2,343,028**	2,123,890
Current liabilities	**335,371**	282,421
Non-current liabilities	**1,348,524**	1,149,341
Total liabilities	**1,683,895**	1,431,762
Equity	**659,133**	692,128
Results:		
Revenue	**640,565**	588,241
(Loss)/profit for the year	**(95,886)**	36,403

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS

The following table summarises the carrying values of financial assets of the Group and the Company:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	**2018 RM'000**	**2019 RM'000**	**2018 RM'000**
At carrying value:				
Financial assets at FVTPL (a)	**2,988,831**	116,127	**-**	-
Financial assets at FVOCI (b)	**2,155,736**	-	**50**	-
Financial assets at amortised cost (c)	**2,144,987**	-	**47,170**	-
HTM investments (d)	**-**	644,254	**-**	1,000
AFS financial assets (e)	**-**	3,741,196	**-**	50
Loans and receivables (f)	**-**	1,937,263	**-**	29,796
	7,289,554	6,438,840	**47,220**	30,846
Malaysian government securities	**183,878**	209,245	**-**	-
Government investment issues	**1,826,349**	1,673,892	**-**	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	**2,602,856**	2,317,789	**1,000**	1,000
Equity securities:				
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	**84,451**	44,796	**50**	50
Quoted shares in Malaysia:	**267,164**	126,501	**-**	-
Shariah approved unit trust funds	**168,589**	116,127	**-**	-
Real estate investment trusts	**16,299**	13,227	**-**	-
Fixed and call deposits	**306,395**	91,318	**-**	-
Islamic investment accounts	**1,701,627**	1,735,485	**42,493**	25,885
Other loans and receivables	**131,946**	110,460	**3,677**	3,911
	7,289,554	6,438,840	**47,220**	30,846

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Group	
	2019	**2018**
	RM'000	**RM'000**
(a) Financial assets at FVTPL		
At fair value:		
Designated upon initial recognition:		
Unquoted corporate debt securities	**4,178**	-
Government investment issues	**1,306,506**	-
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:		
Government guaranteed	**702,381**	-
Unsecured	**507,833**	-
Mandatorily measured:		
Quoted shares in Malaysia:		
Shariah approved equities	**184,207**	-
Warrants	**43**	-
Others	**82,914**	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	**15,142**	-
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities	**739**	-
Shariah approved unit trust funds	**168,589**	116,127
Real estate investment trusts	**16,299**	-
	2,988,831	116,127

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Group 2019 RM'000	Group 2018 RM'000	Company 2019 RM'000	Company 2018 RM'000
(b) Financial assets at FVOCI				
At fair value				
Malaysian government securities	**183,878**	-	**-**	-
Government investment issues	**519,843**	-	**-**	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	**1,031,242**	-	**-**	-
Unquoted shares [(i)]	**84,158**	-	**-**	-
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:				
Government guaranteed	**105,860**	-	**-**	-
Unsecured	**230,462**	-	**-**	-
Golf club memberships	**293**	-	**50**	-
	2,155,736	**-**	**50**	**-**

(i) Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI include investments in equity shares of non-listed companies. The Group holds non-controlling interests (between 4% and 9%) in these companies. These investments were irrevocably designated at FVOCI as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

The pertinent information of the investments in unquoted shares in Malaysia are as follows:

	Financial Park (Labuan) ("FPL") RM'000	Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC") RM'000
Cost, at 1 April 2018 as previously stated	48,852	410
Impact of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	33,203	1,907
Fair value, at 1 April 2018 as restated	82,055	2,317
Fair value movement during the year	(159)	(55)
Fair value, at 31 March 2019	81,896	2,262

Disclosures on expected credit losses recognised on financial assets at FVOCI are disclosed in Note 37(a).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
(c) Financial assets at amortised cost				
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	-	1,000	-
Fixed and call deposits with licensed:				
Commercial banks	74,838	-	-	-
Foreign banks	231,557	-	-	-
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:				
Islamic banks	1,152,324	-	42,493	-
Investment banks	6,679	-	-	-
Development banks	542,624	-	-	-
Islamic commercial paper	5,019	-	-	-
Secured staff loans	7,856	-	2,378	-
Amounts due from subsidiaries [i]	-	-	776	-
Income due and accrued	67,884	-	55	-
Amount due from Insurance Pool accounts	4,250	-	-	-
Due from Lloyds' syndicate	17,098	-	-	-
Sundry receivables	34,858	-	468	-
	2,144,987	-	47,170	-

[i] These amounts are non-trade in nature, unsecured, not subject to any interest/profit elements and repayable on demand.

The carrying amount disclosed above approximates fair value due to its relatively short term nature.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
(d) HTM investments				
At amortised cost/cost:				
Malaysian government securities	-	78,083	-	-
Government investment issues	-	540,922	-	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	25,249	-	1,000
	-	644,254	-	1,000
At fair value:				
Malaysian government securities	-	77,404	-	-
Government investment issues	-	539,508	-	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	25,723	-	1,009
	-	642,635	-	1,009
(e) AFS financial assets				
At cost:				
Unquoted shares in Malaysia [(i)]	-	44,796	-	50
At fair value:				
Malaysian government securities	-	131,162	-	-
Government investment issues	-	1,132,970	-	-
Quoted shares in Malaysia	-	126,228	-	-
Warrants	-	273	-	-
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	2,292,540	-	-
Real estate investment trusts	-	13,227	-	-
	-	3,741,196	-	50

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS (CONT'D.)

(e) AFS financial assets (cont'd.)

(i) In the previous financial year, the investments in unquoted shares are measured at cost and their fair values are not disclosed as they cannot be measured reliably based on available information. The pertinent information of the investments in unquoted shares in Malaysia are as follows:

	Group 2018 RM'000
- 27,500,000 ordinary shares of Financial Park (Labuan) Sdn. Bhd. ("FPL"), representing an equity shareholding of 9%	28,283
Less: Impairment loss	(4,759)
	23,524
20,000,000 redeemable preference shares of FPL	20,569
	44,093
- 820,000 ordinary shares of Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC") representing an equity shareholding of 4%	410
- Others	293
	44,796

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

18. FINANCIAL ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
(f) Loans and receivables				
At amortised cost/fair value:				
Fixed and call deposits with licensed:				
Commercial banks	-	11,388	-	-
Foreign banks	-	79,930	-	-
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:				
Islamic banks	-	1,154,572	-	17,672
Investment banks	-	114,090	-	-
Development banks	-	466,823	-	8,213
Secured staff loans	-	8,010	-	1,914
Amounts due from subsidiaries (i)	-	-	-	1,780
Income due and accrued	-	68,821	-	41
Amount due from Insurance Pool accounts	-	7,845	-	-
Sundry receivables	-	25,784	-	176
	-	1,937,263	-	29,796

(i) These amounts are non-trade in nature, unsecured, not subject to any interest/profit elements and repayable on demand.

The carrying amount disclosed above approximates fair value due to its relatively short term nature.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

19. INSURANCE/TAKAFUL CONTRACT LIABILITIES

	2019			2018		
	Gross RM'000	Reinsurance/ retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000	Gross RM'000	Reinsurance/ retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000
General reinsurance/takaful/retakaful funds (Note (a))	**2,471,642**	**(475,672)**	**1,995,970**	2,537,293	(427,090)	2,110,203
Family takaful/retakaful funds (Note (b))	**2,953,779**	**(64,181)**	**2,889,598**	2,723,297	(51,163)	2,672,134
Shareholder's funds (Note (c))	**64,469**	**-**	**64,469**	59,355	-	59,355
Total	**5,489,890**	**(539,853)**	**4,950,037**	5,319,945	(478,253)	4,841,692
(a) General reinsurance/takaful/retakaful funds						
Claim liabilities (Note (i))	**2,098,790**	**(418,710)**	**1,680,080**	2,181,919	(371,072)	1,810,847
Premium/contribution liabilities (Note (ii))	**372,852**	**(56,962)**	**315,890**	355,374	(56,018)	299,356
	2,471,642	**(475,672)**	**1,995,970**	2,537,293	(427,090)	2,110,203
(i) Claim liabilities						
At beginning of the year	**2,181,919**	**(371,072)**	**1,810,847**	2,137,519	(401,855)	1,735,664
Claims incurred in the current underwriting/accident year	**708,987**	**(142,301)**	**566,686**	315,400	(94,787)	220,613
Adjustment to claims incurred in prior underwriting/accident years due to changes in IBNR and PRAD	**(588,506)**	**28,750**	**(559,756)**	54,845	21,908	76,753
Movements in claims incurred in prior underwriting/accident years	**791,616**	**(58,160)**	**733,456**	590,427	(3,115)	587,312
Claims paid during the year	**(995,226)**	**124,073**	**(871,153)**	(916,272)	106,777	(809,495)
At end of the year	**2,098,790**	**(418,710)**	**1,680,080**	2,181,919	(371,072)	1,810,847
(ii) Premium/contribution liabilities						
At beginning of the year	**355,374**	**(56,018)**	**299,356**	390,334	(60,949)	329,385
Premiums/contributions written in the year	**1,403,665**	**(225,846)**	**1,177,819**	1,560,267	(236,025)	1,324,242
Premiums/contributions earned during the year	**(1,386,187)**	**224,902**	**(1,161,285)**	(1,595,227)	240,956	(1,354,271)
At end of the year	**372,852**	**(56,962)**	**315,890**	355,374	(56,018)	299,356

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

19. INSURANCE/TAKAFUL CONTRACT LIABILITIES (CONT'D.)

	2019			2018		
	Gross RM'000	Reinsurance/ retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000	Gross RM'000	Reinsurance/ retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000
(b) Family takaful/retakaful funds						
Provision for claims reported by contract holders	**66,889**	**(11,521)**	**55,368**	91,177	(14,516)	76,661
Participants' Investment Fund ("PIF")	**2,519,419**	**-**	**2,519,419**	2,366,126	-	2,366,126
Participants' Risk Fund ("PRF")	**232,993**	**(52,660)**	**180,333**	152,609	(36,647)	115,962
Net asset value attributable to unitholders	**134,478**	**-**	**134,478**	113,385	-	113,385
	2,953,779	**(64,181)**	**2,889,598**	2,723,297	(51,163)	2,672,134
At beginning of the year	**2,723,297**	**(51,163)**	**2,672,134**	2,580,122	(51,426)	2,528,696
Effect of adopting MFRS 9	**(5,214)**	**-**	**(5,214)**	-	-	-
At 1 April 2018 (restated)	**2,718,083**	**(51,163)**	**2,666,920**	2,580,122	(51,426)	2,528,696
Net earned contributions	**539,081**	**(71,594)**	**467,487**	611,303	(74,328)	536,975
Net creation of units	**42,240**	**-**	**42,240**	36,473	-	36,473
Liabilities paid for death, maturities, surrenders, benefits and claims	**(319,971)**	**58,745**	**(261,226)**	(285,547)	5,418	(280,129)
Net cancellation of units	**(10,907)**	**-**	**(10,907)**	(23,120)	-	(23,120)
Benefits and claims experience variation	**(24,288)**	**2,995**	**(21,293)**	(6,016)	(2,355)	(8,371)
Fees deducted	**(198,854)**	**-**	**(198,854)**	(214,541)	-	(214,541)
Other revenue and expenses	**(10,240)**	**-**	**(10,240)**	3,325	-	3,325
Transfer to shareholder's fund	**(16,738)**	**-**	**(16,738)**	(16,850)	-	(16,850)
Increase in reserve	**235,373**	**(3,164)**	**232,209**	38,148	71,528	109,676
At end of the year	**2,953,779**	**(64,181)**	**2,889,598**	2,723,297	(51,163)	2,672,134

	2019 Gross/net RM'000	2018 Gross/net RM'000
(c) Shareholder's funds		
At beginning of the year	**59,355**	63,203
Increase/(decrease) during the year	**5,114**	(3,848)
At end of the year	**64,469**	59,355

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

20. INSURANCE/TAKAFUL RECEIVABLES

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Due contributions including agents' balances	**52,939**	76,182
Amounts due from brokers and ceding companies	**299,949**	355,875
	352,888	432,057
Less: Allowance for impairment	**(15,537)**	(13,753)
	337,351	418,304

Offsetting insurance/takaful receivables and insurance/takaful payables

	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Gross amounts of recognised insurance/takaful receivables	**640,767**	690,299
Less: Gross amounts of recognised insurance/takaful payables set off in the statements of financial position	**(287,879)**	(258,242)
Net amounts of insurance/takaful receivables presented in the statements of financial position	**352,888**	432,057

Included in amounts due from brokers and ceding companies is an amount of RM1,266,063 (2018: RM533,027) due from an associate, Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. The amount receivable is subject to settlement terms stipulated in the reinsurance contracts.

The carrying amount disclosed above approximates fair value due to its relatively short term nature.

21. TAX RECOVERABLE

	Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Tax recoverable	**19,685**	19,685
Tax payable	**(1,458)**	(2,055)
	18,227	17,630

The Inland Revenue Board ("IRB") had, on 8 September 2017, issued notices of additional assessment (i.e. Form JA) to MNRB Holdings Berhad ("the Company") for the years of assessment ("YA") 2008 to 2014, disallowing the interest expense that the Company had deducted as part of its business expense in arriving at the taxable profit.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

21. TAX RECOVERABLE (CONT'D.)

The additional tax payable by the Company under the above-mentioned notices was RM13,575,720. IRB had also treated the tax returns made by the Company for the above years of assessment as incorrect, and imposed a penalty of RM6,109,074 to the Company. This brought the total amount payable to IRB to RM19,684,794.

The Company disagreed with the additional assessment imposed by IRB for the above years of assessment and had submitted a notice of appeal by filing Form Q with the Special Commissioner of Income Tax ("SCIT") on 6 October 2017. At the case mention date held on 28 November 2018, the SCIT had fixed for the hearing of the appeal by the Company on 1 and 2 October 2020.

Notwithstanding the appeal and the hearing before the SCIT, the Company had paid the total amount payable of RM19,684,794.

Based on legal advice, the Company is of the view that there are strong justifications for its appeal and have treated the additional tax payment as tax recoverable.

22. NON-CURRENT ASSET HELD FOR SALE

	Group
	2019
	RM'000
Freehold land and buildings:	
At beginning of the year	-
Transfer from property, plant and equipment (Note 13)	**46,000**
Less: Costs to sell	**(125)**
At end of the year	**45,875**

The disposal of non-current asset held for sale is still in progress during the financial year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

23. PARTICIPANTS' FUNDS

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Participants' funds comprise the following:		
Accumulated surplus (Note (a))	**236,631**	209,939
Fair value reserves (Note (b))	**3,790**	(3,412)
Revaluation surplus (Note (c))	**54,873**	41,335
	295,294	247,862

(a) Accumulated surplus

	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
At beginning of the year	**209,939**	162,486
Effect of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	**(485)**	-
At 1 April 2018, as restated	**209,454**	162,486
Net surplus of the general and family takaful and retakaful funds	**33,141**	62,274
Hibah paid and payable to participants during the year	**(5,964)**	(14,821)
At end of the year	**236,631**	209,939

(b) Fair value reserves

	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
At beginning of the year	**(3,412)**	(106)
Effect of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	**4,076**	-
At 1 April 2018, as restated	**664**	(106)
Net gain/(loss) on fair value changes	**4,201**	(5,075)
Realised loss transferred to income statements	**-**	1,201
Deferred tax on fair value changes	**(1,075)**	568
Net change in fair value reserves attributable to participants	**3,126**	(3,306)
At end of the year	**3,790**	(3,412)

(c) Revaluation surplus

	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
At beginning of the year	**41,335**	38,816
Recognised in other comprehensive income	**14,715**	2,738
Deferred tax on revaluation surplus	**(1,177)**	(219)
Net change in revaluation surplus attributable to participants	**13,538**	2,519
At end of the year	**54,873**	41,335

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

24. BORROWING

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Sukuk Murabahah Programme	**320,000**	-	**320,000**	-
Revolving Credit Facility	**-**	320,000	**-**	320,000
	320,000	320,000	**320,000**	320,000

The salient terms and conditions of the borrowings of the Group and the Company are as follows:

(a) Sukuk Murabahah Programme

The Company issued RM320 million of Tier 2 Capital Subordinated Sukuk on 22 March 2019. The Sukuk carries a fixed profit rate of 5.2% per annum with a tenure of 10 years but is non-callable for the first 5 years. Further details are presented in Note 41(c).

(b) Revolving Credit Facility

On 17 March 2017, the Company entered into a RM320 million revolving credit facility ("said facility") agreement with AmBank (M) Berhad ("AmBank"). On 22 March 2019, the Company made a full redemption of the said facility using the proceeds obtained from the issuance of its Sukuk Murabahah Programme.

25. INSURANCE/TAKAFUL PAYABLES

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Due to agents, brokers, retrocessionaires and retakaful operators	**224,032**	270,444

Offsetting insurance/takaful receivables and insurance/takaful payables

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Gross amounts of recognised insurance/takaful payables	**602,290**	683,928
Less: Gross amounts of recognised insurance/takaful receivables set off in the statements of financial position	**(378,258)**	(413,484)
Net amounts of insurance/takaful payables presented in the statements of financial position	**224,032**	270,444

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

25. INSURANCE/TAKAFUL PAYABLES (CONT'D.)

Included in amounts due to brokers and retrocessionaires is an amount of RM2,174,853 (2018: RM231,908) due to an associate, Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd. The amount payable is subject to settlement terms stipulated in the reinsurance contracts.

The carrying amounts disclosed above approximate fair values due to their relatively short term nature.

26. OTHER PAYABLES

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	**2018 RM'000**	**2019 RM'000**	**2018 RM'000**
Advance contributions	**3,395**	-	**-**	-
Deposit contributions	**49,228**	42,283	**-**	-
Outstanding commissions	**831**	2,921	**-**	-
Provisions	**27,066**	35,717	**5,940**	6,791
Amount due to subsidiaries (i)	**-**	-	**1,062**	157
Agency provident fund	**5,304**	-	**-**	-
Sundry payables and accruals	**146,708**	144,824	**2,286**	2,027
	232,532	225,745	**9,288**	8,975

(i) These amounts are non-trade in nature, unsecured, not subject to any interest/profit elements and repayable on demand.

The carrying amounts disclosed above approximate fair values due to their relatively short term nature.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

27. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of ordinary shares		Amount	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Group and Company	**'000**	**'000**	**RM'000**	**RM'000**
Issued and fully paid:				
At beginning of the year	**319,605**	319,605	**319,605**	319,605
Issuance of shares during the year	**447,446**	-	**402,701**	-
At end of the year	**767,051**	319,605	**722,306**	319,605

During the financial year, the Company increased its share capital from RM319,604,193 to RM772,305,476 via the issuance of 447,445,870 new ordinary shares pursuant to the rights issue completed on 31 October 2018, at an issue price of RM0.90 per rights share, on the basis of seven (7) rights shares for every five (5) existing ordinary shares held on 2 October 2018. The details are also disclosed in Note 41(a).

The new ordinary shares issued during the financial year rank *pari passu* in all respects with the existing shares of the Company.

28. DIVIDEND

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the current financial year.

29. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The basic and diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year.

	Group		Company	
	2019	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Net profit for the year (RM'000)	**104,407**	140,865	**13,916**	6,872
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue ('000)*	**514,134**	333,649	**514,134**	333,649
Basic and diluted earnings per share (sen)	**20.3**	42.2	**2.7**	2.1

* The weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue has been adjusted for the rights issue completed on 31 October 2018 for current and prior years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

30. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

	2018 RM'000
At beginning of year	7,400
Disposal during the year	(7,400)
At end of year	-

The investment property which amounted to RM7.4 million was disposed during the financial year ended 31 March 2018.

31. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

(a) The Group as lessee

The Group has entered into non-cancellable operating lease agreements for the use of office premises. This lease is for a period of 5 years and subject to review every 2 years. There are no restrictions placed upon the Group by entering into this lease.

The future aggregate minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases contracted for as at the reporting date but not recognised as liabilities, are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Future minimum rental payments:				
Not later than 1 year	**956**	1,151	**1,248**	1,248
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	**1,065**	929	**-**	1,248
	2,021	2,080	**1,248**	2,496

(b) The Group as lessor

The Group has entered into non-cancellable operating lease agreements on its portfolio of self-occupied properties and investment property. These leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms of between 2 and 5 years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis based on prevailing market conditions and certain contracts include contingent rental arrangements computed based on sales achieved by tenants.

31. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

(b) The Group as lessor (cont'd.)

The future minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable operating leases contracted for as at the reporting date but not recognised as receivables are as follows:

	Group	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Future minimum rental receipts:		
Not later than 1 year	**2,964**	2,721
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	**1,734**	1,530
	4,698	4,251

32. COMMITMENTS

The commitments of the Company and of the Group as at the reporting date are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Authorised and contracted for:				
- Intangible assets*	**8,034**	11,869	**668**	2
	8,034	11,869	**668**	2
Authorised but not contracted for:				
- Property, plant and equipment	**1,650**	787	**-**	-
- Intangible assets*	**1,643**	12,775	**35**	-
	3,293	13,562	**35**	-

* Relating to purchases and enhancements of the computer system of the Company and the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

33. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

For the purposes of these financial statements, parties are considered to be related to the Group and the Company if the Group and the Company have the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group and the Company and the party are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or other entities.

Key management personnel are defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company either directly or indirectly. The key management personnel include all the Directors of the Group and the Company, and certain members of senior management of the Group and the Company.

(a) The significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Income/(expenses):				
Transactions with subsidiaries:				
Management fees received	**-**	-	**38,899**	35,025
Rental paid	**-**	-	**(1,226)**	(1,067)
Interest income	**-**	-	**50**	50
Transactions with an associate, Labuan Reinsurance (L) Ltd:				
Net reinsurance inwards	**304**	391	**-**	-
Gross contributions	**-**	6	**-**	-
Retakaful outward contributions	**(246)**	(3,139)	**-**	-
Retakaful commission	**25**	232	**-**	-
Claims recoveries	**263**	3,400	**-**	-

The directors are of the opinion that all the transactions above have been entered into in the normal course of business and have been established on terms and conditions that are not materially different from those obtainable in transactions with unrelated parties.

Outstanding balances arising from the transactions above as at the reporting date have been disclosed in Notes 18(c),18(f), 20, 25 and 26 of the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

33. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D.)

(b) The key management personnel compensations are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	2018 RM'000
Non-Executive Directors:				
Fees	**2,284**	2,329	**909**	844
Others	**604**	593	**231**	174
GCEO/Executive Directors/Director*:				
Salaries and bonus	**2,518**	3,717	**2,281**	1,328
Pension costs - EPF	**379**	736	**348**	341
Allowances	**201**	292	**-**	-
Benefits-in-kind	**72**	178	**72**	68
Others	**47**	91	**4**	4
Director of a subsidiary:				
Salaries and bonus	**715**	834	**715**	834
Pension costs - EPF	**117**	129	**117**	129
Social security costs	**1**	1	**1**	1
Other allowances	**64**	65	**64**	65
Benefits-in-kind	**86**	97	**86**	97
Shariah Committee members:				
Fees	**194**	192	**-**	-
Meeting allowances	**102**	69	**-**	-
Other key management personnel's remuneration:				
Salaries and bonus	**14,256**	11,978	**4,906**	4,140
Pension costs - EPF	**2,164**	2,366	**692**	668
Social security costs	**28**	15	**9**	8
Allowances	**1,116**	672	**270**	275
Benefits-in-kind	**793**	815	**214**	376
	25,741	25,169	**10,919**	9,352

* Included in the remuneration of Executive Directors in 2018 is remuneration for an Executive Director of a subsidiary who resigned as an Executive Director in 2018.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

34. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Group	Investment holding RM'000	Reinsurance business RM'000	Takaful operator RM'000	Retakaful operator RM'000	Others RM'000	Adjustments and eliminations RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
2019							
Results							
Net earned premiums/ contributions	-	968,061	684,359	20,279	-	-	1,672,699
Interest/profit income	2,096	102,117	150,467	7,257	80	(51)	261,966
Other revenue	69,642	(2,759)	113,025	139	12,235	(59,550)	132,732
Net claims and benefits	-	(644,882)	(575,965)	(13,087)	-	9,644	(1,224,290)
Other expenses	(39,433)	(327,340)	(301,222)	(12,095)	(11,985)	43,853	(648,222)
Depreciation	(423)	(2,738)	(3,452)	-	(186)	-	(6,799)
Amortisation	(405)	(978)	(4,643)	(125)	(30)	-	(6,181)
Finance costs	(16,244)	(51)	-	-	-	51	(16,244)
Share of results of associates	-	-	-	-	-	(13,121)	(13,121)
Operating profit before surplus attributable to takaful and retakaful participants and taxation	15,233	91,430	62,569	2,368	114	(19,174)	152,540
Surplus attributable to takaful participants	-	-	(23,497)	(9,644)	-	-	(33,141)
Operating profit before taxation	15,233	91,430	39,072	(7,276)	114	(19,174)	119,399
Zakat	-	-	(681)	-	-	-	(681)
Taxation	(1,317)	(8,397)	(2,996)	(1,595)	(6)	-	(14,311)
Net profit/(loss) for the year	13,916	83,033	35,395	(8,871)	108	(19,174)	104,407

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

34. **SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D.)**

Group (cont'd.)	Investment holding RM'000	Reinsurance business RM'000	Takaful operator RM'000	Retakaful operator RM'000	Others RM'000	Adjustments and eliminations RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
2018							
Results							
Net earned premiums/ contributions	-	1,168,951	735,490	24,423	-	-	1,928,864
Interest/profit income	3,222	98,827	130,974	5,076	453	(50)	238,502
Other revenue	55,948	32,343	69,644	266	2,159	(61,070)	99,290
Net claims and benefits	-	(760,720)	(514,684)	(32,841)	-	-	(1,308,245)
Other expenses	(34,899)	(418,406)	(287,773)	(3,412)	(2,025)	60,615	(685,900)
Depreciation	(499)	(3,022)	(3,751)	-	-	-	(7,272)
Amortisation	(355)	(1,018)	(2,855)	-	(84)	-	(4,312)
Finance costs	(15,841)	(50)	-	-	-	50	(15,841)
Share of results of associates	-	-	-	-	-	9,712	9,712
Operating profit/(loss) before (surplus)/deficit attributable to takaful participants, zakat and taxation	7,576	116,905	127,045	(6,488)	503	9,257	254,798
(Surplus)/deficit attributable to takaful participants	-	-	(77,662)	15,388	-	-	(62,274)
Operating profit before zakat and taxation	7,576	116,905	49,383	8,900	503	9,257	192,524
Zakat	-	-	(563)	-	-	-	(563)
Taxation	(704)	(39,908)	(11,056)	572	-	-	(51,096)
Net profit for the year	6,872	76,997	37,764	9,472	503	9,257	140,865

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

34. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

Group (cont'd.)	Investment holding RM'000	Reinsurance business RM'000	Takaful operator RM'000	Retakaful operator RM'000	Others RM'000	Adjustments and eliminations RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
2019							
Assets							
Segment assets (i)	1,375,982	3,709,811	4,706,720	96,146	14,394	(1,329,431)	8,573,622
Investments in associates	1,957	115,569	-	-	-	16,215	133,741
	1,377,939	3,825,380	4,706,720	96,146	14,394	(1,313,216)	8,707,363
Liabilities and Participants' funds							
Segment liabilities							
Participants' funds	-	-	298,411	(3,117)	-	-	295,294
Borrowings	320,000	1,000	-	-	-	(1,000)	320,000
Insurance and takaful contract liabilities	-	1,973,486	3,432,232	84,172	-	-	5,489,890
Other liabilities	9,288	191,329	281,183	21,434	2,890	(23,597)	482,527
	329,288	2,165,815	4,011,826	102,489	2,890	(24,597)	6,587,711
Equities							
Segment equities (i)	1,048,651	1,659,565	694,894	(6,343)	11,504	(1,288,619)	2,119,652
Total liabilities, participants' funds and equity	1,377,939	3,825,380	4,706,720	96,146	14,394	(1,313,216)	8,707,363

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

34. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

Group (cont'd.)	Investment holding RM'000	Reinsurance business RM'000	Takaful operator RM'000	Retakaful operator RM'000	Others RM'000	Adjustments and eliminations RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
2018							
Assets							
Segment assets [i]	959,052	3,599,570	4,030,584	120,729	2,397	(916,341)	7,795,991
Investments in associates	1,957	129,876	-	-	-	7,176	139,009
	961,009	3,729,446	4,030,584	120,729	2,397	(909,165)	7,935,000
Liabilities and Participants' funds							
Segment liabilities							
Participants' funds	-	-	260,866	(13,004)	-	-	247,862
Borrowings	320,000	1,000	-	-	-	(1,000)	320,000
Insurance and takaful contract liabilities	-	2,037,525	3,168,225	114,195	-	-	5,319,945
Other liabilities	8,975	237,330	244,559	26,944	1,890	(10,506)	509,192
	328,975	2,275,855	3,673,650	128,135	1,890	(11,506)	6,396,999
Equities							
Segment equities [i]	632,034	1,453,591	356,934	(7,406)	507	(897,659)	1,538,001
Total liabilities, participants' funds and equity	961,009	3,729,446	4,030,584	120,729	2,397	(909,165)	7,935,000

(i) Included in segment assets is a Qard granted to the general and family retakaful funds by the shareholder's fund of the retakaful division of the reinsurance subsidiary, amounting to RM98.0 million (2018: RM84.6 million). Qard represents a loan to the general and family retakaful funds to make good any underwriting deficit experienced during a financial period. These balances, including the impairment losses recognised thereon amounting to RM72.1 million (2018: RM72.1 million), have been eliminated in full upon consolidation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

35. RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

The Group Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") Framework was established to provide a set of guidelines for implementing risk management throughout the Group. It encompasses the Group's risk management:

(i) **strategy,** by having appropriate risk management objectives, policy and appetite;

(ii) **architecture,** by setting up risk management roles and responsibilities, communication and reporting structure; and

(iii) **protocols,** by describing the procedures, methodologies, tools and techniques for risk management.

An enterprise risk management process is adopted to systematically identify, analyse and evaluate various risks posed by the rapidly changing business environment, and to establish and implement an appropriate system of internal controls to manage these risks and opportunities while ensuring full and effective control, particularly over the Group's significant strategic, financial, organisational and compliance matters.

The Group ERM Framework aims to serve as a guide for the effective management of risks throughout the Group. The Framework is intended to provide guidance to the Group in performing its risk management roles and responsibilities and ultimately aims to support the achievement of the Group's strategic and financial objectives.

The primary objectives of the Group ERM Framework are as follows:

(i) Provides a single point of reference for managing risks of the Group in a systematic and structured way;

(ii) Embeds the Risk Management process and ensures it is an integral part of the Group's planning process at a strategic and operational level;

(iii) Facilitates effective risk oversight through a clear internal risk governance structure and responsibilities;

(iv) Aligns the Group's risk management practices with its sustainability principles;

(v) Helps create a risk awareness culture from a strategic, operational and individual perspective; and

(vi) Standardises risk terminologies across the Group to facilitate a consistent and uniform approach in managing risk.

In pursuit of the above objectives, it is the Group's policy to adhere to good governance standards and implement best practices with regards to risk management principles. The Group also aims to uphold high standards of business practices in all its activities.

35. RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK (CONT'D.)

(a) Risk management governance

The Risk Management governance structure is as follows:

(i) The Board had established a dedicated Board Committee known as the Risk Management Committee of the Board ("RMCB") to oversee the implementation of an enterprise-wide risk management framework. This is replicated at each of the main operating subsidiaries;

(ii) The Board had also established a dedicated Investment Committee to further oversee risks associated with investments and assets allocation. This is also replicated at each of the main operating subsidiaries;

(iii) The Operational Risk Management Committee ("ORMC"), which comprises the President & Group Chief Executive Officer and Senior Management, implements the risk management processes, provides assurance to the Board that the processes have been carried out effectively and inculcates a risk management culture on an enterprise-wide basis. The ORMC is also established at each of the main operating subsidiaries;

(iv) The Group Chief Risk Officer ("GCRO") and Risk Management Department ("RMD") establish the infrastructure and provide oversight of the risk management processes in the Company and across the main operating subsidiaries through the adoption of the Group ERM Framework; and

(v) At the operational level, the implementation of risk management processes in the day to day operations of the Group is facilitated by the Heads of Department as well as the embedded risk managers ("eRM")s of each department, guided by various components of the Group ERM Framework.

The Group has established Investment Policies at each main operating subsidiary to ensure proper risk management by investing in low-risk assets, deposits with licensed financial institutions, debt securities and other marketable securities. The Group investment strategy is towards capital preservation, return maximisation and liquidity management.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

35. RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK (CONT'D.)

(a) Risk management governance (cont'd.)

Further, each main operating subsidiary had put in place the following policies to ensure proper risk management:

(i) Underwriting Policy where each subsidiary's underwriting strategy is to have an acceptable mix and spread of business portfolio by:

- observing underwriting guidelines and limits; and
- applying prudential standards in the assessment of security of its key retrocessionaires/retrotakaful/retakaful providers ("counterparties").

In this respect, each main operating subsidiary complies with the relevant regulatory guidelines in the underwriting of risks.

(ii) Claims Reserving Policy where claim liabilities are determined based on historical claims trends, existing knowledge of events, terms and conditions of policies/certificates and assessment of circumstances. Past experience with similar events, historical claims development trends, legislative changes, judicial decisions and economic conditions are particularly relevant in claims reserving.

(b) Capital management objectives, policies and approach

The Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process ("ICAAP") Policy sets out the overall process where the subsidiaries ensure adequate capital is available to meet its capital requirements on an ongoing basis, in line with BNM Guidelines on Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment for Insurers, Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment for Takaful Operators, Risk-Based Capital Framework for Insurers ("RBC Framework"), Risk-Based Capital Framework for Takaful Operators ("RBCT Framework") and Policy Document on Stress Testing.

The Capital Management Plan ("CMP") is designed and implemented at the main operating subsidiaries to ensure an effective management of their respective capital and maximise the Group's value by optimising capital structure and enhancing capital efficiency.

Under the CMP, the main operating subsidiaries measure and monitor their respective capital position mainly via the Capital Adequacy Ratio ("CAR").

The CMP identifies certain trigger points of the CAR position and further describes a set of corrective action plans that will be implemented towards maintaining an adequate level of capital. It is intended that capital will be utilised more efficiently in a controlled manner so that the main operating subsidiaries will be able to manage their capital position above the respective internal target.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

35. RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK (CONT'D.)

(b) Capital management objectives, policies and approach (cont'd.)

Capital management objectives

The main objective of capital management is to monitor and maintain, at all times, an appropriate level of capital that is commensurate with the main operating subsidiaries' business operations and the resultant risk profile.

The key objective of the CMP is for appropriate action plans to be taken by the Board and management of the main operating subsidiaries when any of the CMP's internal targets is triggered. This includes remedial actions that must be undertaken by the main operating subsidiaries' Board and management to improve the capital position.

Capital management policies

The key capital management policies are as follows:

(i) Ensure the Group has adequate capital to support its business objectives; and

(ii) Establish responsibility of the main operating subsidiaries' Board and management in developing an internal capital adequacy assessment process and setting capital targets which are commensurate with its business operations and the resultant risk profile and control environment.

Approach to capital management

The main operating subsidiaries conduct stress tests in compliance with BNM's Policy Document on Stress Testing. The impact of the adverse scenarios on the capital position of the main operating subsidiaries is assessed on a quarterly basis, focusing on short to medium term views.

(c) Regulatory framework

The Company and its main operating subsidiaries are required to comply with the Financial Services Act ("FSA") 2013 and Islamic Financial Services Act ("IFSA") 2013.

In line with the RBC Framework and RBCT Framework requirements on capital adequacy, the main operating subsidiaries actively manage their capital by taking into account the potential impact of business exposure on their business strategies, risk profiles and overall resilience.

In addition, the Company is required to comply with the Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad ("Bursa"), Capital Markets and Services Act 2007, Companies Act 2016 and other relevant Acts.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK

The following disclosures relating to the underwriting risk of the Group are presented separately for each specific business. Elimination of intra-Group transactions are not considered as the disclosures represent how each Business Unit within the Group assesses and manages underwriting risk.

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful

(i) Nature of risk

The reinsurance subsidiary principally underwrites all classes of general reinsurance/retakaful business. Risks under these contracts usually cover a twelve-month duration other than some long term contracts which may cover up to 3 years or more. The most significant risk arises from adverse claims development and occurrence of new catastrophe losses. These risks vary significantly in relation to economic conditions and territories from which the risks are underwritten.

The above risks are mitigated by diversification across a large portfolio of business to ensure a balanced mix and spread of business. Diversification through the implementation of underwriting strategies and claim management policies reduces the volatility of risks and improves the overall portfolio experience, and also ensures that its insurance contract liabilities are adequate.

The reinsurance subsidiary also manages its risk exposure through the use of retrocession/retrotakaful programmes which are reviewed annually by the ORMC and RMCB, and subsequently approved by the Board. Prudent standards are applied in placement of the reinsurance subsidiary's key retrocessionaires/retrotakaful providers.

Stress Testing is performed on a quarterly basis. The purpose of the Stress Testing is to test the solvency of the general reinsurance/retakaful business under the various scenarios according to regulatory guidelines, simulating drastic changes in major parameters such as new business volume and investment environment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(ii) Concentration of risk by type of business

The table below measures the concentration of insurance contract liabilities by the main classes of business and by local and overseas risks:

	Gross RM'000	Retrocession RM'000	Net RM'000
2019			
Fire	**861,090**	**(184,740)**	**676,350**
Motor	**413,418**	**(8,124)**	**405,294**
Marine	**307,490**	**(95,139)**	**212,351**
Miscellaneous	**456,648**	**(22,728)**	**433,920**
	2,038,646	**(310,731)**	**1,727,915**
Local	**1,121,121**	**(175,840)**	**945,281**
Overseas	**917,525**	**(134,891)**	**782,634**
	2,038,646	**(310,731)**	**1,727,915**
2018			
Fire	916,378	(112,884)	803,494
Motor	371,547	(5,207)	366,340
Marine	319,134	(74,869)	244,265
Miscellaneous	526,092	(84,505)	441,587
	2,133,151	(277,465)	1,855,686
Local	1,205,335	(241,041)	964,294
Overseas	927,816	(36,424)	891,392
	2,133,151	(277,465)	1,855,686

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(iii) Reserving risk

The reinsurance subsidiary's claim liabilities, and consequently some of the inputs used in determining its premium/contribution liabilities, are based upon previous claims experience, existing knowledge of events, the terms and conditions of relevant policies and interpretation of circumstances. Upon notification of a claim by its cedants or receipt of market loss event, the reinsurance subsidiary sets aside reserves to meet the expected ultimate loss arising from this claim. These claim reserves are updated periodically for further developments via advice from cedants.

At each reporting date, the reinsurance subsidiary performs a test on the adequacy of its liabilities that is certified by the Appointed Actuary, for the purpose of ensuring that claim and premium liabilities are objectively assessed and adequately provided for. Any deficiency is recognised in the income statement.

(iv) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity

Key assumptions

Liabilities are determined based upon previous claims experience, existing knowledge of events, the terms and conditions of the relevant contracts and interpretation of circumstances. Particularly relevant are past experiences with similar cases, historical claims development trends, legislative changes, judicial decisions and economic conditions.

The inherent uncertainties in estimating liabilities arise from a variety of factors such as the range and quality of data available, underlying assumptions made and random volatility in future experience.

Sensitivity analysis

The insurance/takaful contract liabilities are sensitive to various key factors which are both internal and external. External factors to which the reinsurance subsidiary is sensitive to include:

(i) Claims practices of ceding companies;
(ii) Frequency and severity of claims incurred by cedants;
(iii) Changes in premium/contribution rates in insurance/takaful and reinsurance/retakaful markets; and
(iv) Legislative and regulatory changes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(iv) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity (cont'd.)

Sensitivity analysis (cont'd.)

The sensitivity analysis was applied to the ultimate loss ratio of the reinsurance subsidiary by increasing the said ratio of the two most recent underwriting years by 5%. The table below shows the impact on the reinsurance subsidiary's gross and net claim liabilities, profit before tax and equity should the ultimate loss ratio be increased by 5%:

	Impact on gross liabilities RM'000	Impact on net liabilities RM'000	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on equity* RM'000
	Increase/(decrease)			
2019				
Fire	**20,229**	**20,229**	**(20,229)**	**(18,611)**
Marine	**3,087**	**3,087**	**(3,087)**	**(2,840)**
Motor	**9,405**	**9,405**	**(9,405)**	**(8,653)**
Miscellaneous	**7,899**	**7,899**	**(7,899)**	**(7,267)**
	40,620	**40,620**	**(40,620)**	**(37,371)**
2018				
Fire	16,243	16,243	(16,243)	(13,303)
Marine	3,743	2,913	(2,913)	(2,564)
Motor	9,930	9,930	(9,930)	(7,641)
Miscellaneous	8,357	8,351	(8,351)	(6,663)
	38,273	37,437	(37,437)	(30,171)

* The impact on equity reflects the after tax impact.

This analysis assumes that other factors relevant, but not significant to the valuation of claim liabilities, remain constant.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table

The following tables show the estimate of cumulative ultimate incurred claims, including both claims provisions and IBNR for each successive underwriting year at each financial year end, along with cumulative claim payments to-date.

In setting provisions for claims, the reinsurance subsidiary relies on advice by its cedants and exercises discretion where the claim may develop more adversely than advised. An estimate will be made in the absence of a reported figure or in the event the loss is still preliminary and has not been fully assessed.

The estimates of the ultimate incurred claims are subject to a great deal of uncertainty in the early stages as claims are still being intimated and developed, particularly so for large and catastrophic claims. These uncertainties reduce over time as the claims develop and progress towards the ultimate cost.

The methodology used in the valuation of general reinsurance liabilities involves a more granular segregation of the business of the reinsurance subsidiary into specific portfolios with the intention of achieving greater accuracy in the estimation process. For overseas business, the valuation of general reinsurance liabilities is performed based on territorial grouping of risks to better reflect the underwriting performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Gross general reinsurance/retakaful contract liabilities for 2019:

Underwriting year	Before 2011 RM'000	2011 RM'000	2012 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2018 RM'000	Sub Total RM'000
At the end of underwriting year		653,195	678,781	755,249	709,990	736,158	695,227	790,114	849,676	
One year later		755,795	699,168	778,872	738,302	776,819	841,478	715,481	-	
Two years later		831,359	703,132	810,844	744,827	823,354	800,205	-	-	
Three years later		884,511	741,350	923,036	742,262	809,917	-	-	-	
Four years later		918,231	755,438	967,111	729,685	-	-	-	-	
Five years later		924,282	822,195	953,217	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later		1,046,734	799,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later		1,058,117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of booked ultimate claims incurred (a)	4,015,708	1,057,213	797,644	949,532	723,943	800,818	784,153	686,668	638,016	
At the end of underwriting year		74,108	48,231	66,414	50,464	48,141	50,779	47,943	105,412	
One year later		468,913	336,973	450,853	394,640	467,078	371,055	395,780	-	
Two years later		672,090	485,266	611,454	525,476	593,676	555,168	-	-	
Three years later		786,901	582,071	724,613	581,640	668,180	-	-	-	
Four years later		842,952	636,596	803,350	623,705	-	-	-	-	
Five years later		873,568	698,341	832,772	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later		983,399	740,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later		1,009,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date (b)	3,949,476	1,009,690	740,119	832,772	623,705	668,180	555,168	395,780	105,412	
Expected claim liabilities (a) - (b)	66,232	47,523	57,525	116,760	100,238	132,638	228,985	290,888	532,604	1,573,393

Other portfolios	105,176
Best estimate of claim liabilities	1,678,569
Claim handling expenses	9,778
Fund PRAD at 75% confidence interval	125,209
Gross general reinsurance/retakaful claim liabilities	1,813,556

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Net general reinsurance/retakaful contract liabilities for 2019:

Underwriting year	Before 2011 RM'000	2011 RM'000	2012 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2018 RM'000	Sub Total RM'000
At the end of underwriting year		565,450	646,499	745,437	705,370	703,964	863,017	783,472	851,093	
One year later		740,800	679,991	763,551	712,346	877,687	823,576	707,596	-	
Two years later		816,058	674,963	794,351	763,018	817,079	785,839	-	-	
Three years later		870,176	709,217	844,810	734,168	806,237	-	-	-	
Four years later		901,716	753,532	883,611	723,955	-	-	-	-	
Five years later		925,335	773,005	868,517	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later		1,027,115	768,255	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later		1,042,602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of booked ultimate claims incurred (a)	3,819,861	1,041,705	766,401	864,869	718,209	797,147	770,021	679,624	639,349	
At the end of underwriting year		73,515	47,742	66,414	50,464	48,141	50,779	47,943	105,412	
One year later		462,589	333,140	446,728	394,520	467,060	369,591	395,792	-	
Two years later		663,963	478,500	607,074	521,806	593,458	550,347	-	-	
Three years later		776,430	574,004	689,440	577,362	667,555	-	-	-	
Four years later		831,445	618,991	761,309	618,482	-	-	-	-	
Five years later		862,696	671,610	792,241	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later		970,672	711,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later		996,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date (b)	3,759,264	996,289	711,549	792,241	618,482	667,555	550,347	395,792	105,412	
Expected claim liabilities (a) - (b)	60,597	45,416	54,852	72,628	99,727	129,592	219,674	283,832	533,937	1,500,255

Other portfolios	99,724
Best estimate of claim liabilities	1,599,979
Claim handling expenses	9,778
Fund PRAD at 75% confidence interval	99,472
Less: Retrocession recoveries	(191,320)
Net general reinsurance/retakaful claim liabilities	1,517,909

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Gross general reinsurance/retakaful contract liabilities for 2018:

Underwriting year	Before 2010 RM'000	2010 RM'000	2011 RM'000	2012 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	Sub Total RM'000
At the end of underwriting year		640,777	653,195	678,781	755,249	709,990	736,158	695,227	790,114	
One year later		631,766	755,795	699,168	778,872	738,302	776,819	841,257	-	
Two years later		706,692	831,359	703,132	810,844	744,827	823,354	-	-	
Three years later		716,067	884,511	741,350	923,036	736,881	-	-	-	
Four years later		716,766	918,231	755,438	959,450	-	-	-	-	
Five years later		727,701	924,282	823,726	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later		723,129	1,039,513	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later		756,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of booked ultimate claims incurred (a)	**3,253,028**	**760,526**	**1,045,029**	**819,445**	**960,491**	**732,987**	**807,785**	**789,977**	**546,986**	
At the end of underwriting year		78,371	74,108	48,231	66,414	50,464	48,141	50,779	47,943	
One year later		318,276	468,913	336,973	450,853	394,640	467,078	371,055	-	
Two years later		514,735	672,090	485,266	611,454	525,476	593,676	-	-	
Three years later		600,229	786,901	582,071	682,220	581,640	-	-	-	
Four years later		656,500	842,952	636,596	803,350	-	-	-	-	
Five years later		676,846	873,567	698,341	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later		688,755	983,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later		724,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date (b)	**3,191,895**	**724,966**	**983,399**	**698,341**	**803,350**	**581,640**	**593,676**	**371,055**	**47,943**	
Expected claim liabilities (a) - (b)	61,133	35,560	61,630	121,104	157,141	151,347	214,109	418,922	499,043	1,719,989

Other portfolios	65,442
Best estimate of claim liabilities	1,785,431
Claim handling expenses	8,236
Fund PRAD at 75% confidence interval	123,056
Gross general reinsurance/retakaful claim liabilities	1,916,723

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) General reinsurance/retakaful (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Net general reinsurance/retakaful contract liabilities for 2018:

Underwriting year	Before 2010 RM'000	2010 RM'000	2011 RM'000	2012 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	Sub Total RM'000
At the end of underwriting year	-	579,366	565,450	646,500	745,438	705,370	703,964	863,017	783,471	
One year later	-	585,767	740,800	679,991	763,552	712,346	877,687	823,576	-	
Two years later	-	661,334	816,057	674,963	794,351	763,018	817,079	-	-	
Three years later	-	669,267	870,177	709,217	844,810	734,168	-	-	-	
Four years later	-	676,120	901,715	753,532	883,610	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	-	686,321	925,335	773,005	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	-	684,243	1,027,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	-	715,326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of booked ultimate claims incurred (a)	**3,097,138**	**714,927**	**1,025,341**	**769,759**	**876,743**	**724,006**	**801,080**	**776,024**	**542,731**	
At the end of underwriting year	-	67,655	73,515	47,742	66,414	50,464	48,141	50,779	47,943	
One year later	-	304,533	462,589	333,140	446,728	394,520	467,060	369,591	-	
Two years later	-	497,147	663,963	478,500	607,074	521,806	593,458	-	-	
Three years later	-	576,347	776,430	574,004	689,440	577,362	-	-	-	
Four years later	-	617,684	831,445	618,991	761,309	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	-	637,379	862,696	671,610	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	-	651,082	970,672	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	-	683,814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date (b)	**3,043,414**	**683,814**	**970,672**	**671,610**	**761,309**	**577,362**	**593,458**	**369,591**	**47,943**	
Expected claim liabilities (a) - (b)	53,724	31,113	54,669	98,149	115,434	146,644	207,622	406,433	494,788	1,608,576

	RM'000
Other portfolios	(47,402)
Best estimate of claim liabilities	1,561,174
Claim handling expenses	8,235
Fund PRAD at 75% confidence interval	105,756
Less: Retrocession recoveries	(23,159)
Net general reinsurance/retakaful claim liabilities	1,652,006

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund

(i) Nature of risk

The general takaful subsidiary principally issues the following types of general takaful contracts: Motor, Fire, Personal Accident and other Miscellaneous classes.

All participants pay a portion of contributions on the basis of tabarru' ("donation") into the General Takaful Risk Fund ("GTRF") for the purpose of meeting claims for events or risks covered under the takaful contracts.

The risks are mitigated by diversification across a large portfolio of business and careful selection of risks. The variability of risks is designed to improve the portfolio experience by implementation of underwriting strategies and claim management policies which to manage the solvency of the GTRF.

The general takaful subsidiary also manages its risk exposure by the use of retakaful arrangements. The retakaful treaty arrangements are reviewed annually by ORMC and RMCB, and approved by the Board.

Stress Testing is performed on a quarterly basis. The purpose of the Stress Testing is to test the solvency of the GTRF under the various scenarios according to regulatory guidelines, simulating drastic changes in major parameters such as new business volume and investment environment.

(ii) Reserving risk

The GTRF's claim liabilities, and consequently some of the inputs used in determining its contribution liabilities and Shareholder's Fund's expense liabilities, are based upon claims experience, existing knowledge of the events, the terms and conditions of relevant contracts and interpretation of prevailing circumstances. Upon notification of a claim, the general takaful subsidiary sets aside case and technical reserves to meet the expected ultimate loss arising from this claim. These claim reserves are updated periodically taking into account the development of the claims.

At each reporting date, the general takaful subsidiary performs a valuation of liabilities that is certified by the Appointed Actuary for the purpose of ensuring that claim and contribution liabilities are objectively assessed and adequately provided for. Any deficiency is recognised in the income statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund (cont'd.)

(iii) Concentration of risk by type of contracts

The table below sets out the concentration of takaful contracts liabilities by classes of business:

	Gross RM'000	Retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000
2019			
Fire	**88,907**	**(24,336)**	**64,571**
Motor	**271,038**	**(123,020)**	**148,018**
Personal Accident	**20,058**	**(300)**	**19,758**
Miscellaneous	**52,993**	**(17,286)**	**35,707**
	432,996	**(164,942)**	**268,054**
2018			
Fire	68,489	(13,642)	54,847
Motor	263,453	(117,780)	145,673
Personal Accident	18,068	(31)	18,037
Miscellaneous	53,656	(18,172)	35,484
	403,666	(149,625)	254,041

(iv) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity

Key assumptions

The principal assumption underlying the estimation of liabilities is that the general takaful future claims development will follow a pattern similar to the historical trend experience.

Additional qualitative judgements are used to assess the extent to which past trends may not apply in the future, for example, isolated occurrence, changes in market factors such as public attitude to claims notification and reporting, economic conditions, as well as internal factors such as portfolio mix, policy conditions and claims handling procedures. Judgement is further used to assess the extent to which external factors, such as judicial decisions and government legislation affect the estimates.

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund (cont'd.)

(iv) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity (cont'd.)

Key assumptions (cont'd.)

Other key circumstances affecting the reliability of assumptions include delays in settlement.

Sensitivity analysis

The general takaful claim liabilities are sensitive to the key assumptions shown below. It has not been possible to quantify the sensitivity of certain assumptions such as legislative changes or uncertainty in the estimation process. The management does not expect significant changes to the current legislations in the foreseeable future.

The analysis below is performed on possible movements in key assumptions with all other assumptions held constant, showing the impact on gross and net liabilities, profit before tax and the GTRF. The correlation of assumptions will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate claim liabilities. It should be noted that movements in these assumptions are non-linear.

The sensitivity analysis has been performed for the main classes of business which are Motor Act, Motor Others and Fire. Motor Act is analysed using changes in claim severity while Motor Others and Fire are analysed using changes in the expected ultimate loss ratio.

	Change in assumption of ultimate claims ratio	Impact on gross liabilities RM'000	Impact on net liabilities RM'000	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on general takaful fund* RM'000
	Increase/(decrease)				
2019					
Motor Act Average Severity	**+10%**	**46,447**	**31,310**	**(31,310)**	**(23,796)**
Motor Others Expected Loss Ratio	**+10%**	**32,209**	**19,345**	**(19,345)**	**(14,702)**
Fire Expected Loss Ratio	**+10%**	**5,972**	**1,993**	**(1,993)**	**(1,515)**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. **UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)**

(b) **General takaful fund (cont'd.)**

(iv) **Impact on liabilities, profit and equity (cont'd.)**

Sensitivity analysis (cont'd.)

	Change in assumption of ultimate claims ratio	Impact on gross liabilities RM'000	Impact on net liabilities RM'000	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on general takaful fund* RM'000
		Increase/(decrease)			
2018					
Motor Act Average Severity	+10%	39,194	27,051	(27,051)	(20,559)
Motor Others Expected Loss Ratio	+10%	31,231	18,770	(18,770)	(14,265)
Fire Expected Loss Ratio	+10%	3,757	1,653	(1,653)	(1,256)

* The impact on general takaful fund reflects the after-tax impact.

The method used in performing the sensitivity analysis is consistent with the prior year.

(v) **Claims development table**

The following tables show the estimate of cumulative incurred claims, including both claims reported and IBNR (including IBNER) for each successive accident year at each reporting date, together with cumulative payments to-date.

In setting provisions for claims, the general takaful subsidiary gives consideration to the probability and magnitude of future experience at best estimate level with a degree of caution in setting reserves when there is considerable uncertainty. In general, the uncertainty associated with the ultimate claims experience for an accident year is the greatest when the claim is at an early stage of development.

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Gross general takaful contract liabilities for 2019:

Accident year	Prior 2013 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	Total RM'000
At the end of accident year	635,225	108,384	141,258	176,571	174,218	190,776	195,417	**188,468**	
One year later	629,010	106,221	125,098	176,737	163,828	192,331	196,877	-	
Two years later	601,375	97,322	122,664	172,414	157,286	185,552	-	-	
Three years later	578,436	96,354	116,932	168,315	153,908	-	-	-	
Four years later	570,297	94,383	114,368	167,527	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	565,229	91,299	113,948	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	554,618	89,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	556,766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of cumulative claims incurred	**556,766**	**89,597**	**113,948**	**167,527**	**153,908**	**185,552**	**196,877**	**188,468**	
At the end of accident year	329,854	41,992	52,965	72,433	70,093	80,611	82,191	**73,362**	
One year later	450,625	70,413	89,811	121,645	112,184	132,501	131,743	-	
Two years later	506,154	81,651	102,861	141,980	130,725	153,910	-	-	
Three years later	528,178	85,797	106,947	154,662	138,037	-	-	-	
Four years later	536,958	86,573	108,544	157,119	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	540,166	87,856	109,092	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	544,151	88,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	545,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date	**545,776**	**88,484**	**109,092**	**157,119**	**138,037**	**153,910**	**131,743**	**73,362**	
Gross general takaful contract liabilities:									
Best Estimate of Claims Liabilities (incl. Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses "ALAE")	**10,990**	**1,113**	**4,856**	**10,408**	**15,871**	**31,642**	**65,134**	**115,106**	**255,120**
Fund PRAD at 75%									**30,114**
Total									**285,234**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Net general takaful contract liabilities for 2019:

Accident year	Prior 2013 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2018 RM'000	2019 RM'000	Total RM'000
At the end of accident year	675,135	77,046	89,101	104,071	110,041	113,257	113,775	**107,381**	
One year later	655,449	74,561	80,459	102,643	100,341	113,434	113,959	-	
Two years later	630,992	66,794	77,240	97,354	96,034	108,941	-	-	
Three years later	597,750	65,723	73,895	94,702	94,500	-	-	-	
Four years later	585,993	64,087	73,044	94,152	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	588,412	61,523	72,721	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	508,269	60,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	503,531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of cumulative claims incurred	**503,531**	**60,096**	**72,721**	**94,152**	**94,500**	**108,941**	**113,959**	**107,381**	
At the end of accident year	309,674	30,126	33,647	45,169	43,970	50,502	49,290	**46,005**	
One year later	419,362	50,073	56,856	71,475	69,156	79,164	79,694	-	
Two years later	467,270	57,352	64,848	82,078	80,147	90,931	-	-	
Three years later	480,275	59,537	68,204	86,274	84,404	-	-	-	
Four years later	490,361	58,440	69,343	87,824	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	492,638	59,117	69,749	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	491,981	59,519	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	492,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date	**492,605**	**59,519**	**69,749**	**87,824**	**84,404**	**90,931**	**79,694**	**46,005**	
Net general takaful contract liabilities:									
Best Estimate of Claims Liabilities (incl. ALAE)	**10,926**	**577**	**2,972**	**6,328**	**10,096**	**18,010**	**34,265**	**61,376**	**144,550**
Fund PRAD at 75%									**17,621**
Total									**162,171**

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Gross general takaful contract liabilities for 2018:

Accident year	Prior 2012 RM'000	2012 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2018 RM'000	Total RM'000
At the end of accident year	488,391	146,833	108,384	141,258	176,571	174,218	190,776	195,415	
One year later	491,305	137,705	106,221	125,098	176,737	163,828	192,331	-	
Two years later	471,810	129,564	97,322	122,664	172,414	157,286	-	-	
Three years later	452,356	126,080	96,354	116,932	168,315	-	-	-	
Four years later	442,223	128,074	94,383	114,368	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	440,113	125,116	91,299	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	436,064	118,554	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	439,591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of cumulative claims incurred	**439,591**	**118,554**	**91,299**	**114,368**	**168,315**	**157,286**	**192,331**	**195,415**	
At the end of accident year	281,268	48,586	41,992	52,965	72,433	70,093	80,611	82,190	
One year later	362,064	88,561	70,413	89,811	121,645	112,184	132,501	-	
Two years later	399,660	106,494	81,651	102,861	141,980	130,725	-	-	
Three years later	415,367	112,812	85,797	106,947	154,662	-	-	-	
Four years later	421,996	114,962	86,573	108,544	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	424,400	115,766	87,856	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	427,207	116,945	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	427,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date	**427,518**	**116,945**	**87,856**	**108,544**	**154,662**	**130,725**	**132,501**	**82,190**	
Gross general takaful contract liabilities:									
Best Estimate of Claims Liabilities (incl. Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses "ALAE")	**12,073**	**1,609**	**3,443**	**5,824**	**13,653**	**26,561**	**59,830**	**113,225**	**236,218**
Fund PRAD at 75%									**28,978**
Total									**265,196**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) General takaful fund (cont'd.)

(v) Claims development table (cont'd.)

Net general takaful contract liabilities for 2018:

Accident year	Prior 2012 RM'000	2012 RM'000	2013 RM'000	2014 RM'000	2015 RM'000	2016 RM'000	2017 RM'000	2018 RM'000	Total RM'000
At the end of accident year	535,362	139,773	77,046	89,101	104,071	110,041	113,257	113,775	
One year later	529,210	126,239	74,561	80,459	102,643	100,341	113,434	-	
Two years later	511,605	119,387	66,794	77,240	97,354	96,034	-	-	
Three years later	486,268	111,481	65,723	73,895	94,702	-	-	-	
Four years later	477,899	108,094	64,087	73,044	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	481,396	107,016	61,523	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	404,527	103,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	400,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current estimate of cumulative claims incurred	**400,982**	**103,742**	**61,523**	**73,044**	**94,702**	**96,034**	**113,434**	**113,775**	
At the end of accident year	263,575	46,100	30,126	33,647	45,169	43,970	50,502	49,290	
One year later	338,047	81,315	50,073	56,856	71,475	69,156	79,164	-	
Two years later	371,266	96,004	57,352	64,848	82,078	80,147	-	-	
Three years later	379,463	100,812	59,537	68,204	86,274	-	-	-	
Four years later	388,271	102,091	58,440	69,343	-	-	-	-	
Five years later	390,340	102,298	59,117	-	-	-	-	-	
Six years later	389,265	102,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seven years later	389,570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cumulative payments to-date	**389,570**	**102,716**	**59,117**	**69,343**	**86,274**	**80,147**	**79,164**	**49,290**	
Net general takaful contract liabilities:									
Best Estimate of Claims Liabilities (incl. ALAE)	**11,412**	**1,026**	**2,406**	**3,701**	**8,428**	**15,887**	**34,270**	**64,485**	**141,615**
Fund PRAD at 75%									**17,224**
Total									**158,839**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Family takaful fund

(i) Nature of risk

The family takaful subsidiary principally issues the following types of family takaful certificates: Ordinary Takaful Plans, Mortgage Takaful Plans, Group Takaful Plans and Investment-linked Takaful Plans. The takaful contributions are segregated into 2 separate funds: Participants' Risk Fund ("PRF") and Participants' Investment Fund ("PIF").

The PRF is compulsory for all certificates and refers to the fund used to pool the portion of contributions paid by participants on the basis of tabarru' ("donation") for the purpose of meeting claims on events/risks covered under the takaful certificates. Under the tabarru' contract, the fund is collectively owned by the pool of participants. In managing the PRF, the family takaful subsidiary adopts an appropriate set of policies and procedures to ensure the availability of funds to meet takaful benefits when due.

The PIF refers to the fund in which a portion of the contributions paid by takaful participants for a takaful certificate is allocated for the purpose of savings and/or investment. The PIF is individually owned by participants. In managing the PIF, the family takaful subsidiary adopts appropriate investment and management strategies to achieve returns that are in line with the participants' reasonable expectations and where relevant, to ensure the availability of funds for future tabarru' apportionment into the PRF. The investment risk exposure for the PIF is borne by the participants. For investment-linked takaful, the PIF refers to the unit fund(s).

Family takaful underwriting risk exists from the anti-selection process and inadequacy of PRF to meet future claims arising from family takaful certificates. The risks arise when actual claims experience is different from the assumptions used in setting the prices for products and establishing the technical provisions and liabilities for claims. Other sources of risks include certificate lapses and certificate claims such as mortality and morbidity experience.

The family takaful subsidiary utilises retakaful arrangements to manage the mortality and morbidity risks. Retakaful structures are set based on the risk appetite of the takaful subsidiary. The retakaful treaty arrangements are reviewed by the ORMC and RMCB, and approved by the Board.

The family takaful subsidiary reviews the actual experience of mortality, morbidity, lapses and surrenders, as well as expenses to ensure that appropriate policies, guidelines and limits are put in place to manage these risks.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Family takaful fund (cont'd.)

(i) Nature of risk (cont'd.)

The PIF is supported by the investment profit from the fund and the distribution surplus from PRF, if any. In the event of volatile investment climate and/or unusual claims experience, the investment profit and surplus distribution to the participants may reduce.

Stress Testing is performed on a quarterly basis. The purpose of the Stress Testing is to test the solvency of the family takaful fund under the various scenarios according to regulatory guidelines, simulating drastic changes in major parameters such as new business volume, investment environment and mortality/morbidity patterns.

(ii) Concentration of risk by type of contracts

The table below shows the concentration of actuarial liabilities by type of contract:

	Gross RM'000	Retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000
2019			
Family takaful plans	**1,167,990**	**(5,062)**	**1,162,928**
Investment-linked takaful plans	**39,693**	**(11,647)**	**28,046**
Mortgage takaful plans	**1,210,099**	**-**	**1,210,099**
Group credit takaful plans	**193,796**	**(6,456)**	**187,340**
Others	**124,290**	**(23,070)**	**101,220**
	2,735,868	**(46,235)**	**2,689,633**
2018			
Family takaful plans	1,027,495	(6,453)	1,021,042
Investment-linked takaful plans	71,527	(6,654)	64,873
Mortgage takaful plans	1,136,960	-	1,136,960
Group credit takaful plans	187,928	(8,343)	179,585
Others	78,963	(7,161)	71,802
	2,502,873	(28,611)	2,474,262

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Family takaful fund (cont'd.)

(iii) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity

Key assumptions

Material judgement is required in determining the liabilities of the family takaful fund and in the selection of assumptions. Assumptions used are based on past experience, current internal data, external market indices and benchmarks which reflect current observable market prices and other published information. Assumptions and prudent estimates are determined at the date of valuation and no credit is taken for possible beneficial effects of voluntary withdrawals. Assumptions are further evaluated on a continuous basis in order to ensure realistic and reasonable valuations.

The key assumptions to which the estimation of liabilities is particularly sensitive are as follows:

<u>Mortality and morbidity rates</u>

Assumptions are based on mortality rates as set out in the Product Documentation submitted to BNM. They reflect the historical experience and are adjusted, when appropriate, to reflect the participants' own experience. Assumptions are differentiated by gender, occupational class and product group.

An increase in mortality/morbidity will lead to a larger number of claims (as claims could occur sooner than anticipated), which will reduce the surplus from the PRF and subsequently reduce profits for the shareholders in terms of lower surplus administration charge income. To the extent that the actual mortality/morbidity incidence rate is worse than that priced for the expected surplus arising in the PRF would be lower, leading to lower surplus administration charge income. If the poor experience persists, the PRF may go into deficit, requiring the shareholders to provide qard. This is mitigated with adequate retakaful arrangements as well as contract design (in some circumstances) that builds in repricing mechanisms.

<u>Discount rates</u>

Family takaful liabilities of credit-related products, for examples, Mortgage Reducing Term Takaful ("MRTT") and Group Credit Takaful ("GCT") are determined as the sum of the discounted value of the expected benefits less the discounted value of the expected tabarru' (risk charge) that would be required to meet these future cash outflows. The valuation of liabilities will be discounted to valuation date using the government investment issues zero coupon spot yields which are obtained from the Bond Pricing Agency Malaysia as prescribed in the valuation guidelines.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Family takaful fund (cont'd.)

(iii) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity (cont'd.)

Key assumptions (cont'd.)

The assumptions that have significant effects on the financial position and financial performance of the family takaful fund are listed below:

Type of business	Mortality and morbidity rates	2019 Discount rates	2018 Discount rates
Credit related products and individual regular contribution plans	Base mortality[1], adjusted for retakaful rates[2] rate	**GII discount rate**	GII discount
Others	Base mortality[1]	**N/A**	N/A

[1] These rates are obtained from the various industry mortality and morbidity experience tables that were used to determine the contribution rates.

[2] Retakaful rates are derived from the fund's retakaful arrangements with respect to the MRTT and GCT business.

Sensitivity analysis

The analysis below is performed on possible movements in key assumptions with all other assumptions held constant, showing the impact on gross and net liabilities, profit before tax and financial results of the family takaful fund. Correlations of assumptions will have significant effects in determining the ultimate family takaful liabilities. It should be noted that movements in these assumptions are non-linear. Sensitivity information will also vary according to the current economic assumptions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Family takaful fund (cont'd.)

(iii) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity (cont'd.)

Sensitivity analysis (cont'd.)

	Change in assumptions	Impact on gross liabilities RM'000	Impact on net liabilities RM'000	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on family takaful fund* RM'000
		Increase/(decrease)			
2019					
Mortality/morbidity	**+ 10%**	**97,438**	**50,293**	**(50,293)**	**(50,293)**
Discount rates	**+ 1%**	**(16,056)**	**(16,417)**	**16,417**	**16,417**
2018					
Mortality/morbidity	+ 10%	54,662	21,126	(21,126)	(21,126)
Discount rates	+ 1%	(10,876)	(11,675)	11,675	11,675

* The impact on the family takaful fund reflects the after tax position which is presumed to be nil as the family takaful fund is taxed only on investment income.

The method used and significant assumptions made in deriving sensitivity information did not change from those used in the previous year.

(d) Family retakaful fund

(i) Nature of risk

The family retakaful business principally consists of Individual Family Retakaful Plans and Group Family Retakaful Plans, covering mortality, morbidity and health, which includes critical illness and medical related risks.

The actual experience of the underwritten risks is reviewed periodically to ensure that appropriate policies, guidelines and limits put in place to manage these risks remain adequate and appropriate.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(d) Family retakaful fund (cont'd.)

(i) Nature of risk (cont'd.)

Family retakaful underwriting risk relates to the pricing and loss ratios arising from family retakaful products. The risks arise when actual claims experience is different from the assumptions used in setting the yearly renewable rates for retakaful products. Deviations in actual claims experience compared to the assumptions used may be due to deviations in actual underwritten risks experience.

The underwritten risks are further managed through retrotakaful arrangement.

Stress testing is performed on a quarterly basis. The purpose of the stress testing is to test the solvency of the family retakaful fund under various scenarios. These scenarios are based on regulatory guidelines and simulate drastic changes in major parameters such as new business volume, investment environment and mortality/morbidity patterns.

(ii) Concentration of takaful contract liabilities

The business of the family retakaful fund is derived from Malaysian and overseas risks. Liabilities of the family retakaful are mainly spread within Malaysia, Brunei and Indonesia. These liabilities are run-off business transferred from Sinar Seroja Berhad.

The table below sets out the concentration of takaful contract liabilities by local and overseas exposures:

	Gross RM'000	Retakaful RM'000	Net RM'000
2019			
Local	**14,371**	**(5,787)**	**8,584**
Overseas	**2,173**	**(638)**	**1,535**
	16,544	**(6,425)**	**10,119**
2018			
Local	13,895	(7,575)	6,320
Overseas	1,967	(461)	1,506
	15,862	(8,036)	7,826

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

36. UNDERWRITING RISK (CONT'D.)

(d) Family retakaful fund (cont'd.)

(iii) Impact on liabilities, profit and equity

Key assumptions

Material judgement is required in determining the liabilities and the choice of assumptions. Assumptions used are based on past experience, current internal data, external market indices and benchmarks which reflect current observable market prices and other published information. Assumptions and prudent estimates are determined at the date of valuation and no credit is taken for possible beneficial effects of voluntary withdrawals. Assumptions are further evaluated on a continuous basis in order to ensure realistic and reasonable valuations.

Sensitivity analysis

The family retakaful fund's claim liabilities are sensitive to changes in loss ratios.

The sensitivity analysis was applied to the ultimate loss ratio of the family retakaful fund by increasing the said ratio by 20%. The table below shows the impact on the family retakaful fund's gross and net liabilities, profit before tax and the family retakaful fund should the ultimate loss ratio be increased by 20%:

	Change in assumptions	Impact on gross liabilities RM'000	Impact on net liabilities RM'000	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on family retakaful fund
		Increase/(decrease)			
2019					
Loss ratio	**-20%**	**(10,320)**	**(7,553)**	**7,553**	**6,949**
Loss ratio	**+20%**	**28,289**	**20,320**	**(20,320)**	**(18,694)**
2018					
Loss ratio	-20%	(9,056)	(4,374)	4,374	3,137
Loss ratio	+20%	25,747	20,470	(20,470)	(15,942)

The method used in performing the sensitivity analysis is consistent with that of the prior year's.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK

Transactions in financial instruments may result in the Group and the Company assuming financial risks. These include credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. This note presents information about the Group's and the Company's exposure to each of the above risks and the Group's and the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing such risks.

The following tables summarise the financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group and the Company by their classification, including their carrying values and fair values, which are considered by management in monitoring and managing of its financial risks:

Group	Note	2019 Carrying value RM'000	2019 Fair value RM'000	2018 Carrying value RM'000	2018 Fair value RM'000
Financial and insurance/takaful assets					
Financial assets at FVTPL	18(a)	**2,988,831**	**2,988,831**	116,127	116,127
Financial assets at FVOCI	18(b)	**2,155,736**	**2,155,736**	-	-
Financial assets at amortised cost*	18(c)	**2,144,987**	**2,144,987**	-	-
HTM investments	18(d)	**-**	**-**	644,254	642,635
AFS financial assets	18(e)	**-**	**-**	3,741,196	3,741,196
Loans and receivables*	18(f)	**-**	**-**	1,937,263	1,937,263
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	19	**539,853**	**539,853**	478,253	478,253
Insurance/takaful receivables*	20	**337,351**	**337,351**	418,304	418,304
Cash and bank balances		**51,675**	**51,675**	142,099	142,099
		8,218,433	**8,218,433**	7,477,496	7,475,877
Financial and insurance/takaful liabilities					
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	19	**5,489,890**	**5,489,890**	5,319,945	5,319,945
Other liabilities:					
Borrowing	24	**320,000**	**320,000**	320,000	320,000
Insurance/takaful payables*	25	**224,032**	**224,032**	270,444	270,444
Other payables*	26	**205,466**	**205,466**	190,028	190,028
		6,239,388	**6,239,388**	6,100,417	6,100,417

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

		2019		2018	
Company	**Note**	**Carrying value RM'000**	**Fair value RM'000**	**Carrying value RM'000**	**Fair value RM'000**
Financial assets					
Financial assets at FVOCI	18(b)	**50**	**50**	-	-
Financial assets at amortised cost*	18(c)	**47,170**	**47,170**	-	-
HTM investments	18(d)	**-**	**-**	1,000	1,009
AFS financial assets	18(e)	**-**	**-**	50	50
Loans and receivables*	18(f)	**-**	**-**	29,796	29,796
Cash and bank balances		**515**	**515**	408	408
		47,735	**47,735**	31,254	31,263
Financial liabilities					
Borrowing	24	**320,000**	**320,000**	320,000	320,000
Other payables*	26	**3,348**	**3,348**	2,184	2,184
		323,348	**323,348**	322,184	322,184

* The carrying values of the financial assets at amortised cost, loans and receivables, insurance/takaful receivables and other liabilities approximate their fair values due to their short term nature.

(a) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of a counterparty failing to perform its obligations.

Credit risk includes the following major elements:

(i) An investment credit risk which is the risk of financial loss arising from a change in the value of an investment. This is linked to the creditworthiness and the expected ability of the issuer and/or financial institution ("counterparty") to make timely payment of interest and/or principal. Any adverse situations faced by the counterparty may result in rating downgrades and default which may impact the value as well as liquidity of the investments;

(ii) A derivative counterparty risk which is the risk of financial loss arising from a derivative counterparty's default, or the deterioration of the derivative counterparty's financial position. As at the reporting date, the Group did not transact in derivatives and was not exposed to this risk; and

(iii) Reinsurance/retakaful/takaful counterparty risk which is the risk of financial loss arising from the default or deterioration of the solvency position of the counterparties.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

The Group is exposed to investment credit risk on its investment portfolio, primarily from investments in bonds/sukuks. Creditworthiness assessment for new and existing investments are undertaken by the Group in accordance with the Investment Policy as approved by the Investment Committee. In addition, the credit ratings of the bonds/sukuks portfolios are regularly monitored and any downgrade in credit ratings will be evaluated to determine the required actions. As at the reporting date, the Group's bonds/sukuks portfolio has no material exposure below investment grade.

The Group is exposed to reinsurance/retakaful/takaful counterparty risks of three different types:

(i) as a result of recoveries owing from the counterparties for claims/benefits;

(ii) from amounts due from ceding companies; and

(iii) as a result of reserves held by the counterparties which would have to be met by the reinsurance/retakaful and takaful subsidiaries in the event of default.

Management of credit risk

In order to manage and mitigate credit risk, the following policies and procedures were set in place:

(i) Investment policies prescribe the minimum credit rating for bonds/sukuks that may be held. In addition, the policies are further aimed at investing in a diverse portfolio of bonds/sukuks in order to reduce the potential impact that may arise from individual companies defaulting;

(ii) Counterparty limits are set for investments and cash deposits to ensure that there is no concentration of credit risk;

(iii) The Group's investment portfolio is managed to ensure diversification and focuses on high quality investment grade bonds with good fundamentals. For the financial year ended 31 March 2019, the credit rating of the Group's fixed income portfolio was dominated by Government Investment Issues ("GII"), Malaysian Government Securities ("MGS") and securities rated AAA as determined by Rating Agency Malaysia ("RAM") and/or Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC"); and

(iv) To mitigate reinsurance/retakaful/takaful counterparty risk, the Group will give due consideration to the credit quality of the counterparties. To facilitate this process, a list of acceptable counterparties based on their rating is maintained within the Group. The Group regularly reviews the financial security of its counterparties.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Credit exposure by credit rating for 2019

The table below provides information regarding the credit risk exposures of the Group and the Company by classifying assets according to the credit ratings of counterparties. The reinsurers'/retakaful operators' share of unearned premium reserves and unearned contribution reserves have been excluded from the analysis as they are not contractual obligations.

Group	Government guaranteed RM'000	AAA to BBB RM'000	BB to C RM'000	Not subject to credit risk RM'000	Not rated RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Designated upon initial recognition:						
Unquoted corporate debt securities	2,000	2,178	-	-	-	4,178
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:						
Government guaranteed	702,381	-	-	-	-	702,381
Unsecured	-	507,833	-	-	-	507,833
Government investment issues	1,306,506	-	-	-	-	1,306,506
Mandatorily measured:						
Quoted shares in Malaysia:						
Shariah approved equities	-	-	-	184,207	-	184,207
Warrants	-	-	-	43	-	43
Others	-	-	-	82,914	-	82,914
Unquoted debt securities	-	15,142	-	-	-	15,142
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities	-	-	739	-	-	739
Shariah approved unit trust funds	-	-	-	168,589	-	168,589
Real estate investment trusts	-	-	-	16,299	-	16,299

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Credit exposure by credit rating for 2019 (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Government guaranteed RM'000	AAA to BBB RM'000	BB to C RM'000	Not subject to credit risk RM'000	Not rated RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVOCI						
Government investment issues	519,843	-	-	-	-	519,843
Unquoted corporate debt securities	378,619	652,623	-	-	-	1,031,242
Malaysian government securities	183,878	-	-	-	-	183,878
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	-	-	-	84,158	-	84,158
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:						
Government guaranteed	105,860	-	-	-	-	105,860
Unsecured	-	230,462	-	-	-	230,462
Golf club membership	-	-	-	293	-	293
Financial assets at amortised cost						
Fixed and call deposits with licensed:						
Commercial banks	-	74,838	-	-	-	74,838
Foreign banks	-	231,557	-	-	-	231,557
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	-	1,152,324	-	-	-	1,152,324
Investment banks	-	6,679	-	-	-	6,679
Development banks	-	352,618	-	-	190,006	542,624
Islamic commercial paper	-	5,019	-	-	-	5,019
Secured staff loans	-	-	-	-	7,856	7,856
Income due and accrued	24,492	40,587	17	479	2,309	67,884

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Credit exposure by credit rating for 2019 (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Government guaranteed RM'000	AAA to BBB RM'000	BB to C RM'000	Not subject to credit risk RM'000	Not rated RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at amortised cost (cont'd.)						
Amount due from Insurance Pool accounts	-	-	-	-	4,250	4,250
Due from Lloyds' syndicate	-	-	-	-	17,098	17,098
Sundry receivables	-	-	-	5,580	29,278	34,858
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	-	242,168	-	10,396	230,327	482,891
Insurance/takaful receivables	-	2,758	-	-	334,593	337,351
Cash and bank balances	-	49,977	-	1,698	-	51,675
	3,223,579	3,566,763	756	554,656	815,717	8,161,471
Company						
Financial assets at FVOCI						
Golf club membership	-	-	-	50	-	50
Financial assets at amortised cost						
Unquoted debt securities	-	1,000	-	-	-	1,000
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	-	42,493	-	-	-	42,493
Secured staff loans	-	-	-	-	2,378	2,378
Amounts due from subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	776	776
Income due and accrued	-	-	-	-	55	55
Sundry receivables	-	-	-	-	468	468
Cash and bank balances	-	515	-	-	-	515
	-	44,008	-	50	3,677	47,735

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Credit exposure by credit rating for 2018

Group	Government guaranteed RM'000	AAA to BBB RM'000	BB to C RM'000	Not subject to credit risk RM'000	Not rated RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Shariah approved equities	-	-	-	116,127	-	116,127
HTM investments						
Malaysian government securities	78,083	-	-	-	-	78,083
Unquoted corporate debt securities	25,003	-	246	-	-	25,249
Government investment issues	540,922	-	-	-	-	540,922
AFS financial assets						
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	-	-	-	44,796	-	44,796
Malaysian government securities	131,162	-	-	-	-	131,162
Unquoted corporate debt securities	967,535	1,325,005	-	-	-	2,292,540
Quoted shares in Malaysia	-	-	-	126,228	-	126,228
Warrants	-	-	-	273	-	273
Real estate investment trusts	-	-	-	13,227	-	13,227
Government investment issues	1,132,970	-	-	-	-	1,132,970
Loans and receivables						
Fixed and call deposits with licensed:						
Commercial banks	-	11,388	-	-	-	11,388
Foreign banks	-	79,930	-	-	-	79,930
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	-	1,143,800	-	-	10,772	1,154,572
Investment banks	-	114,090	-	-	-	114,090
Development banks	-	329,532	-	-	137,291	466,823
Secured staff loans	-	-	-	-	8,010	8,010
Income due and accrued	-	-	-	-	68,821	68,821

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Credit exposure by credit rating for 2018 (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Government guaranteed RM'000	AAA to BBB RM'000	BB to C RM'000	Not subject to credit risk RM'000	Not rated RM'000	Total RM'000
Loans and receivables (cont'd.)						
Amount due from Insurance Pool accounts	-	-	-	-	7,845	7,845
Other receivables and deposits	-	-	-	-	25,784	25,784
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	-	183,603	-	-	238,632	422,235
Insurance/takaful receivables	-	47,679	-	-	370,625	418,304
Cash and bank balances	-	130,331	-	-	11,768	142,099
	2,875,675	3,365,358	246	300,651	879,548	7,421,478
HTM investments						
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	1,000	-	-	-	1,000
AFS financial assets						
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	-	-	-	50	-	50
Loans and receivables						
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	-	17,672	-	-	-	17,672
Development banks	-	8,213	-	-	-	8,213
Secured staff loans	-	-	-	-	1,914	1,914
Amounts due from subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	1,780	1,780
Income due and accrued	-	-	-	-	41	41
Other receivables and deposits	-	-	-	-	176	176
Cash and bank balances	-	408	-	-	-	408
	-	27,293	-	50	3,911	31,254

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Investment assets - Reconciliation of allowance account

Significant increase in credit risk ("SICR")

The Group and the Company apply the General Approach or the 'three-bucket'" approach which is based on the change in credit quality of financial instruments since initial recognition to assess the impairment for investment assets. In particular, recognition of ECL is dependent on which of the three stages a particular financial instrument is assigned to. Assets move through the three stages as credit quality changes and the stages dictate how the Company measures impairment losses and applies the effective interest rate ("EIR") method with the forward looking element to compute the ECL.

The Group and the Company have considered both quantitative and qualitative parameters in the assessment of credit risk status from the initial recognition of the securities and at the reporting date.

Expected credit loss

The Group and the Company assesses the possible default events within 12 months for the calculation of the 12-month ECL in Stage 1. A newly purchased or originated financial assets will be subject to ECL upon recognition in Stage 1.

To estimate the lifetime ECL for financial instruments classified in Stage 2, the Company is required to estimate the probability of default occurring in the 12 months after the reporting date and in each subsequent year throughout the expected life of the financial instruments.

The financial assets are credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have occurred.

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Investment assets - Reconciliation of allowance account (cont'd)

The following table sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at FVOCI.

Group	Total RM'000
2019	
Financial investments at FVOCI	
Government Guaranteed	1,188,200
AAA to BBB	883,085
Total carrying amount	**2,071,285**
Total ECL	**38**

	Total RM'000
At 1 April 2018, as previously stated	-
Effect of adopting MFRS 9	41
At 1 April 2018, as restated	41
Net adjustment of loss allowances	(3)
Balance as at 31 March 2019	**38**

As at the reporting date, all financial investments at FVOCI held by the Group are classified as Stage 1.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Other financial asset - Reconciliation of allowance account

Other financial assets consist of reinsurance/retakaful assets, insurance/takaful receivables and other receivables.

Prior to 1 April 2018, the Group and the Company assess impairment loss on receivables based on the accounting policy described in Note 2.13(i)(a).

Upon implementation of MFRS 9, the Group and the Company applied the simplified approach to receivables and measured the allowance for impairment loss based on a lifetime ECL from initial recognition as described in Note 2.13(i)(b).

Definition of default

The Group and the Company consider a financial asset to be in default by assessing the following criteria:

(i) Quantitative criteria

Takaful receivables of the takaful subsidiaries are considered to be in default when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 12 months from the time when they fall due, which is derived based on the subsidiaries' historical information.

Whereas for the reinsurance/retakaful subsidiary, insurance/takaful receivables are considered to be in default when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 24 months when they fall due, which is derived based on the subsidiary's historical information.

(ii) Qualitative criteria

Default occurs when the counterparty is in bankruptcy or has indications of potentially significant financial difficulty such as lawsuits or similar actions that threaten the financial viability of the counterparty.

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group and the Company and are consistent with the definition of default used for credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the PD, LGD and EAD throughout the Group and the Company's expected loss calculations.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Incorporation of forward-looking information

The Group and the Company incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. The Group and the Company has performed historical analyses and identified key economic variables impacting credit risk and expected credit losses for each portfolio.

The sensitivity of the ECL to the economic variable assumptions affecting the calculation of ECL was not material to the Group and the Company for the year ended 31 March 2019.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the insurance/takaful receivables of the Group's reinsurance/retakaful subsidiary using a provision matrix:

	Not due RM'000	1 to 6 Months RM'000	7 to 12 Months RM'000	13 to 18 Months RM'000	19 to 24 Months RM'000	More than 24 Months RM'000	Total RM'000
31 March 2019							
ECL rate	**0.04%**	**0.22%**	**1.98%**	**8.93%**	**(83.27%)**	**94.81%**	**1.73%**
Gross carrying amount	**190,545**	**78,587**	**13,418**	**4,961**	**1,117**	**5,334**	**293,962**
Allowance for ECL	**69**	**171**	**266**	**443**	**(930)**	**5,057**	**5,075**

Table below shows the credit risk exposure on the takaful receivables of the Group's takaful subsidiaries using a provision matrix:

	Not due RM'000	0 to 3 Months RM'000	4 to 6 Months RM'000	7 to 9 Months RM'000	10 to 12 Months RM'000	> 1 Year RM'000	Total RM'000
31 March 2019							
ECL rate	**1.02%**	**5.52%**	**28.24%**	**30.77%**	**89.37%**	**93.65%**	**17.75%**
Gross carrying amount	**294**	**47,759**	**2,199**	**1,446**	**254**	**6,974**	**58,926**
Allowance for ECL	**3**	**2,635**	**621**	**445**	**227**	**6,531**	**10,462**

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

Incorporation of forward-looking information (cont'd.)

The following table shows the movement in gross insurance/takaful receivables and the loss allowances recognised for credit impaired receivables.

	Not credit impaired RM'000	Credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Gross carrying amounts			
As at 1 April 2018	423,182	8,875	432,057
(Reduction)/Increase	(81,844)	2,675	(79,169)
As at 31 March 2019	**341,338**	**11,550**	**352,888**
Allowance for ECL			
As at 31 March 2018, as previously stated	7,213	6,540	13,753
Impact of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	(2,015)	4,651	2,636
As at 1 April 2018, as restated	5,198	11,191	16,389
Impairment losses/(reversal of impairment losses) during the year	2,118	(2,970)	(852)
As at 31 March 2019	**7,316**	**8,221**	**15,537**

Movement of allowance for impairment losses on receivables

	Group		
	Individually impaired RM'000	Collectively impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
2019			
At beginning of the year	**7,213**	**6,540**	**13,753**
Impact of adopting MFRS 9 (Note 2.27(iv))	**-**	**2,636**	**2,636**
As at 1 April 2018, as restated	**7,213**	**9,176**	**16,389**
Reversal of impairment losses for the year	**(552)**	**(300)**	**(852)**
At end of the year	**6,661**	**8,876**	**15,537**
2018			
At beginning of the year	8,222	26,096	34,318
Reversal of impairment losses for the year	(1,009)	(19,556)	(20,565)
At end of the year	7,213	6,540	13,753

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(a) Credit Risk (cont'd.)

(b) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not have sufficient cash resources available to meet its payment obligations without incurring material additional costs.

The Group and the Company assesses its liquidity risk by ensuring the following:

(i) The Group and the Company is able to meet its payment obligations under normal and stressed operating environments without suffering any loss;

(ii) Additions/withdrawals from the Group's and the Company's investment funds are managed efficiently; and

(iii) Appropriate measures are in place to respond to liquidity risk.

As part of its liquidity management strategy, the Group has in place processes capable of measuring and reporting on:

(i) Daily cash flows;

(ii) Minimum liquidity holdings;

(iii) The composition and market values of investment portfolios, including liquid holdings; and

(iv) The holding of liquid assets in the respective reinsurance, retakaful and takaful funds.

In order to manage the liquidity of the reinsurance/retakaful/takaful funds, the investment mandate requires that a certain proportion of the fund is maintained as liquid assets.

Maturity Profiles

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the assets and liabilities of the Group and of the Company based on remaining undiscounted contractual obligations, including interest/profit payable and receivable. For insurance and takaful contract liabilities and reinsurance and retakaful assets, maturity profiles are determined based on estimated timing of net cash outflows from the recognized insurance/takaful liabilities. The reinsurers'/retakaful operators' share of unearned premium reserves and unearned contribution reserves have been excluded from the analysis as they are not contractual obligations.

Expense liabilities, contribution liabilities and the retakaful operators' share of contribution liabilities have been excluded from the analysis as there are no contractual obligations to make payments on those liabilities.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2019

Group	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Designated upon initial recognition						
Unquoted corporate debt securities	4,178	2,131	2,431	-	-	4,562
Government investment issues	1,306,506	56,764	411,829	1,714,865	-	2,183,458
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:						
Government guaranteed	702,381	31,753	189,791	983,370	-	1,204,914
Unsecured	507,833	43,118	238,779	407,606	-	689,503
Mandatorily measured						
Quoted shares in Malaysia:						
Shariah approved equities	184,207	-	-	-	184,207	184,207
Warrants	43	-	-	-	43	43
Others	82,914	-	-	-	82,914	82,914
Unquoted corporate debt securities	15,142	77	309	16,748	-	17,134
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:						
Unsecured	739	754	-	-	-	754
Shariah approved unit trust funds	168,589	-	-	-	168,589	168,589
Real estate investment trusts	16,299	-	-	-	16,299	16,299

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2019 (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVOCI						
Malaysian government securities	183,878	7,428	58,040	180,576	-	246,044
Government investment issues	519,843	25,259	245,505	412,535	-	683,299
Unquoted corporate debt securities	1,031,242	128,282	674,166	452,700	-	1,255,148
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	84,158	-	-	-	84,158	84,158
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:						
Government guaranteed	105,860	4,494	46,890	86,210	-	137,594
Unsecured	230,462	36,916	139,857	106,308	-	283,081
Golf club membership	293	-	-	-	293	293
Financial assets at amortised cost						
Fixed and call deposits with licensed:						
Commercial banks	74,838	75,306	-	-	-	75,306
Foreign banks	231,557	193,561	42,126	-	-	235,687
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	1,152,324	1,166,529	-	-	-	1,166,529
Investment banks	6,679	6,679	-	-	-	6,679
Development banks	542,624	452,603	100,000	-	-	552,603
Islamic commercial paper	5,019	5,085	-	-	-	5,085
Secured staff loans	7,856	4,522	4,111	-	-	8,633
Income due and accrued	67,884	67,884	-	-	-	67,884
Amount due from Insurance Pool accounts	4,250	4,250	-	-	-	4,250

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2019 (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at amortised cost (cont'd.)						
Due from Lloyds' syndicate	17,098	-	-	-	17,098	17,098
Sundry receivables	34,858	34,858	-	-	-	34,858
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	482,891	171,374	213,185	72,595	25,737	482,891
Insurance/takaful receivables	337,351	336,365	986	-	-	337,351
Cash and bank balances	51,675	49,418	-	-	2,257	51,675
Total financial and insurance assets	8,161,471	2,905,410	2,368,005	4,433,513	581,595	10,288,523
Borrowings	(320,000)	(16,640)	(66,604)	(402,880)	-	(486,124)
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	(5,052,569)	(813,772)	(1,329,165)	(2,784,422)	(125,210)	(5,052,569)
Insurance/takaful payables	(224,032)	(221,242)	(2,790)	-	-	(224,032)
Other payables	(205,466)	(205,466)	-	-	-	(205,466)
Total financial and insurance liabilities	(5,802,067)	(1,257,120)	(1,398,559)	(3,187,302)	(125,210)	(5,968,191)
Surplus	2,359,404	1,648,290	969,446	1,246,211	456,385	4,320,332

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2019 (cont'd.)

Company	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVOCI						
Golf club membership	50	-	-	-	50	50
Financial assets at amortised cost						
Unquoted debt securities	1,000	50	198	1,070	-	1,318
Islamic investment accounts with licensed						
Islamic banks	42,493	42,493	-	-	-	42,493
Secured staff loans	2,378	2,378	-	-	-	2,378
Amount due from subsidiaries	776	776	-	-	-	776
Income due and accrued	55	55	-	-	-	55
Sundry receivables	468	468	-	-	-	468
Cash and bank balances	515	515	-	-	-	515
Total financial assets	47,735	46,735	198	1,070	50	48,053
Borrowing	(320,000)	(16,640)	(66,604)	(402,880)	-	(486,124)
Other payables	(3,348)	(3,348)	-	-	-	(3,348)
Total financial liabilities	(323,348)	(19,988)	(66,604)	(402,880)	-	(489,472)
(Deficit)/surplus	(275,613)	26,747	(66,406)	(401,810)	50	(441,419)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2018

Group	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
Financial assets at FVTPL						
Shariah approved unit trust funds	116,127	-	-	-	116,127	116,127
HTM investments						
Malaysian government securities	78,083	3,277	13,115	93,014	-	109,406
Unquoted corporate debt securities	25,249	6,070	3,744	22,914	-	32,728
Government investment issues	540,922	21,248	515,990	81,656	-	618,894
AFS financial assets						
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	44,796	-	-	-	44,796	44,796
Malaysian government securities	131,162	5,202	29,816	138,337	-	173,355
Unquoted corporate debt securities	2,292,540	278,746	1,128,124	1,806,760	-	3,213,630
Quoted shares in Malaysia	126,228	-	-	-	126,228	126,228
Warrants	273	-	-	-	273	273
Real estate investment trusts	13,227	-	-	-	13,227	13,227
Government investment issues	1,132,970	49,773	261,969	1,446,444	-	1,758,186

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2018 (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
Loans and receivables						
Fixed and call deposits with licensed:						
Commercial banks	11,388	4,483	6,905	-	-	11,388
Foreign banks	79,930	33,468	46,462	-	-	79,930
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	1,154,572	1,201,808	-	-	-	1,201,808
Investment banks	114,090	114,198	-	-	-	114,198
Development bank	466,823	474,867	-	-	-	474,867
Secured staff loans	8,010	3,548	4,462	-	-	8,010
Income due and accrued	68,821	68,821	-	-	-	68,821
Amount due from Insurance Pool accounts	7,845	7,845	-	-	-	7,845
Sundry receivables	25,784	25,784	-	-	-	25,784
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	422,235	141,188	190,457	67,042	23,548	422,235
Insurance/takaful receivables	418,304	417,880	424	-	-	418,304
Cash and bank balances	142,099	142,099	-	-	-	142,099
Total financial and insurance assets	7,421,478	3,000,305	2,201,468	3,656,167	324,199	9,182,139
Borrowings	(320,000)	(329,881)	-	-	-	(329,881)
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	(4,905,216)	(824,466)	(1,303,117)	(2,664,579)	(123,056)	(4,915,218)
Insurance/takaful payables	(270,444)	(244,710)	(10,629)	(1,944)	(3,283)	(260,566)
Other payables	(190,028)	(190,028)	-	-	-	(190,028)
Total financial and insurance liabilities	(5,685,688)	(1,589,085)	(1,313,746)	(2,666,523)	(126,339)	(5,695,693)
Surplus	1,735,790	1,411,220	887,722	989,644	197,860	3,486,446

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(b) Liquidity Risk (cont'd.)

Maturity profiles for 2018 (cont'd.)

Company	Carrying value RM'000	Up to 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No maturity date RM'000	Total RM'000
HTM investments						
Unquoted corporate debt securities	1,000	50	198	1,120	-	1,368
AFS financial assets						
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	50	-	-	-	50	50
Loans and receivables						
Islamic investment accounts with licensed:						
Islamic banks	17,672	17,708	-	-	-	17,708
Development banks	8,213	8,220	-	-	-	8,220
Secured staff loans	1,914	1,914	-	-	-	1,914
Amount due from subsidiaries	1,780	1,780	-	-	-	1,780
Income due and accrued	41	41	-	-	-	41
Sundry receivables	176	176	-	-	-	176
Cash and bank balances	408	408	-	-	-	408
Total financial assets	31,254	30,297	198	1,120	50	31,665
Borrowings	(320,000)	(329,880)	-	-	-	(329,880)
Other payables	(2,184)	(2,184)	-	-	-	(2,184)
Total financial liabilities	(322,184)	(332,064)	-	-	-	(332,064)
(Deficit)/surplus	(290,930)	(301,767)	198	1,120	50	(300,399)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from a change in the values of, or the income from, financial assets. A risk of loss also arises from volatility in asset prices, interest/profit rates, or exchange rates. Market risk includes the following elements:

(i) Equity price risk which is the risk of fluctuations in the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument arising from stock market dynamics impacting equity prices;

(ii) Foreign exchange risk which is the risk of fluctuations in the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument arising from a movement of or volatility in exchange rates; and

(iii) Interest/profit rate risk which is the risk of fluctuations in the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument arising from variability in interest/profit rates.

Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of a financial instrument fluctuates because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate/profit rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or factors affecting similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Group's equity risk exposures relate to financial assets and financial liabilities whose values will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices.

The equity price risk policy requires the Group and its main operating subsidiaries to manage such risks by setting and monitoring objectives and constraints on investments, diversification plans, limits on investments in each sector, market and issuer, having regard also to such limits as stipulated by BNM. The Group complied with such limits as stipulated by BNM during the financial year and had no significant concentration of equity price risk.

The analysis below is performed for reasonably possible movements in key variables with all other variables held constant, showing the impact on profit before tax and equity (inclusive of the impact on other comprehensive income). The correlation of variables have a significant effect in determining the ultimate impact on price risk. It should be noted that movements in these variables are non-linear.

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Market Risk (cont'd.)

Equity price risk (cont'd.)

The equities under the investment-linked fund were excluded from the sensitivity analysis as the risks associated with the fluctuations in market prices of the equities are borne by the participants.

Sensitivity analysis

	Changes in market indices	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on equity/ participants' fund* RM'000
		← Increase/(decrease)	→
2019			
Group			
Price	**+5%**	**10,969**	**10,043**
Price	**-5%**	**(10,969)**	**(10,043)**
2018			
Group			
Price	+5%	-	5,993
Price	-5%	(7,494)	(9,352)

* The impact on equity reflects the after tax impact.

Foreign exchange risk/currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial asset and/or liability will fluctuate because of movements in foreign exchange rates.

The Group's primary transactions are carried out in Ringgit Malaysia (RM) and its exposure to foreign exchange risk arises principally because of its foreign currency denominated underwriting revenues (such as premiums/contributions) and expenses (such as claims/benefits and commission expenses).

The Group has a foreign exchange risk management plan in place and is continuously enhancing its risk mitigation measures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)

(c) Market Risk (cont'd.)

Foreign exchange risk/currency risk (cont'd.)

Sensitivity analysis

The analysis below is performed for reasonably possible movements in key variables with all other variables held constant, showing the impact on gross and net claims liabilities, profit before tax and equity. The sensitivity analysis was applied to the Group's gross and net claim liabilities and assets denominated in foreign currencies.

	Changes in variable	Impact on gross liabilities RM'000	Impact on net liabilities RM'000	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on equity* RM'000
		← Increase/(decrease) →			
2019					
Foreign currency	**+5%**	**34,508**	**34,508**	**(6,352)**	**(5,843)**
2018					
Foreign currency	+5%	30,482	30,482	(13,902)	(13,207)

The method used in performing the sensitivity analysis is consistent with the prior year.

Interest/profit rate risk

The Group is exposed to interest/profit rate risk as follows:

(i) Fair values of fixed interest/profit-bearing assets would move inversely to changes in interest/profit rates; and

(ii) Future cash flows of variable interest/profit-bearing assets would move in direct proportion to changes in rates.

The earnings of the Group are affected by changes in market interest/profit rates due to the impact such changes have on interest/profit income from cash and cash equivalents, including investments in fixed/Islamic deposits. The fixed income portfolio is inversely related to interest/profit rates and, hence, it is the source of portfolio volatility.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

37. **FINANCIAL RISK (CONT'D.)**

(c) **Market Risk (cont'd.)**

Interest/profit rate risk (cont'd.)

The Group manages its interest/profit rate risk by matching, where possible, the duration and profile of assets and liabilities to minimise the impact of mismatches between the value of assets and liabilities from interest/profit rate movements.

The nature of the Group's exposure to interest/profit rate risk and its objectives, policies and processes for managing interest/profit rate risk have not changed significantly from the previous financial year.

Sensitivity analysis

A change of 25 basis points ("bp") in interest/profit rates at the reporting date would have increased/(decreased) the value of the portfolio of fixed-income investment by the amounts shown below.

	Changes in variable	Impact on profit before tax RM'000	Impact on equity/ participants' fund* RM'000
		← Increase/(decrease) →	
2019			
Group			
Interest/profit rates	**+25 bp**	**(810)**	**(76,310)**
Interest/profit rates	**-25 bp**	**810**	**76,310**
2018			
Group			
Interest/profit rates	+25 bp	-	(42,962)
Interest/profit rates	-25 bp	-	42,962

* The impact on equity reflects the after tax impact.

38. OTHER RISKS

(a) Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or ineffective or failed internal resources (people, processes and systems), or from external events. Operational risk is inherent in all activities of the Group, and can transverse multiple activities. It includes a wide spectrum of heterogeneous risks such as fraud, physical damage, business disruption, transaction failures, legal and regulatory breaches, as well as employee health and safety hazards. Operational risk may result in direct financial losses and indirect financial losses due to reputational damage.

The Group cannot expect to eliminate all operational risks, but by initiating a rigorous control framework, and by monitoring and responding to potential risks, the Group is able to minimise risks to an acceptable level. Controls include effective segregation of duties, effective access controls, authorisation and reconciliation procedures, continuous staff education and appropriate assessment processes, including the use of internal audit.

(b) Shariah Risk

Shariah risk is defined as potential Shariah non-compliance that contributes to adverse reputation, financial losses and opportunity costs resulting from ineffective governance, incompetent employees and improper transactional and operational execution. The Group mitigates such risk by initiating, monitoring and responding to a robust Shariah Risk Management Framework.

The Framework is guided by the Shariah Governance Framework issued by BNM.

(c) Compliance Risk

Compliance risk is the risk of legal or regulatory sanctions, financial loss or reputational damage, which the Group may suffer as a result of its failure to comply with legal and regulatory requirements applicable to its activities.

The Group monitors all compliance aspects in observing regulatory requirements. In this respect, it has developed a Group Compliance Management Framework and other relevant internal policies and procedures to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and guidelines issued by the regulatory authorities.

(d) Property Investment Risk

Property investment risk is the risk associated with the Group's investment in property or real estate for own occupancy, investment or rental purpose. Operational manuals are put in place to describe the responsibilities in relation to the management of properties.

The financial risk arising from a delinquent or loss of tenants are managed at the outset through careful selection of properties with high tenancy including tenants with long term tenancies and a continuous maintenance and upgrade of facilities.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2019

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS

(a) Consolidated income statement by fund

For the year ended 31 March 2019

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Gross earned premiums/ contributions	1,092,728	272,808	581,321	20,651	9,409	(1,214)	1,975,703
Premiums/contributions ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators	(124,667)	(97,181)	(71,594)	(3,056)	(6,725)	219	(303,004)
Net earned premiums/ contributions	968,061	175,627	509,727	17,595	2,684	(995)	1,672,699
Investment income	158,162	16,777	125,241	2,396	781	(36,423)	266,934
Net realised gains/(losses)	6,990	1,451	(621)	-	-	-	7,820
Net fair value (losses)/gains	(28,496)	(1,074)	93,668	-	15	8,659	72,772
Fee and commission income	374,590	23,614	3	-	-	(363,686)	34,521
Other operating revenue	13,614	2,347	5,203	154	14	(8,681)	12,651
Other revenue	524,860	43,115	223,494	2,550	810	(400,131)	394,698
Gross claims and benefit paid	(822,109)	(156,890)	(309,022)	(18,263)	(10,950)	2,037	(1,315,197)
Claims ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators	59,198	61,477	52,185	5,435	6,560	(2,037)	182,818
Gross change in contract liabilities	72,981	(20,039)	(235,013)	30,186	(682)	-	(152,567)
Change in contract liabilities ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators	45,048	16,708	14,629	(14,118)	(1,611)	-	60,656
Net claims and benefits	(644,882)	(98,744)	(477,221)	3,240	(6,683)	-	(1,224,290)

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(a) Consolidated income statement by fund (cont'd.)

For the year ended 31 March 2019 (cont'd.)

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Fee and commission expenses	(384,372)	(96,792)	(215,592)	(8,589)	(382)	321,388	(384,339)
Management expenses	(292,696)	-	(2,137)	-	-	46,892	(247,941)
Finance costs	(16,295)	-	-	-	-	51	(16,244)
Other operating expenses	(1,350)	(2,303)	-	(403)	(3)	2,388	(1,671)
Changes in expense liabilities	(5,114)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,114)
Tax borne by participants	-	(5,643)	(16,274)	(1,178)	3	955	(22,137)
Other expenses	(699,827)	(104,738)	(234,003)	(10,170)	(382)	371,674	(677,446)
Share of results of associates	-	-	-	-	-	(13,121)	(13,121)
Operating profit/(loss) before (surplus)/deficit attributable to takaful participants, zakat and taxation	148,212	15,260	21,997	13,215	(3,571)	(42,573)	152,540
(Surplus)/deficit attributable to takaful participants	-	(15,260)	(21,997)	(13,215)	3,571	13,760	(33,141)
Operating profit before taxation	148,212	-	-	-	-	(28,813)	119,399
Zakat	(681)	-	-	-	-	-	(681)
Taxation	(14,311)	-	-	-	-	-	(14,311)
Net profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Parent	133,220	-	-	-	-	(28,813)	104,407

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(a) Consolidated income statement by fund (cont'd.)

For the year ended 31 March 2018

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Gross earned premiums/ contributions	1,288,445	281,073	647,776	25,709	9,896	(1,236)	2,251,663
Premiums/contributions ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators	(119,494)	(118,031)	(74,328)	(3,431)	(7,751)	236	(322,799)
Net earned premiums/ contributions	1,168,951	163,042	573,448	22,278	2,145	(1,000)	1,928,864
Investment income	119,735	16,609	112,903	2,629	885	(6,830)	245,931
Net realised (losses)/gains	(51,651)	(317)	5,031	-	-	48,894	1,957
Net fair value gains	10,254	905	204	-	-	328	11,691
Fee and commission income	384,137	27,778	114	3	-	(371,890)	40,142
Other operating revenue	76,302	2,517	28,914	181	22	(69,865)	38,071
Other revenue	538,777	47,492	147,166	2,813	907	(399,363)	337,792
Gross claims and benefit paid	(737,182)	(169,673)	(274,242)	(13,203)	(11,305)	3,786	(1,201,819)
Claims ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators	37,193	73,995	(578)	(625)	5,996	(3,786)	112,195
Gross change in contract liabilities	(29,203)	(5,326)	(138,585)	(19,769)	(10,079)	15,387	(187,575)
Change in contract liabilities ceded to reinsurers/ retakaful operators	(31,527)	1,670	(1,945)	(926)	1,682	-	(31,046)
Net claims and benefits	(760,719)	(99,334)	(415,350)	(34,523)	(13,706)	15,387	(1,308,245)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(a) Consolidated income statement by fund (cont'd.)

For the year ended 31 March 2018 (cont'd.)

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Fee and commission expenses	(427,358)	(91,683)	(231,391)	(10,026)	(322)	333,255	(427,525)
Management expenses	(281,507)	-	-	-	-	43,518	(237,989)
Finance costs	(15,891)	-	-	-	-	50	(15,841)
Other operating expenses	(42,837)	-	(253)	(412)	7	20,350	(23,145)
Changes in expense liabilities	3,848	-	-	-	-	-	3,848
Tax borne by participants	-	(2,826)	(9,914)	75	(11)	3	(12,673)
Other expenses	(763,745)	(94,509)	(241,558)	(10,363)	(326)	397,176	(713,325)
Share of results of associates	-	-	-	-	-	9,712	9,712
Operating profit/(loss) before (surplus)/deficit attributable to takaful participants, zakat and taxation	183,264	16,691	63,706	(19,795)	(10,980)	21,912	254,798
(Surplus)/deficit attributable to takaful participants	-	(16,691)	(63,706)	19,795	10,980	(12,652)	(62,274)
Operating profit/(loss) before zakat and taxation	183,264	-	-	-	-	9,260	192,524
Zakat	(563)	-	-	-	-	-	(563)
Taxation	(51,096)	-	-	-	-	-	(51,096)
Net profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Parent	131,605	-	-	-	-	9,260	140,865

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(b) Consolidated statement of financial position by fund

As at 31 March 2019

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Assets							
Property, plant and equipment	122,427	-	-	-	-	81,760	204,187
Investment properties	-	-	81,760	-	-	(81,760)	-
Intangible assets	37,206	-	-	-	-	-	37,206
Deferred tax assets	9,538	1,423	-	-	-	2,286	13,247
Investments in subsidiaries	1,304,476	-	-	-	-	(1,304,476)	-
Investments in associates	117,526	-	-	-	-	16,215	133,741
Financial assets	3,948,575	461,430	3,095,850	74,662	9,822	(300,785)	7,289,554
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	305,037	164,941	57,756	5,694	6,425	-	539,853
Insurance/takaful receivables	276,110	23,031	25,433	9,299	3,478	-	337,351
Tax recoverable	55,753	-	-	(1,079)	-	-	54,674
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	45,875	-	-	-	45,875
Cash and bank balances	17,442	460	32,486	715	572	-	51,675
Total assets	6,194,090	651,285	3,339,160	89,291	20,297	(1,586,760)	8,707,363

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(b) Consolidated statement of financial position by fund (cont'd.)

As at 31 March 2019 (cont'd.)

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Liabilities and participants' funds							
Participants' funds	-	132,821	167,334	13,229	11	(18,101)	295,294
Borrowings	321,000	-	-	-	-	(1,000)	320,000
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	2,037,954	432,995	2,947,235	65,161	16,544	(9,999)	5,489,890
Insurance/takaful payables	180,723	8,707	27,132	5,903	1,567	-	224,032
Other payables	224,331	72,211	188,952	4,998	2,175	(260,135)	232,532
Deferred tax liabilities	4,625	-	8,507	-	-	3,233	16,365
Provision for taxation	3,770	4,551	-	-	-	-	8,321
Provision for zakat	1,277	-	-	-	-	-	1,277
Total liabilities and participants' funds	2,773,680	651,285	3,339,160	89,291	20,297	(286,002)	6,587,711
Equity							
Share capital	2,026,912	-	-	-	-	(1,304,606)	722,306
Reserves	1,393,498	-	-	-	-	3,848	1,397,346
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent	3,420,410	-	-	-	-	(1,300,758)	2,119,652
Total liabilities, participants' funds and equity	6,194,090	651,285	3,339,160	89,291	20,297	(1,586,760)	8,707,363

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(b) Consolidated statement of financial position by fund (cont'd.)

As at 31 March 2018

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Assets							
Property, plant and equipment	124,926	-	-	-	-	115,818	240,744
Investment properties	-	-	115,818	-	-	(115,818)	-
Intangible assets	32,131	-	-	-	-	-	32,131
Deferred tax assets	20,822	2,426	-	66	-	(4,971)	18,343
Investments in subsidiaries	904,476	-	-	-	-	(904,476)	-
Investments in associates	131,833	-	-	-	-	7,176	139,009
Financial assets	3,379,527	421,546	2,768,770	78,497	14,388	(223,888)	6,438,840
Reinsurance/retakaful assets	257,559	149,625	43,127	19,906	8,036	-	478,253
Insurance/takaful receivables	331,267	30,407	44,206	13,995	2,080	(3,651)	418,304
Tax recoverable	27,291	-	-	(21)	7	-	27,277
Cash and bank balances	43,132	27,589	70,175	203	1,000	-	142,099
Total assets	5,252,964	631,593	3,042,096	112,646	25,511	(1,129,810)	7,935,000

39. SHAREHOLDERS', REINSURANCE, TAKAFUL AND RETAKAFUL FUNDS (CONT'D.)

(b) Consolidated statement of financial position by fund (cont'd.)

As at 31 March 2018 (cont'd.)

	General reinsurance and shareholders' fund RM'000	General takaful fund RM'000	Family takaful fund RM'000	General retakaful fund RM'000	Family retakaful fund RM'000	Eliminations and adjustments RM'000	Consolidated RM'000
Liabilities and participants' funds							
Participants' funds	-	120,253	129,131	-	-	(1,522)	247,862
Borrowings	321,000	-	-	-	-	(1,000)	320,000
Insurance/takaful contract liabilities	2,096,878	403,666	2,730,440	95,828	15,919	(22,786)	5,319,945
Insurance/takaful payables	207,529	18,105	33,287	10,971	4,203	(3,651)	270,444
Other payables	164,960	89,138	146,947	5,847	5,389	(186,536)	225,745
Deferred tax liabilities	13,981	-	1,013	-	-	(4,310)	10,684
Provision for taxation	-	431	1,278	-	-	-	1,709
Provision for zakat	610	-	-	-	-	-	610
Total liabilities and participants' funds	2,804,958	631,593	3,042,096	112,646	25,511	(219,805)	6,396,999
Equity							
Share capital	1,224,211	-	-	-	-	(904,606)	319,605
Reserves	1,223,795	-	-	-	-	(5,399)	1,218,396
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent	2,448,006	-	-	-	-	(910,005)	1,538,001
Total liabilities, participants' funds and equity	5,252,964	631,593	3,042,096	112,646	25,511	(1,129,810)	7,935,000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

40. FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS

MFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* ("MFRS 7") requires the classification of financial instruments measured at fair value according to a hierarchy that reflects the significance of inputs used in making the measurements, in particular, whether the inputs used are observable or unobservable. MFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement* requires similar disclosure requirements as MFRS 7, but extends to include all assets and liabilities measured at fair value and/or for which fair values are disclosed. The following levels of hierarchy are used for determining and disclosing the fair value of the Group and the Company's assets:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Inputs that are based on observable market data, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - Inputs that are not based on observable market data

The fair values of the Group and Company's assets are determined as follows:

(i) The carrying amounts of financial assets, such as loans and receivables, insurance/takaful receivables and cash and bank balances, are reasonable approximation of their fair values due to the relatively short term maturity of these balances;

(ii) The fair values of quoted equities are based on quoted market prices as at the reporting date;

(iii) The fair values of Malaysian government securities, government investment issues and unquoted corporate debt securities are based on indicative market prices from the Bond Pricing Agency of Malaysia ("BPAM");

(iv) The fair values of investments in mutual funds, unit trust funds and real estate investment trusts are valued based on the net asset values of the underlying funds as at the reporting date;

(v) Freehold land and buildings and investment property have been revalued based on valuations performed by accredited independent valuers having appropriate recognised professional qualification. The valuations are based on the income and comparison approaches. In arriving at the fair value of the assets, the valuers had also taken into consideration the future developments in terms of infrastructure in the vicinity of the properties; and

40. FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS (CONT'D.)

(vi) Fair value of unquoted shares in Malaysia are derived using the net assets of the invested companies.

	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range
2019			
Property, plant and equipment			
Office building of MRE	**Income approach**	**Yield**	**6.0% to 6.25%**
		Rental per square foot	**RM4.50**
Office buildings of TIFB	**Comparison approach**	**Sales price per square feet for similar properties**	**RM833 to RM1,545**
Unquoted shares in Malaysia	**Net assets**	**Net assets**	**Not applicable**
2018			
Property, plant and equipment			
Office building of MRE	Income approach	Yield	6.0% to 6.25%
		Rental per square foot	RM4.30 to RM4.96
Office buildings of TIFB	Comparison approach	Sales price per square feet for similar properties	RM512 to RM1,175

A significant increase or decrease in the unobservable inputs used in the valuation would result in a correspondingly higher or lower fair value.

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy during the financial year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

40. FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS (CONT'D.)

As at the reporting date, the Group and the Company held the following assets that are measured at fair value and/or for which fair values are disclosed under Levels 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy:

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000
Group				
2019				
Assets measured at fair value:				
(a) Property, plant and equipment				
Freehold land	-	-	36,800	36,800
Buildings	-	-	163,312	163,312
	-	-	200,112	200,112
(b) Financial assets at FVTPL				
Designated upon initial recognition				
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	4,178	-	4,178
Government investment issues	-	1,306,506	-	1,306,506
Unquoted islamic private debt securities:				
Government guaranteed	-	702,381	-	702,381
Unsecured	-	507,833	-	507,833
Mandatorily measured				
Quoted shares in Malaysia:				
Shariah approved equities	184,207	-	-	184,207
Warrants	43	-	-	43
Others	82,914	-	-	82,914
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	15,142	-	15,142
Unquoted islamic private debt securities	-	739	-	739
Shariah approved unit trust funds	168,589	-	-	168,589
Real estate investment trusts	16,299	-	-	16,299
	452,052	2,536,779	-	2,988,831

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

40. FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS (CONT'D.)

As at the reporting date, the Group and the Company held the following assets that are measured at fair value and/or for which fair values are disclosed under Levels 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy: (cont'd.)

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000
Group (cont'd.)				
2019 (cont'd.)				
(c) Financial assets at FVOCI				
Malaysian government securities	**-**	**183,878**	**-**	**183,878**
Government investment issues	**-**	**519,843**	**-**	**519,843**
Unquoted corporate debt securities	**-**	**1,031,242**	**-**	**1,031,242**
Unquoted shares	**-**	**-**	**84,158**	**84,158**
Unquoted Islamic private debt securities:				
Government guaranteed	**-**	**105,860**	**-**	**105,860**
Unsecured	**-**	**230,462**	**-**	**230,462**
Golf club memberships	**-**	**-**	**293**	**293**
	-	**2,071,285**	**84,451**	**2,155,736**
2018				
Assets measured at fair value:				
(a) Property, plant and equipment				
Freehold land	-	-	36,800	36,800
Buildings	-	-	199,277	199,277
	-	-	236,077	236,077
(b) Financial assets at FVTPL				
Shariah approved unit trust funds	116,127	-	-	116,127
	116,127	-	-	116,127
(c) AFS financial assets				
Malaysian government securities	-	131,162	-	131,162
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	2,292,540	-	2,292,540
Quoted shares in Malaysia	126,228	-	-	126,228
Warrants	273	-	-	273
Real estate investment trusts	13,227	-	-	13,227
Government investment issues	-	1,132,970	-	1,132,970
	139,728	3,556,672	-	3,696,400

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

40. FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS (CONT'D.)

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000
Group (cont'd.)				
2018 (cont'd.)				
Assets for which fair values are disclosed:				
HTM investments				
Malaysian government securities	-	77,404	-	77,404
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	25,723	-	25,723
Government investment issues	-	539,508	-	539,508
	-	642,635	-	642,635
Company				
2019				
Assets measured at fair value:				
Financial assets at FVOCI				
Golf membership	**-**	**-**	**50**	**50**
2018				
Assets for which fair values are disclosed:				
HTM investments				
Unquoted corporate debt securities	-	1,009	-	1,009

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
31 March 2019

41. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

(a) Renounceable Rights Issue On the Basis of Seven (7) Ordinary Shares in MNRB ("Rights Shares") For Every Five (5) Existing Ordinary Shares Held In the Company ("Shares")

On 18 July 2018, the Company announced that it was proposing to undertake a renounceable rights issue on the basis of seven (7) Rights Shares for every five (5) existing Shares held ("Rights Issue").

On 31 October 2018, the Rights Issue was completed and resulted in the issuance of 447,445,870 new ordinary shares at an issue price of RM0.90 per share held on 2 October 2018 for a total cash consideration of RM402,701,283.

The proceeds from the Rights Issue were primarily utilised as follows:

(i) Subscription of 100 million new ordinary shares in Malaysian Re for a total consideration of RM100 million on 15 November 2018;

(ii) Subscription of 170 million new ordinary shares in TIFB for a total consideration of RM170 million on 30 November 2018; and

(iii) Subscription of 130 million new ordinary shares in TIGB for a total consideration of RM130 million on 30 November 2018.

(b) Licence split of TIB

On 30 November 2018, MNRB's wholly owned subsidiary, Takaful Ikhlas Berhad ("TIB"), completed the split of its composite takaful licence into two separate licences, one for managing family takaful business and another for managing general takaful business. In addition, on the same day, TIB completed the Business Transfer Scheme to transfer its general takaful business to Takaful Ikhlas General Berhad with immediate effect, pursuant to the Court Order granted by the High Court of Malaya on 18 October 2018.

Consequently, TIB would continue to carry on the management of family takaful business under its new name of Takaful Ikhlas Family Berhad ("TIFB").

(c) Issuance of Sukuk Murabahah

On 22 March 2019, the Company issued RM320 million of Tier 2 Capital Subordinated Sukuk with a fixed profit rate of 5.2% per annum and a tenure of 10 years, but non callable for the first 5 years. The tenure is subject to early redemption and the final redemption date is on 22 March 2029.

On the same day, the Company fully redeemed the outstanding balance of its revolving credit facility amounting to RM320 million.

42. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On 1 June 2019, upon obtaining the vesting order from the High Court of Malaya dated 14 May 2019, the general takaful business ("the business") of Hong Leong MSIG Takaful Berhad was transferred to TIGB pursuant to the Business Transfer Scheme which was duly approved by BNM in accordance with Section 112 of the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013.

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

19 – 25 APRIL 2018

▸ **Minggu Saham Amanah Malaysia 2018, Batu Pahat, Johor**

MNRB and Takaful IKHLAS once again reprised their roles as 'Rakan Utama' and 'Rakan Program Keagamaan' respectively during PNB's Minggu Saham Amanah Malaysia (MSAM) 2018 held in Batu Pahat, Johor.

19 APRIL 2018

▸ **Takaful IKHLAS Launched its New Website**

Takaful IKHLAS launched its new website at MSAM 2018. The fully redesigned website integrates both its corporate website and e-IKHLAS portal in order to offer a more comprehensive services and functionalities to meet the demands of its customers, agencies and its nationwide agents.

31 MAY 2018

▸ **MNRB Analysts' Briefing**

MNRB held an Analysts' Briefing to brief analysts alongside fund managers and research analysts on the Financial Results for the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2018.

5 JULY 2018

▸ **Majlis Rumah Terbuka Aidlifitri Kumpulan MNRB**

MNRB hosted Majlis Rumah Terbuka Hari Raya Aidlifitri for all its staff and business partners to get-together and celebrate the festive occasion.

25 AUGUST 2018

▸ **Korban Perdana Takaful IKHLAS 2018**

Takaful IKHLAS collaborated with Harian Metro for the celebration of Aidiladha where more than 1,000 Kariah Mosque of Ar-Rahimah from around Gombak participated in the event. A total of 40 asnaf also received zakat money, sacrificial meat and kotak rezeki containing basic food.

28 AUGUST 2018

▸ **MNRB Analysts' Briefing**

MNRB held an Analysts' Briefing to brief analysts alongside fund managers and research analysts on the Financial Results for Quarter 1 of Financial Year 2019.

12 – 15 SEPTEMBER 2018

▸ **PGM MNRB Championship (ADT) 2018**

MNRB continued to support PGM's efforts in promoting and sustaining the development of the sport of golf through the PGM MNRB Championship (ADT) which was held at Damai Golf & Country Club.

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

13 SEPTEMBER 2018

- **MNRB's 45th Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meeting**

MNRB held its 45th Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meeting for the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2019.

31 OCTOBER 2018

- **Malaysian Re awarded Best P&C Reinsurer of the Year (Malaysia) by Insurance Asia News' Awards for Excellence 2018**

Malaysian Re was awarded Best P&C Reinsurer of the Year (Malaysia) by Insurance Asia News' Awards for Excellence 2018.

28 NOVEMBER 2018

- **Malaysian Re launched the 2nd Edition of ASEAN Insurance Pulse**

Malaysian Re together with Zurich-based research agency, Dr Schanz, Alms & Co. launched the second edition of its annual regional Thought Leadership publication, ASEAN Insurance Pulse at the ASEAN Insurance Summit 2018. ASEAN Insurance Pulse 2018 was launched by Adnan Zaylani Mohamad Zahid, Assistant Governor of Bank Negara Malaysia (BNM) and witnessed by YBhg. Dato Sharkawi Alis, Chairman of MNRB Group, Mohd Din Merican, President & GCEO of MNRB and Zainudin Ishak, President & CEO of Malaysian Re.

30 NOVEMBER 2018

- **MNRB Analysts' Briefing**

MNRB held an Analysts' Briefing to brief analysts alongside fund managers and research analysts on the Financial Results for Quarter 2 of Financial Year 2019.

11 MARCH 2019

- **Malaysian Re's 29th Annual Golf Tournament**

Malaysian Re organised its 29th Annual Golf Tournament for client and business partners at Glenmarie Golf and Country Club.

17 – 27 MARCH 2019

- **MNRB Group Health Week**

The MNRB Group Health Week was held to encourage staff of MNRB Group to improve their overall health and to adapt a healthier lifestyle. Among the activities under MNRB Group Health Week include MNRB Fun Run, Health Screenings, Health Talk and Brisk Walk.

ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

as at 28 June 2019

Size of Shareholdings	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Issued Share Capital
Less than 100	378	5.92	5,000	0.00
100 - 1,000	391	6.12	210,675	0.03
1,001 - 10,000	3,248	50.85	13,531,026	1.76
10,001 - 100,000	1,874	29.34	60,266,877	7.86
100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	494	7.73	258,265,385	33.67
5% and above of issued shares	2	0.03	434,771,100	56.68
Total	**6,387**	**100.00**	**767,050,063**	**100.00**

Directors' Shareholdings

No.	Name of Directors	No. of Shares Held Through Own Name	No. of Shares Held Through Nominees	%
1	Dato Sharkawi Alis	0.00	-	-
2	Datuk Johar Che Mat	0.00	-	-
3	Mustaffa Ahmad	0.00	-	-
4	Hijah Arifakh Othman	0.00	-	-
5	Rosinah Mohd Salleh	0.00	-	-
6	Arul Sothy Mylvaganam	0.00	-	-
7	Noor Rida Hamzah	0.00	-	-
8	George Oommen	0.00	-	-

Substantial Shareholders

No.	Name of Substantial Shareholders	No. of Shares Held Through Own Name	No. of Shares Held Through Nominees	%
1	Amanahraya Trustees Berhad Amanah Saham Bumiputera	334,215,100.00		43.57
2	Permodalan Nasional Berhad	100,556,000.00		13.11

ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

as at 28 June 2019

30 LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares	%
1	AMANAHRAYA TRUSTEES BERHAD AMANAH SAHAM BUMIPUTERA	334,215,100	43.57
2	PERMODALAN NASIONAL BERHAD	100,556,000	13.11
3	CIMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. CIMB BANK FOR SIVA KUMAR A/L M JEYAPALAN	12,280,600	1.60
4	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD (AM INV)	11,292,720	1.47
5	HONG LEONG ASSURANCE BERHAD AS BENEFICIAL OWNER (LIFE PAR)	10,980,655	1.43
6	ALLIANCEGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR CHONG YIEW ON	9,287,940	1.21
7	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN. BHD. CBNY FOR DIMENSIONAL EMERGING MARKETS VALUE FUND	5,247,259	0.68
8	NEOH CHOO EE & COMPANY, SDN. BERHAD	5,184,000	0.68
9	OLIVE LIM SWEE LIAN	4,934,203	0.64
10	PROMSERV SDN. BHD.	4,915,400	0.64
11	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN. BHD. CBNY FOR EMERGING MARKET CORE EQUITY PORTFOLIO DFA INVESTMENT DIMENSIONS GROUP INC	3,882,240	0.51
12	CHEN CHIN PENG	3,534,700	0.46
13	JOHAN ENTERPRISE SDN. BHD.	3,345,000	0.44
14	LIEW SWEE MIO @ LIEW HOI FOO	3,293,800	0.43
15	CIMB GROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN. BHD. EXEMPT AN FOR DBS BANK LTD (SFS)	3,230,700	0.42
16	NG LONG TIANG	2,796,800	0.36
17	AMSEC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT - AMBANK (M) BERHAD FOR LIM PEI TIAM @ LIAM AHAT KIAT (SMART)	2,790,000	0.36
18	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN. BHD. CBNY FOR DFA EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP SERIES	2,285,320	0.30
19	GAN HONG HU	2,016,000	0.26
20	CHUA HIN BEE	2,000,000	0.26
21	MAYBANK SECURITIES NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR ABDUL WAHID BIN OMAR (MARGIN)	2,000,000	0.26

ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDINGS
as at 28 June 2019

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares	%
22	PUBLIC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR NG KHOON HOO (E-TMI)	2,000,000	0.26
23	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. DERRICK KONG YING KIT (PCS)	1,980,000	0.26
24	TAN LEE HWA	1,900,000	0.25
25	HLB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM PEI TIAM @ LIAM AHAT KIAT	1,820,000	0.24
26	WONG LEE PENG	1,781,200	0.23
27	LIM KIAN WAT	1,745,300	0.23
28	THONG WENG TIM	1,745,070	0.23
29	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN. BHD. EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND BOARD	1,685,580	0.22
30	WONG KENG KEE	1,637,400	0.21
	TOTAL	**546,362,987**	**71.23**

LIST OF PROPERTIES

31 March 2019

Address	Date of Acquisition	Date of Revaluation	Description of Properties	Tenure/Existing Use/Age of Buildings	Land Area (sq. ft.) Build-up Area (sq. ft.)	Net Book Value as at 31/3/2019 (RM)
Self Occupied Properties						
IKHLAS Point, Tower 11A Avenue 5, Bangsar South No. 8, Jln Kerinchi 59200 Kuala Lumpur	26 September 2008	31 March 2019	1 unit of 10 storey corner office building	Leasehold/ office premise/ occupied/ 11 years	strata	78,590,000
No. 17, Lorong Dungun Damansara Heights 50490 Kuala Lumpur	17 February 1995	31 March 2019	1 unit of 12 storey building with 2 storey basement car park	Freehold/ office premise/ rented out/ 24 years	61,300/ 366,409	114,300,000
Lot 528, Section 6 Kuching Town Land District No. 11C, Jalan Kulas 93732 Kuching, Sarawak	7 October 2010	31 March 2019	4 storey intermediate terraced shophouse	Leasehold/ office premise/ occupied/ 9 years	Not applicable/ 1,200	1,870,000
Manchester Tower Apartment 2406, Dubai Marina Dubai, UAE	28 July 2008	31 March 2019	1 unit of apartment	Freehold/ occupied by staff/11 years	Not applicable/ 1,011	1,129,441
Apt. 507 Marina Diamond 5 Dubai Marina Dubai, UAE	29 July 2008	31 March 2019	1 unit of apartment	Freehold/ occupied by staff/11 years	Not applicable/ 1,084	1,222,325
Yansoon 4, Apartment 204 Burj Khalifa, Dubai Downtown, UAE	30 September 2010	31 March 2019	1 unit of apartment	Freehold/ occupied by staff/9 years	Not applicable/ 1,475	1,699,884
PT 483, Jalan Jambatan Sultan Yahya KB Waterfront, Seksyen 17 15000 Kota Bahru, Kelantan	31 January 2013	31 March 2019	3 storey shophouse	Leasehold/ office premise/ occupied/ 6 years	Not applicable/ 4,680	1,300,000
Total Self Occupied Properties						**200,111,650**

GROUP'S OFFICES

MNRB HOLDINGS BERHAD
12th Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re
No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603 2096 8000
Fax : +603 2096 7000
Website : www.mnrb.com.my
Email : enquiry@mnrb.com.my

TAKAFUL IKHLAS GENERAL BERHAD
9th Floor, IKHLAS Point
Tower 11A, Avenue 5, Bangsar South
No. 8, Jalan Kerinchi
59200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603 2723 9999
Fax : +603 2723 9998
Website : www.takaful-ikhlas.com.my
Email : ikhlascare@takaful-ikhlas.com.my

MALAYSIAN REINSURANCE BERHAD
12th Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re
No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603 2096 8000
Fax : +603 2096 7000
Website : www.malaysian-re.com.my
Email : enquiry@malaysian-re.com.my

MMIP SERVICES SDN. BHD.
6th Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re
No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights
50490 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603 2080 6000
Fax : +603 2080 6001
Website : www.mnrb.com.my/mssb/
Email : mmip_support@malaysian-re.com.my

TAKAFUL IKHLAS FAMILY BERHAD
9th Floor, IKHLAS Point
Tower 11A, Avenue 5, Bangsar South
No. 8, Jalan Kerinchi
59200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603 2723 9999
Fax : +603 2723 9998
Website : www.takaful-ikhlas.com.my
Email : ikhlascare@takaful-ikhlas.com.my

MALAYSIAN RE (DUBAI) LTD.
Unit 101, Level 1
Gate Village 4, The Gate District
Dubai International Financial Centre
P. O. Box 506571
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel : +971 4 3230388
Fax : +971 4 3230288
Website : www.mnrb.com.my/malaysianre-dubai/
Email : enquiry@mnrb.com.my

GROUP'S OFFICES

TAKAFUL IKHLAS BRANCHES

HEAD OFFICE/KUALA LUMPUR
IKHLAS Point
Tower 11A, Avenue 5, Bangsar South
No. 8, Jalan Kerinchi
59200 Kuala Lumpur
Tel : +603 2723 9696
Fax : +603 2711 8140

NEGERI SEMBILAN
538, Ground & 1st Floor, 539, 1st Floor
Jalan Bandar Senawang 16
Pusat Bandar Senawang
70450 Seremban, Negeri Sembilan
Tel : +606 677 5600
Fax : +606 677 5362

SABAH
Dewan Bandaraya Kota Kinabalu (DBKK)
No. D-G-8 (D-9-1), Level 1, Block D
Harbour City Sembulan, Jalan Pantai Baru
88100 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah
Tel : +6088 447 110
Fax : +6088 447 130

JOHOR
No. 32, 32-01 & 32-02 Jalan Setia Tropika 1/1, Taman Setia Tropika
81200 Johor Bahru, Johor
Tel : +607 232 7180
Fax : +607 232 7185

PAHANG
B284, Ground & 1st Floor, Jalan Beserah
25300 Kuantan, Pahang
Tel : +609 567 0700
Fax : +609 567 1700

SARAWAK
528 Section 6, KTLD No. 11C
Kuching Town Land District (KTLD)
No. 11C, Jalan Kulas
93400 Kuching, Sarawak
Tel : +6082 251 300
Fax : +6082 251 310

KEDAH
No. 57, Jalan Lagenda 3, Lagenda Heights
08000 Sungai Petani, Kedah
Tel : +604 422 8100
Fax : +604 422 3100

PERAK
No. 11A, 1st Floor, Persiaran Greentown 9
Pusat Perdagangan Greentown
30450 Ipoh, Perak
Tel : +605 243 0300
Fax : +605 243 1300

SELANGOR
No. 97, 97-1 & 97-2, Jalan Mahogani 5/KS7
41200 Klang, Selangor
Tel : +603 3323 1144
Fax : +603 3323 1444

KELANTAN
PT 483, Jalan Jambatan Sultan Yahya
KB Waterfront, Seksyen 17
15000 Kota Bharu, Kelantan
Tel : +609 746 1000
Fax : +609 747 9100

PUTRAJAYA
No. 12, Jalan Diplomatik, P15 Presint 15
62050 Putrajaya
Tel : +603 8861 5660
Fax : +603 8890 5100

TERENGGANU
Lot PT 3593, Ground Floor
Jalan Sultan Zainal Abidin
20000 Kuala Terengganu, Terengganu
Tel : +609 631 8170
Fax : +609 631 8171

MELAKA
No. 10, Jalan Melaka Raya 8
Taman Melaka Raya
75000 Melaka
Tel : +606 286 3100
Fax : +606 288 3100

NOTICE OF THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Forty-Sixth (46th) Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of MNRB Holdings Berhad ("MNRB" or "the Company") will be held at the Auditorium, 3rd Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re, No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights, 50490 Kuala Lumpur, on Wednesday, 25 September 2019 at 10.00 a.m. for purpose of transacting the following business:-

AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 together with the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon. **Please refer to Explanatory Note (i)**

2. To re-elect the following Directors, each of whom retires by rotation pursuant to Article 86 of the Company's Constitution and, being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election:-

   (i) Rosinah Mohd Salleh **(Ordinary Resolution 1)**
   (ii) Noor Rida Hamzah **(Ordinary Resolution 2)**
   [Please refer to Explanatory Note (ii)]

3. To approve the payment of Directors' Fees amounting to RM1,689,600 for the financial year ended 31 March 2019. **(Ordinary Resolution 3)** **[Please refer to Explanatory Note (iii)]**

4. To approve the payment of Directors' benefits (excluding Directors' fees) payable to the Directors for the period from 26 September 2019 until the conclusion of the next AGM in 2020. **(Ordinary Resolution 4)** **[Please refer to Explanatory Note (iv)]**

5. To reappoint Messrs Ernst & Young as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2020 and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration. **(Ordinary Resolution 5)**

AS SPECIAL BUSINESS
To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution, with or without modifications:

6. **PROPOSED ADOPTION OF A NEW CONSTITUTION OF THE COMPANY ("PROPOSED ADOPTION")** **(Special Resolution)** **[Please refer to Explanatory Note (v)]**

   "THAT approval be and is hereby given to revoke the existing Memorandum and Articles of Association (now known as the Constitution pursuant to the Companies Act, 2016) of the Company with immediate effect and in place thereof, the proposed new Constitution of the Company as set out in Appendix I of the Circular to the Shareholders dated 31 July 2019 ("Constitution Circular") be hereby approved for adoption as the Constitution of the Company in substitution for and to the exclusion of all the existing Memorandum and Articles of Association thereof.

   AND THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things and take all such steps as may be considered necessary and to assent to any modification, variation and/or amendment as may be required by the relevant authorities, to give full effect to the foregoing."

NOTICE OF THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

7. To transact any other business for which due notice shall have been given.

By Order of the Board

LENA ABD LATIF (LS 8766)
Company Secretary
Kuala Lumpur
31 July 2019

NOTE:

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint proxy(ies) to attend and vote on his behalf. A proxy need not be a member of the Company and there shall be no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy.

2. (i) A member who is an authorised nominee as defined under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991 ("Authorised Nominee") may appoint at least one (1) proxy but not more than two (2) proxies in respect of each securities account it holds with ordinary shares of the Company standing to the credit of the said Securities Account.

   (ii) Notwithstanding the above, an exempt Authorised Nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one securities account ("Omnibus Account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt Authorised Nominee may appoint in respect of each Omnibus Account it holds.

NOTICE OF THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

3. Where a member appoints more than one (1) proxy, the appointment shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportions of his shareholding to be represented by each proxy, and only one (1) proxy shall be entitled to vote.

4. An Instrument appointing a proxy (ies) shall be in writing, and in the case of an individual shall be signed by the appointer or by his attorney duly authorised in writing, and in the case of a Corporation shall be either given under its common seal or signed on its behalf by its attorney or an officer of the Corporation so authorised.

5. An Instrument appointing a proxy (ies) must be deposited at the office of the Share Registrar of the Company, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Symphony Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.), Level 6, Symphony House, Pusat Dagangan Dana 1, Jalan PJU 1A/46, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time set for the AGM or any adjournment thereof.

6. Only members registered in the Record of Depositors as at 18 September 2019 shall be eligible to attend the AGM or appoint proxy(ies) to attend and vote on his/her behalf.

7. Pursuant to Paragraph 8.29A of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, all resolutions set out in the Notice of AGM are to be voted by poll.

Explanatory Notes

(i) <u>Item 1 of the Agenda - Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2019</u>

This item on the Agenda is meant for discussion only. As such, this Agenda item is not a business which requires a resolution to be put to vote by shareholders.

(ii) <u>Ordinary Resolutions 1 and 2 – Re-election of Directors who retires pursuant to Article 86 of the Company's Constitution</u>

Article 86 provides that one-third (1/3rd) of the Directors of the Company for the time being, or if their number is not three (3) or a multiple of three (3) then the nearest one-third (1/3rd) shall retire from office and be eligible for re-election. Pursuant thereto, Rosinah Mohd Salleh and Noor Rida Hamzah are standing for re-election as Directors of the Company.

(iii) <u>Ordinary Resolution 3 – Directors' Fees</u>

Pursuant to Section 230(1) of the Companies Act 2016, any fees and benefits payable to the directors of listed company and its subsidiaries shall be approved at a general meeting. For the financial year ended 31 March 2019, the Directors' Fees for the Company and its subsidiaries was RM1,689,600.

NOTICE OF THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

(iv) Ordinary Resolution 4– Directors' Benefits (excluding Directors' fees)

The Directors' Benefits (excluding Directors' fees) payable to the Chairman and Directors with effect from 26 September 2019 until the conclusion of the next AGM in 2020 of the Company and its subsidiaries comprise benefit in kind and other emoluments as set out below:-

	Chairman	Directors
Benefits in kind:	Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman of the Board of MNRB: - • Company car and driver. • Petrol (incurred basis).	
	• Medical benefits on incurred basis. • Directors' & Officers Liability Insurance coverage. • Other claimable expenses incurred in the course of carrying out their duties.	
Emolument: Meeting allowance (per meeting)	RM1,250	

Payment of the Directors' Benefits will be made by the Company as and when incurred if the proposed Ordinary Resolution 4 is passed at the 46th AGM of the Company. In determining the estimated total amount of benefits for the Directors for the period from 26 September 2019 until the conclusion of the next AGM in 2020 of the Company, the Company takes into consideration amongst others, the number of scheduled meetings of the Board and Board Committees.

(v) Special Resolution – Proposed Adoption of the New Constitution of the Company

This Special Resolution, if passed, will bring the Company's Constitution in line with the enforcement of the Companies Act, 2016 and will enhance administrative efficiency. The proposed new Constitution is set out in the Circular to Shareholders dated 31 July 2019 accompanying the Company's Annual Report 2019.

The Shareholders' approval is sought in accordance with Section 32(1) of the Act for the Company to amend the whole of the Existing Constitution by the replacement thereof with the new Constitution as set out in the Circular to Shareholders dated 31 July 2019 accompanying the Company's Annual Report 2019.

The Proposed Adoption shall take effect once the proposed Special Resolution has been passed by a majority of not less than 75% of such members who are entitled to vote and do vote in person or by proxy at the 46th AGM of the Company.

STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING NOTICE OF THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Pursuant to Paragraph 8.27(2) of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad

1. Details of persons who are standing for election as Directors (excluding Directors standing for re-election)

   No individual is seeking election as a Director at the 46th AGM.

2. A statement relating to general mandate for issue of securities in accordance with Paragraph 6.03(3) of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Securities Berhad.

   No general mandate was sought for the issuance of securities at the last AGM of the Company.

ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS FOR THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

DAY/DATE : WEDNESDAY, 25 SEPTEMBER 2019 @ 10.00 A.M.

VENUE : AUDITORIUM, 3RD FLOOR, BANGUNAN MALAYSIAN RE, NO.17, LORONG DUNGUN, DAMANSARA HEIGHTS, 50490 KUALA LUMPUR

PARKING

- MNRB provides free parking ONLY at Bangunan Malaysian Re. However, the number of parking bays available is on first come basis and subject to availability.
- Shareholders are encouraged to use the SG. BULOH – KAJANG LINE Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) and disembark at the Semantan Station, which is about 7 minutes walking distance to the venue of the AGM.

REGISTRATION

- Registration will commence at 8.00 a.m. and will remain open until the conclusion of the AGM or such time as may be determined by the Chairman of the meeting.
- Please refer to the signages placed around Bangunan Malaysian Re as to where you should register yourself for the meeting and join the queue accordingly.
- Please produce your original MyKAD or Passport during registration for verification and ensure that you collect your MyKAD or Passport thereafter.
- After verification and registration, you will be given an identification wristband. No person will be allowed to enter the Auditorium without wearing the identification wristband.
- Please note that you are not allowed to register on behalf of another Shareholder/Proxy, even with the original MyKAD or Passport of that other Shareholder/Proxy.

REFRESHMENTS

- Each registered Shareholder/Proxy/Corporate Representative who is present will be given one (1) packed meal only upon registration on a first come basis, irrespective of the number of Shareholders he/she represents.

COMPLIMENTARY/DOOR GIFT

- Door gift or complimentary gift may be given out during the AGM at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors and based on the following:-

Category	Number of Gift
Shareholder	1 gift subject to a minimum of 1,000 shares
Shareholder + Proxyholder	1 gift subject to a minimum of 1,000 shares
Proxyholder	1 gift subject to a minimum of 1,000 shares

QUESTIONS TO BE POSED DURING THE AGM

- Shareholders are encouraged not to pose repetitive questions to the Board and to limit the number of his/her questions to maximum of three (3).

VOTING PROCEDURE

- The voting at the AGM will be conducted via e-polling. Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Symphony Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.) is appointed as Poll Administrator to conduct the polling process whilst Commercial Quest Sdn. Bhd. is appointed as the Independent Scrutineer to verify the results of the poll.
- Please follow the instructions given for the e-polling process.

ANNUAL REPORT 2019

- The Annual Report 2019 is available on our website www.mnrb.com.my and also at www.bursamalaysia.com under Company Announcements of MNRB Holdings Berhad.

ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS FOR THE 46TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

PERSONAL BELONGINGS

- Please take care of your personal belongings whilst at the AGM venue. The organiser will not be held responsible for any missing or lost item.

ENQUIRY

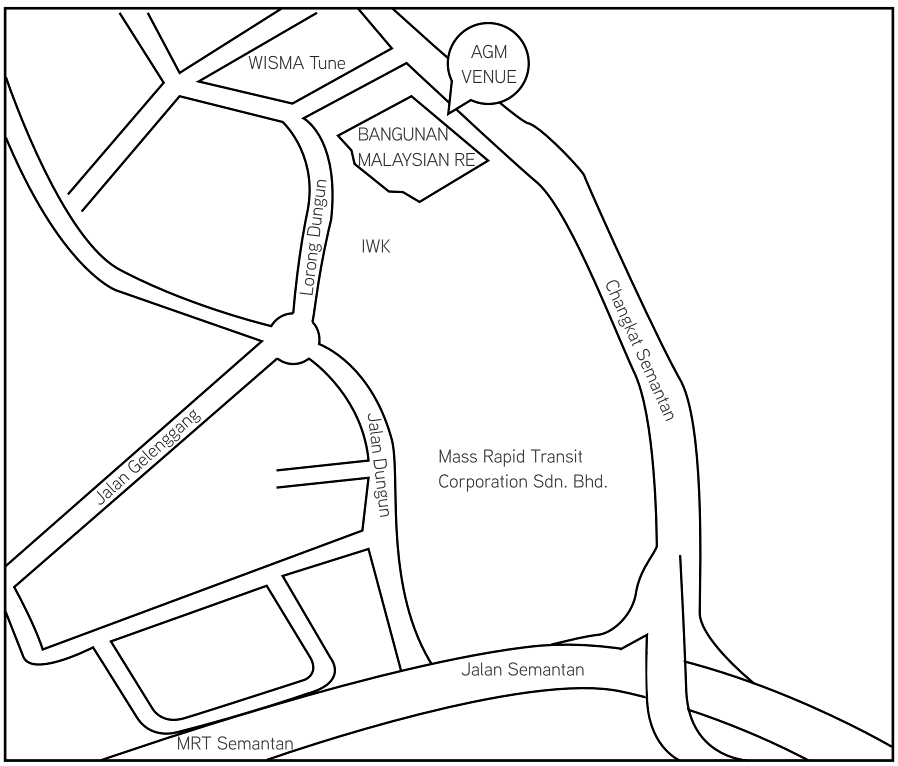
- If you have any enquiry relating to the administrative details of the AGM, please contact the following during office hours:

  Lena Abd Latif
  Tel : +603 2096 7190
  Company Secretary

- If you have any enquiry relating to the registration and proxy form, please contact our Share Registrar during office hours:

Tel (Help Desk)	:	+603 7849 0777
		+603 7841 8284 (Martini Mat Som)
		+603 7841 8056 (Khairul Iqram Zainal Abidin)
Fax	:	+603 7841 8151/8152
E-mail	:	bsr.helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com

LOCATION OF AGM



MNRB

MNRB HOLDINGS BERHAD
(13487-A)

No. of Shares Held:
CDS Account No.:

PROXY FORM

I/We ____ MYKAD No./Passport No./Company No.
(Full name in BLOCK LETTERS as per MYKAD/Passport/Certificate of Incorporation)

____________________of ____
(Address in full)

________________________________ being a member of MNRB HOLDINGS BERHAD ("the Company"), hereby appoint

PROXY 1		**No. of Shares**	**%**
Full name in BLOCK LETTERS as per MYKAD/ Passport			
MYKAD/ Passport No.			
Address in full			

PROXY 2		**No. of Shares**	**%**
Full name in BLOCK LETTERS as per MYKAD/ Passport			
MYKAD/ Passport No.			
Address in full			
		TOTAL SHARES	**100%**

Or failing him/her, the Chairman of the Meeting, as my/our proxy to vote for me/us and on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held at the Auditorium, 3rd Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re, No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights, 50490 Kuala Lumpur on Wednesday, 25 September 2019 at 10.00 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof, on the following resolutions referred to in the Notice of Annual General Meeting.

AGENDA

To receive the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 together with the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon

NO.	**RESOLUTIONS**	**FOR**	**AGAINST**
	ORDINARY BUSINESS		
1.	To re-elect Rosinah Mohd Salleh, who retires pursuant to Article 86 of the Company's Constitution		
2.	To re-elect Noor Rida Hamzah, who retires pursuant to Article 86 of the Company's Constitution		
3.	To approve the payment of Directors' fees for the financial year ended 31 March 2019		
4.	To approve the payment of Directors' benefits (excluding Directors' fees) payable to the Directors for the period from 26 September 2019 until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting in 2020		
5.	To reappoint Messrs Ernst & Young as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2020 and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration		
	SPECIAL BUSINESS		
6.	To approve the Proposed Adoption of a New Constitution of the Company		

(Please indicate with a cross (X) in the space provided whether you wish your votes to be cast for or against the resolutions above. In the absence of specific instructions, your proxy will vote or abstain as he/they may think fit.)

Dated ______ day of ________________ 2019

____
Signed

NOTE:

A member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint proxy(ies) to attend and vote in his behalf. A proxy need not be a member of the Company and there shall be no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy. A member who is an authorised nominee as defined under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991 ("Authorised Nominee") may appoint at least one (1) proxy but not more than two (2) proxies in respect of each securities account it holds with ordinary shares of the Company standing to the credit of the said Securities Account. Where a member appoints more than one (1) proxy, the appointment shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportions of his shareholding to be represented by each proxy, and only one (1) proxy shall be entitled to vote. Where a member is an exempt authorised nominee, who holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one (1) securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds. An Instrument appointing a proxy (ies) shall be in writing, and in the case of an individual shall be signed by the appointer or by his attorney duly authorised in writing, and in the case of a Corporation shall be either given under its common seal or signed on its behalf by its attorney or an officer of the Corporation so authorised. An Instrument appointing a proxy (ies) must be deposited at the office of the Share Registrar of the Company, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Symphony Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.), Level 6, Symphony House, Pusat Dagangan Dana 1, Jalan PJU 1A/46, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time set for the Annual General Meeting or any adjournment thereof. Only members registered in the Record of Depositors as at 18 September 2019 shall be eligible to attend the Annual General Meeting or appoint proxy(ies) to attend and vote on his/her behalf. Pursuant to Paragraph 8.29A of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, all resolutions set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting are to be voted by poll.

FOLD HERE

Please affix Stamp

BOARDROOM SHARE REGISTRARS SDN. BHD.
(formerly known as Symphony Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.)
Level 6, Symphony House
Pusat Dagangan Dana 1
Jalan PJU 1A/46
47301 Petaling Jaya
Selangor

FOLD HERE

MNRB HOLDINGS BERHAD (13487-A)

www.mnrb.com.my

12th Floor, Bangunan Malaysian Re,
No. 17, Lorong Dungun, Damansara Heights,
50490 Kuala Lumpur